



Metropolitan Transportation Commission

Bay Area Metro Center
375 Beale Street
San Francisco, CA 94105

Meeting Agenda

Programming and Allocations Committee

Committee Members:

Nick Josefowitz, Chair Carol Dutra-Vernaci, Vice Chair

*Jeannie Bruins, Federal D. Glover, Jane Kim,
Alfredo Pedroza, Libby Schaaf, Warren Slocum,
Amy R. Worth*

Non-Voting Member: James E. Davis

Wednesday, June 13, 2018

9:35 AM

Board Room - 1st Floor

This meeting is scheduled to be webcast live on the Metropolitan Transportation Commission's Website: <http://mtc.ca.gov/whats-happening/meetings> and will take place at 9:35 a.m. or immediately following the 9:30a.m. BATA Oversight Committee meeting.

1. Roll Call / Confirm Quorum

Quorum: A quorum of this committee shall be a majority of its regular non-ex-officio voting members (5).

2. Consent Calendar

- 2a. [18-0396](#) Minutes of the May 9, 2018 meeting
Action: Committee Approval
Attachments: [2a_05-09-2018_Prog&Allocations_Draft_Minutes.pdf](#)
- 2b. [18-0430](#) MTC Resolution No. 3649, Revised. Allocation of \$3 million in RM2 funds to the Transportation Authority of Marin for the San Rafael Multi-Use Pathway segment of the North-South Greenway project.
Action: Commission Approval
Presenter: Kenneth Kao
Attachments: [2b_ResoNo-3649_NSG_SMART_Pathway.pdf](#)
- 2c. [18-0222](#) MTC Resolutions Nos. 3880, Revised, 3881, Revised, and 4053, Revised. Revisions to the Lifeline Transportation Cycles 2 and 3 Program of Projects and the Proposition 1B-Regional Transit Program.
Action: Commission Approval
Presenter: Judis Santos
Attachments: [2c_ResoNo-3880_3881_4053_Lifeline_Transp_Program.pdf](#)

2d. [18-0407](#) MTC Resolution Nos. 4202, Revised, and 4035, Revised. Revisions to the One Bay Area Grant (OBAG 1 and 2) County and Regional Programs.

Action: Commission Approval

Presenter: Mallory Atkinson

Attachments: [2d_OBAG_Revisions.pdf](#)

2e. [18-0404](#) MTC Resolution Nos. 4169, Revised, 4262, Revised, 4263, Revised, and 4272, Revised. Revisions to the FY2016-17 through FY2019-20 Transit Capital Priorities Program and AB 664 bridge toll program and allocations for FY2017-18 to reflect final FY2017-18 FTA apportionments and transfers of funding between projects.

Action: Commission Approval

Presenter: Rob Jaques

Attachments: [2e_ResoNos-4262_4263_4272_TCP_and_AB664_Revisions.pdf](#)

2f. [18-0437](#) MTC Resolution No. 4284, Revised. Allocation of \$3.8 million in Transportation Development Act (TDA) funds to Fairfield to purchase nine buses in support of Solano Express service.

Action: Commission Approval

Presenter: Cheryl Chi

Attachments: [2f_ResoNo-4284_Solano_Express_Allocation.pdf](#)

2g. [18-0409](#) MTC Resolution No. 4338. Allocation of FY2018-19 Transportation Development Act (TDA) funds to County Auditors for TDA administration and to MTC for TDA administration and planning.

Action: Commission Approval

Presenter: Cheryl Chi

Attachments: [2g_ResoNo-4338_TDA_Admin&Planning_Allocation.pdf](#)

2h. [18-0410](#) MTC Resolution No. 4339. Allocation of \$5 million in bridge toll funds to the Transbay Joint Powers Authority (TJPA) for the operations and maintenance of the Temporary and Permanent Transbay Terminal facilities for FY2018-19.

Action: Commission Approval

Presenter: Cheryl Chi

Attachments: [2h_ResoNo-4339_TransitCenter_Allocation.pdf](#)

- 2i. [18-0406](#) Programming for FY2018-19 and allocation of approximately \$1.9 million in Five Percent Unrestricted State Fund Revenues and \$3.0 million in Two Percent Bridge Toll Revenues for WETA ferry operations and the San Francisco Bay Trail project.
- Action:** Commission Approval
- Presenter:** Christina Hohorst
- Attachments:** [2i_ResoNo-4344_WETA and SF Bay Trail Allocations.pdf](#)
- 2j. [18-0411](#) MTC Resolution No. 4345. Allocation of \$38 million in FY2017-18 State Transit Assistance-State of Good Repair (STA-SGR) funds to projects programmed and approved by the State Department of Transportation (Caltrans).
- Action:** Commission Approval
- Presenter:** Cheryl Chi
- Attachments:** [2j_ResoNo-4345_STA-SGR Allocations.pdf](#)
- 2k. [18-0408](#) Transit Performance Initiative Investment Program Semi-Annual Report
- Action:** Information
- Presenter:** Craig Bosman
- Attachments:** [2k_TPI Investment Update.pdf](#)
- 2l. [18-0429](#) Concurrence with STIP Amendment (AB 3090 Reimbursement) Request for I-680/SR-4 Interchange Phase 3 project in Contra Costa County.
- Action:** Committee Approval
- Presenter:** Kenneth Kao
- Attachments:** [2l_STIP Amendment \(AB 3090 Reimbursement\).pdf](#)

3. Regional

- 3a. [18-0412](#) MTC Resolution Nos. 4334, 4335, 4336, and 4337.
- Allocation of \$339 million in FY2018-19 Transportation Development Act (TDA) funds, State Transit Assistance (STA) funds, Regional Measure 2 (RM2) funds, and AB1107 funds to AC Transit, County Connection (CCCTA), MTC, Transbay Joint Powers Authority (TJPA), Santa Clara Valley Transportation Authority (VTA), and WETA to support transit operations and capital projects in the region.
- Action:** Commission Approval
- Presenter:** Cheryl Chi
- Attachments:** [3a_ResoNos-4334-4335-4336-4337_Transit_Ops&Capital_Projects_Allocations](#)

4. Federal

- 4a. [18-0272](#) MTC Resolution Nos. 4035, Revised and 4202, Revised. Revisions to the OBAG 1 and 2 Climate Initiative Programs.

Revisions to the One Bay Area Grant (OBAG 1 and 2) programs to allocate approximately \$1.5 million in Climate Initiatives Program funds to two strategies identified in Plan Bay Area 2040: Carsharing and Targeted Transportation Alternatives.

Action: Commission Approval

Presenter: Krute Singa

Attachments: [4a_ResoNo-4035-4202_Car Share_TTA.pdf](#)

5. Information

- 5a. [18-0397](#) California Transportation Commission Update

An update from the May 16-17, 2018 CTC meeting and Senate Bill (SB 1) Programs.

Action: Information

Presenter: Kenneth Kao

Attachments: [5a_CTC_Update.pdf](#)

6. Public Comment / Other Business

7. Adjournment / Next Meeting

The next meeting of the Programming and Allocations Committee will be held on July 11, 2018 at 9:40 a.m. at the Bay Area Metro Center, 375 Beale Street, San Francisco, CA.

Public Comment: The public is encouraged to comment on agenda items at Committee meetings by completing a request-to-speak card (available from staff) and passing it to the Committee secretary. Public comment may be limited by any of the procedures set forth in Section 3.09 of MTC's Procedures Manual (Resolution No. 1058, Revised) if, in the chair's judgment, it is necessary to maintain the orderly flow of business.

Meeting Conduct: If this meeting is willfully interrupted or disrupted by one or more persons rendering orderly conduct of the meeting unfeasible, the Chair may order the removal of individuals who are willfully disrupting the meeting. Such individuals may be arrested. If order cannot be restored by such removal, the members of the Committee may direct that the meeting room be cleared (except for representatives of the press or other news media not participating in the disturbance), and the session may continue.

Record of Meeting: Committee meetings are recorded. Copies of recordings are available at a nominal charge, or recordings may be listened to at MTC offices by appointment. Audiocasts are maintained on MTC's Web site (mtc.ca.gov) for public review for at least one year.

Accessibility and Title VI: MTC provides services/accommodations upon request to persons with disabilities and individuals who are limited-English proficient who wish to address Commission matters. For accommodations or translations assistance, please call 415.778.6757 or 415.778.6769 for TDD/TTY. We require three working days' notice to accommodate your request.

可及性和法令第六章: MTC 根據要求向希望來委員會討論有關事宜的殘疾人士及英語有限者提供服務/方便。需要便利設施或翻譯協助者，請致電 415.778.6757 或 415.778.6769 TDD / TTY。我們要求您在三個工作日前告知，以滿足您的要求。

Acceso y el Título VI: La MTC puede proveer asistencia/facilitar la comunicación a las personas discapacitadas y los individuos con conocimiento limitado del inglés quienes quieran dirigirse a la Comisión. Para solicitar asistencia, por favor llame al número 415.778.6757 o al 415.778.6769 para TDD/TTY. Requerimos que solicite asistencia con tres días hábiles de anticipación para poderle proveer asistencia.

Attachments are sent to Committee members, key staff and others as appropriate. Copies will be available at the meeting.

All items on the agenda are subject to action and/or change by the Committee. Actions recommended by staff are subject to change by the Committee.

MTC's Chair and Vice-Chair are ex-officio voting members of all standing Committees.



Metropolitan Transportation Commission

375 Beale Street, Suite 800
San Francisco, CA 94105

Legislation Details (With Text)

File #: 18-0396 **Version:** 1 **Name:**
Type: Minutes **Status:** Consent
File created: 5/8/2018 **In control:** Programming and Allocations Committee
On agenda: 6/13/2018 **Final action:**
Title: Minutes of the May 9, 2018 meeting
Sponsors:
Indexes:
Code sections:
Attachments: [2a_05-09-2018_Prog&Allocations_Draft_Minutes.pdf](#)

Date	Ver.	Action By	Action	Result
------	------	-----------	--------	--------

Subject:
Minutes of the May 9, 2018 meeting

Recommended Action:
Committee Approval



**Metropolitan Transportation
Commission
Meeting Minutes**

Bay Area Metro Center
375 Beale Street
San Francisco, CA 94105

Programming and Allocations Committee

Committee Members:

Nick Josefowitz, Chair Carol Dutra-Vernaci, Vice Chair

*Jeannie Bruins, Federal D. Glover, Jane Kim,
Alfredo Pedroza, Libby Schaaf, Warren Slocum,
Amy R. Worth*

Non-Voting Member: James E. Davis

Wednesday, May 9, 2018

9:40 AM

Board Room - 1st Floor

Call Meeting to Order

1. Roll Call / Confirm Quorum

Present: 6 - Commissioner Bruins, Vice Chair Dutra-Vernaci, Commissioner Schaaf, Chair Josefowitz, Commissioner Pedroza, and Commissioner Worth

Absent: 2 - Commissioner Glover, and Commissioner Kim

Non-Voting Member Present: Commissioner Davis

Ex Officio Voting Members Present: Commission Chair Mackenzie and Commission Vice Chair Haggerty

Ad Hoc Non-Voting Members Present: Commissioner Aguirre, Commissioner Cortese, Commissioner Giacomini, Commissioner Halsted, Commissioner Pierce, and Commissioner Spering

2. Consent Calendar

Upon the motion by Vice Chair Dutra-Vernaci and the second by Commissioner Pedroza, the Consent Calendar was unanimously approved by the following vote:

Aye: 6 - Commissioner Bruins, Vice Chair Dutra-Vernaci, Commissioner Schaaf, Chair Josefowitz, Commissioner Pedroza and Commissioner Worth

Absent: 2 - Commissioner Glover and Commissioner Kim

2a. [18-0270](#) Minutes of the April 11, 2018 meeting

Action: Committee Approval

2b. [18-0302](#) MTC Resolution No. 4035, Revised and 4202, Revised. Revisions to the OBAG 1 and 2 County and Regional Programs

Action: Commission Approval

Presenter: Mallory Atkinson

- 2c. [18-0301](#) MTC Resolution No. 4275, Revised. 2017 Transportation Improvement Program (TIP) Amendment 2017-34.

Action: Commission Approval

Presenter: Adam Crenshaw

- 2d. [18-0271](#) MTC Resolution No. 4292, Revised. Revisions to the FY2017-18 FTA Section 5311 Rural Area Formula Program to reprogram funds from Fairfield to the Cities of Dixon and Rio Vista.

Action: Commission Approval

Presenter: Rob Jaques

- 2e. [18-0306](#) MTC Resolution No. 4332. Adoption of the FY2018-19 MTC Regional STA Program in support of Clipper and other regional transit projects.

Action: Commission Approval

Presenter: Cheryl Chi

- 2f. [18-0299](#) Regional Measure 2 Capital Program: Semi-Annual Update

Action: Information

Presenter: Kenneth Folan

3. Regional

- 3a. [18-0307](#) MTC Resolution No. 4333. Adopt the FY2018-19 RM2 Operating and Marketing Program.

Adopt the \$53.2 million FY2018-19 Regional Measure 2 (RM2) Operating and Marketing Program, and provide updates on programming, route changes, and recommendations for three routes at risk of losing funding.

Action: Commission Approval

Presenter: Cheryl Chi

Upon the motion by Commissioner Worth and the second by Commissioner Schaaf, the Committee unanimously approved the referral of MTC Resolution No. 4333 to the Commission for approval. The motion carried by the following vote:

Aye: 6 - Commissioner Bruins, Vice Chair Dutra-Vernaci, Commissioner Schaaf, Chair Josefowitz, Commissioner Pedroza and Commissioner Worth

Absent: 2 - Commissioner Glover and Commissioner Kim

3b. [18-0310](#) MTC Resolution No. 4320. Approval of Regional Means-Based Fare Program Framework.

Based on feedback received in April, staff will present a revised program framework and options to the Programming and Allocations Committee for consideration.

Action: Commission Approval

Presenter: Anne Richman

Ed Reiskin, SFMTA was called to speak.

Denis Mulligan, GGBHTD was called to speak.

Carter Mau, Caltrain was called to speak.

Pamela Herhold, BART was called to speak.

Arielle Fleisher, SPUR was called to speak.

Joel Ramos, TransForm was called to speak.

Adina Levin, Friends of Caltrain was called to speak.

Rachel Hyden, SF Transit Riders was called to speak.

Kevin Burte, Belmont Renters was called to speak.

Upon the motion by Chair Josefowitz and the second by Commissioner Schaaf, the Committee unanimously approved the selection of Option 1 (Regional Means-Based Transit Fare Pilot on BART, Caltrain, Golden Gate Bridge Highway and Transportation District, and San Francisco Municipal Transportation Agency) and referred MTC Resolution No. 4320 to the Commission for approval. The motion carried by the following vote:

Aye: 6 - Commissioner Bruins, Vice Chair Dutra-Vernaci, Commissioner Schaaf, Chair Josefowitz, Commissioner Pedroza and Commissioner Worth

Absent: 2 - Commissioner Glover and Commissioner Kim

4. Information

4a. [18-0273](#) California Transportation Commission Update

An update on Senate Bill One programs and a preview of items being presented at the May 16-17 CTC meetings.

Action: Information

Presenter: Kenneth Kao

5. Public Comment / Other Business

6. Adjournment / Next Meeting

The next meeting of the Programming and Allocations Committee will be held on June 13, 2018 at 9:40 a.m. at the Bay Area Metro Center, 375 Beale Street, San Francisco, CA.



Metropolitan Transportation Commission

375 Beale Street, Suite 800
San Francisco, CA 94105

Legislation Details (With Text)

File #: 18-0430 **Version:** 1 **Name:**

Type: Resolution **Status:** Consent

File created: 5/14/2018 **In control:** Programming and Allocations Committee

On agenda: 6/13/2018 **Final action:**

Title: MTC Resolution No. 3649, Revised. Allocation of \$3 million in RM2 funds to the Transportation Authority of Marin for the San Rafael Multi-Use Pathway segment of the North-South Greenway project.

Sponsors:

Indexes:

Code sections:

Attachments: [2b_ResoNo-3649_NSG_SMART_Pathway.pdf](#)

Date	Ver.	Action By	Action	Result
------	------	-----------	--------	--------

Subject:

MTC Resolution No. 3649, Revised. Allocation of \$3 million in RM2 funds to the Transportation Authority of Marin for the San Rafael Multi-Use Pathway segment of the North-South Greenway project.

Presenter:

Kenneth Kao

Recommended Action:

Commission Approval

Metropolitan Transportation Commission Programming and Allocations Committee

June 13, 2018

Agenda Item 2b

MTC Resolution No. 3649, Revised

Subject: Allocation of \$3 million in Regional Measure 2 funds to the Transportation Authority of Marin (TAM) for the San Rafael Multi-Use Pathway segment of the North-South Greenway project.

Background: Regional Measure 2 (RM2), as amended by MTC Resolution No. 3801, Revised, includes about \$19 million for bicycle and pedestrian connectivity improvements to the Larkspur Ferry Terminal in Marin County. The Transportation Authority of Marin (TAM) has identified the North-South Greenway to use this \$19 million. The Greenway project originally included two sections – the northern segment, from Sir Francis Drake Blvd. to Redwood Highway; and the southern segment, from Redwood Highway to Wornum Drive. The northern segment is cleared environmentally and is in the final design phase, while the southern segment is still in the environmental phase. With this request, TAM proposes to add the San Rafael segment as part of the project. The San Rafael segment would construct a multi-use pathway from 2nd to Andersen in San Rafael, closing the gap between the Larkspur Ferry Terminal and the San Rafael Transit Center.

The proposed allocation of \$3 million in RM2 funds is consistent with the Commission's action in March 2018, reserving this amount for the San Rafael multi-use pathway. The funds are re-directed from the southern segment, which is not fully funded. The San Rafael multi-use pathway segment is environmentally cleared and has received all permits, and construction will begin later this summer in conjunction with construction of the SMART Larkspur extension in the same area and by the same contractors. The project partners have secured \$4.6 million for this segment, which includes RM2 and local funds from TAM, the Bay Area Air Quality Management District (Air District), San Rafael, Marin County, and a prior contribution from MTC. The City of San Rafael is managing the project, and TAM will pass through the RM2 funds to them.

Issues: The costs on the San Rafael multi-use pathway segment have increased in part due to the higher cost of steel. The City's priority is to complete the pathway adjacent to the Sonoma Marin Area Rail Transit District's (SMART's) tracks (between Rice and Andersen Drive) to take advantage of concurrent construction logistics and economy of scale. The bid amount for this shortened section is \$4.6 million, not including a 20% contingency requested by SMART. The remaining section from Rice to 2nd remains unfunded, but pathway users may continue along Francisco Blvd. West to complete their journey. The project partners will examine future grant funding to complete the remaining section.

The funding plan for the funded construction segment is shown below:

Fund Source	Amount
Regional Measure 2 (this allocation)	\$3.0 million
MTC Prior Commitment	\$0.5 million
Local Partnership Program (SB 1/TAM)	\$0.5 million
Air District Grant	\$0.3 million
City of San Rafael	\$0.2 million
County of Marin	\$0.1 million
Total	\$4.6 million

The cost of constructing the northern segment of the Greenway is also expected to increase. TAM is working with Caltrans to minimize cost and schedule impacts as they work towards 100% final design. The southern segment of the Greenway remains underfunded. TAM is examining additional grant resources, including regional, Air District, and state grants, in order to fully-fund the southern segment.

Recommendation: Staff recommends referring MTC Resolution No. 3649, Revised, to the Commission for approval.

Attachments: Map of North-South Greenway Projects
MTC Resolution No. 3649, Revised



Central Marin North-South Greenway



Date: September 22, 2004
W.I.: 1255
Referred by: PAC
Revised: 04/27/05-C 07/27/05-C
11/02/05-DA 01/25/06-DA
05/24/06-DA 09/26/07-C
03/26/08-C 12/17/08-C
04/28/10-C 11/16/11-DA
06/27/12-DA 07/24/13-C
07/23/14-C 11/19/14-DA
07/22/15-DA 12/16/15-C
08/31/16-DA 09/28/16-C
12/21/16-C 03/28/18-C
06/27/18-C

ABSTRACT

MTC Resolution No. 3649, Revised

This resolution approves the allocation of Regional Measure 2 funds for the U.S. 101 Greenbrae Interchange Improvements project sponsored and implemented by the Transportation Authority of Marin.

This resolution includes the following attachments:

- Attachment A - Allocation Summary Sheet
- Attachment B - Project Specific Conditions for Allocation Approval
- Attachment C - MTC staff's review of the Transportation Authority of Marin's Initial Project Report (IPR) for this project
- Attachment D - RM2 Deliverable/Useable Segment Cash Flow Plan

This resolution was amended on April 27, 2005 to allocate funds for the Sir Francis Drake Boulevard Widening project.

This resolution was amended on July 27, 2005 to allocate funds for the Cal Park Hill Tunnel Rehabilitation and Bikeway project.

This resolution was amended on November 2, 2005 to allocate \$270,000 in additional funds for the Sir Francis Drake Boulevard Widening project (#11.2) through Delegated Authority. The additional funding request is resultant of a cost increase on the project due to unexpected sharp rises in the price of asphalt. Some funds are being redirected from the planned project #11.4

ABSTRACT

MTC Resolution No. 3649, Revised

Page 2

(Ferry Access project) to help cover this increase. Attachments A-2 through D-2 provide more information on this allocation action.

This resolution was amended on January 25, 2006 to allocate \$225,000 in additional funds for the Sir Francis Drake Boulevard Widening project (#11.2) through Delegated Authority. The additional funding request is resultant of a cost increase on the project due to a contracting issue. A new subcontractor has been hired and resulting in a cost increase. The funds are being redirected from the planned project #11.1 (Greenbrae Interchange project) to help cover this increase. Attachments A-2 through D-2 provide more information on this allocation action.

This resolution was revised on May 24, 2006 through Delegated Authority to allocate \$1 million to the Cal Park Hill Tunnel Rehabilitation and Bikeway project.

This resolution was revised on September 26, 2007 through Commission Action to allocate \$2 million in RM2 funds for the environmental phase of the Central Marin Ferry Connection project.

This resolution was revised on March 26, 2008 through Commission Action to allocation \$1 million in RM2 funds for the construction phase of the Cal Park Hill Tunnel Rehabilitation, Phase A project.

This resolution was revised on December 17, 2008 through Commission Action to allocate \$4.4 million in RM2 funds for the environmental and preliminary engineering phases of Project 11.1, US-101 Greenbrae Improvements.

This resolution was revised on April 28, 2010 through Commission Action to allocate \$2.892 million in RM2 funds for the construction phase of Project 11.3, Cal Park Hill Tunnel Rehabilitation project.

This resolution was revised on November 16, 2011 through Delegated Authority to allocate \$1 million in RM2 funds for the final design phase of Project 11.4, Central Marin Ferry Connection Multi-Use Pathway project.

ABSTRACT

MTC Resolution No. 3649, Revised

Page 3

This resolution was revised on June 27, 2012 through Delegated Authority to allocate \$1 million in RM2 funds for the environmental and preliminary engineering phase of Project 11.1, US-101 Greenbrae Improvements.

This resolution was revised on July 24, 2013 through Commission Action to allocate \$5.86 million in RM2 funds for the construction phase of Project 11.4, Central Marin Ferry Connection Multi-Use Pathway project.

This resolution was revised on July 23, 2014 through Commission Action to allocate \$2.6 million in RM2 funds for the environmental and preliminary engineering phase of Project 11.5, North-South Greenway Gap Closure project.

This resolution was revised on November 19, 2014 through Delegated Authority to rescind \$127,966.40 from the design phase of Project 11.4, Central Marin Ferry Connection Multi-Use Pathway project, and allocate \$127,966.40 to the construction phase of Project 11.4.

This resolution was revised on July 22, 2015 through Delegated Authority to rescind \$1,066 from Project 11.1, US-101 Greenbrae Interchange Improvements due to cost savings.

This resolution was revised on December 16, 2015 through Commission Action to allocate \$750,000 to Project 11.4, Central Marin Ferry Connection Multi-Use Pathway.

This resolution was revised on August 31, 2016 through Delegated Authority to allocate \$500,000 to the final design phase of the northern segment of Project 11.5, North-South Greenway Gap Closure project.

This resolution was revised on September 28, 2016 through Commission Action to allocate \$1 million to the final design phase of the northern segment of Project 11.5, North-South Greenway Gap Closure project.

This resolution was revised on December 21, 2016 through Commission Action to reserve \$850,000 for right-of-way activities pending completion of environmental clearance, add conditions to future allocations for the right-of-way phase of the southern segment of Project 11.5, North-South Greenway Gap Closure project, and to revise the project funding plan.

ABSTRACT

MTC Resolution No. 3649, Revised

Page 4

This resolution was revised on March 28, 2018 through Commission Action to allocate \$500,000 to the final design phase of the northern segment of Project 11.5, North-South Greenway Gap Closure project; allocate \$850,000 to the right-of-way phase of the southern segment of the same project, consistent with the reservation made on December 21, 2016; and reserve \$2.95 million for the construction of the Sonoma-Marín Area Rail Transit (SMART) Multi-Use Pathway from 2nd Street to Andersen Drive in San Rafael.

This resolution was revised on June 27, 2018 through Commission Action to allocate \$2.95 million in RM2 funds to TAM for the construction of the San Rafael multi-use pathway from 2nd Street to Andersen Drive, a new segment of Project 11.5, North-South Greenway Gap Closure project.

Additional discussion of this allocation is contained in the Executive Director's memorandum to the MTC Programming and Allocations Committee dated September 8, 2004, April 13, 2005, July 13, 2005, and December 10, 2008, and the Programming and Allocation Committee Summary Sheet dated September 12, 2007, March 5, 2008, April 14, 2010, July 10, 2013, July 9, 2014, December 9, 2015, September 14, 2016, December 14, 2016, March 7, 2018, and June 13, 2018.

Date: September 22, 2004
W.I.: 1255
Referred by: PAC

Re: Approval of Allocation of Regional Measure 2 funds for the U.S. 101 Greenbrae Interchange Improvements

METROPOLITAN TRANSPORTATION COMMISSION
RESOLUTION No. 3649

WHEREAS, pursuant to Government Code Section 66500 *et seq.*, the Metropolitan Transportation Commission (“MTC”) is the regional transportation planning agency for the San Francisco Bay Area; and

WHEREAS, Streets and Highways Code Sections 30950 *et seq.* created the Bay Area Toll Authority (“BATA”) which is a public instrumentality governed by the same board as that governing MTC; and

WHEREAS, on March 2, 2004, voters approved Regional Measure 2, increasing the toll for all vehicles on the seven state-owned toll bridges in the San Francisco Bay Area by \$1.00, with this extra dollar funding various transportation projects within the region that have been determined to reduce congestion or to make improvements to travel in the toll bridge corridors, as identified in SB 916 (Chapter 715, Statutes of 2004), commonly referred as Regional Measure 2 (“RM2”); and

WHEREAS, RM2 establishes the Regional Traffic Relief Plan and lists specific capital projects and programs and transit operating assistance eligible to receive RM2 funding as identified in Streets and Highways Code Sections 30914(c) & (d); and

WHEREAS, RM2 assigns administrative duties and responsibilities for the implementation of the Regional Traffic Relief Plan to MTC; and

WHEREAS, BATA shall fund the projects of the Regional Traffic Relief Plan by transferring RM2 authorized funds to MTC; and

WHEREAS, MTC adopted policies and procedures for the implementation of the Regional Measure 2 Regional Traffic Relief Plan on June 23, 2004, specifying the allocation criteria and project compliance requirements for RM2 funding (MTC Resolution No. 3636); and

WHEREAS, the Transportation Authority of Marin serves as the Marin County Congestion Management Agency and is an eligible project sponsor; and

WHEREAS, the Transportation Authority of Marin has submitted a request for the allocation of RM 2 funds for the U.S. 101 Greenbrae Interchange Improvements project; and

WHEREAS, U.S. 101 Greenbrae Interchange Improvements is identified as capital project number 11 under RM 2 and is eligible to receive RM 2 funding as identified in Streets and Highways Code Sections 30914(c); and

WHEREAS, the Transportation Authority of Marin has submitted an Initial Project Report (“IPR”), as required pursuant to Streets and Highway Code Section 30914(e), to MTC for review and approval; and

WHEREAS, Attachment A to this resolution, attached hereto and incorporated herein as though set forth at length, lists the project and phase for which the Transportation Authority of Marin is requesting RM2 funding and the reimbursement schedule and amount recommended for allocation by MTC staff; and

WHEREAS, Attachment B to this resolution, attached hereto and incorporated herein as though set forth at length, lists the required project specific conditions which must be met prior to execution of the allocation and any reimbursement of RM2 funds; and

WHEREAS, Attachment C to this resolution, attached hereto and incorporated herein as though set forth at length, includes MTC staff’s review of the Transportation Authority of Marin’s Initial Project Report (IPR) for this project; and

WHEREAS, Attachment D attached hereto and incorporated herein as though set forth at length, lists the cash flow of RM2 funds and complementary funding for the deliverable/useable RM2 project segment; now, therefore be it

RESOLVED, that MTC approves MTC staff’s review of the Transportation Authority of Marin’s IPR for this project as set forth in Attachment C; and be it further

RESOLVED, that MTC approves the allocation and reimbursement of RM2 funds in accordance with the amount and reimbursement schedule for the phase, and activities as set forth in Attachment A; and, be it further

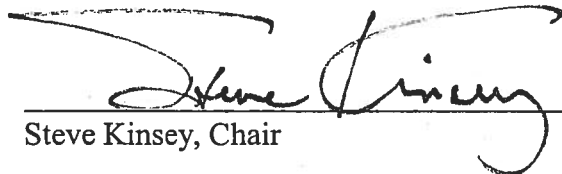
RESOLVED, that the allocation and reimbursement of RM2 funds as set forth in Attachment A are conditioned upon the Transportation Authority of Marin complying with the provisions of the Regional Measure 2 Regional Traffic Relief Plan Policy and Procedures as set forth in length in MTC Resolution 3636; and be it further

RESOLVED, that the allocation and reimbursement of RM2 funds are further conditioned upon the project specific conditions as set forth in Attachment B; and, be it further

RESOLVED, that the allocation and reimbursement of RM2 funds as set forth in Attachment A are conditioned upon the availability and expenditure of any complementary funding as set forth in Attachment D; and be it further

RESOLVED, that a certified copy of this resolution, shall be forwarded to the project sponsor.

METROPOLITAN TRANSPORTATION COMMISSION



Steve Kinsey, Chair

The above resolution was entered into by the Metropolitan Transportation Commission at the regular meeting of the Commission held in Oakland, California, on September 22, 2004.

REGIONAL MEASURE 2 PROGRAM Allocation of Funds

Project Title: North-South Greenway Gap Closure Project
Sponsor: Transportation Authority of Marin
Project Number: 11.5

Allocation No. 11.5					
Activities to be funded with Allocation #1:					
Allocation will fund the environmental and preliminary engineering phases for the North-South Greenway Gap Closure Project, and a Property Title Search and Boundary Survey on behalf of the Sonoma-Marín Area Rail Transit District (SMART).					
Funding Information for Allocation #1:					
Allocation Instruction No.	Approval Date	Amount	Phase	Reimbursement Year	Cumulative Total To Date
15364915	23-Jul-14	\$ 2,600,000	ENV / PE	FY 2014-15	\$ 2,600,000

Allocation No. 11.5					
Activities to be funded with Allocation #2:					
Allocation will fund the final design phase for the northern segment of the North-South Greenway Gap Closure Project.					
Funding Information for Allocation #2:					
Allocation Instruction No.	Approval Date	Amount	Phase	Reimbursement Year	Cumulative Total To Date
17364918	31-Aug-16	\$ 500,000	PS&E	FY 2016-17	\$ 3,100,000
17364919	28-Sep-16	\$ 1,000,000	PS&E	FY 2016-17	\$ 4,100,000
18364920	28-Mar-18	\$ 500,000	PS&E	FY 2017-18	\$ 4,600,000

Allocation No. 11.5					
Activities to be funded with Allocation #3:					
Allocation will fund the right-of-way phase for the southern segment of the North-South Greenway Gap Closure Project, consistent with condition 2 made on December 21, 2016, and subject to the new condition listed in Attachment B-5.					
Funding Information for Allocation #3:					
Allocation Instruction No.	Approval Date	Amount	Phase	Reimbursement Year	Cumulative Total To Date
18364921	28-Mar-18	\$ 850,000	ROW	FY 2017-18	\$ 5,450,000

Allocation No. 11.5					
Activities to be funded with Allocation #4:					
Allocation will fund the construction phase of the San Rafael segment of the North-South Greenway Gap Closure Project (also known as the Sonoma Marin Area Rail Transit District (SMART) Multi-Use Path), consistent with conditions 1 and 2 made on March 28, 2018 listed in Attachment B-5.					
Funding Information for Allocation #4:					
Allocation Instruction No.	Approval Date	Amount	Phase	Reimbursement Year	Cumulative Total To Date
18364922	27-Jun-18	\$ 2,950,000	CON	FY 2017-18	\$ 8,400,000

REGIONAL MEASURE 2 PROGRAM Project Specific Conditions

Project Title: North-South Greenway Gap Closure Project
Sponsor: Transportation Authority of Marin
Project Number: 11.5

The allocation and reimbursement of RM2 funds for the above project are conditioned upon the

1. The Transportation Authority of Marin may invoice MTC for eligible expenses as frequently as monthly, in accordance with the cash flow plan.
2. The Transportation Authority of Marin and/or the County of Marin shall, prior to starting environmental work on the Greenway project, (1) commence a property title search and boundary survey of the SMART right-of-way within the project limits, and (2) commence work on a Memorandum of Understanding with SMART regarding the current and future use of the Greenway

The allocation and reimbursement of RM2 funds for future right-of-way allocations for the southern segment of the North-South Greenway, subject to future CEQA action, are conditioned upon the following (added December 21, 2016) :

1. Pending completion of the project's environmental review, TAM and the Marin County Bicycle Coalition are to acknowledge via letter or Board action that SMART may build a rail line on the SMART right of way in Corte Madera in the future, and at that time it may be necessary for SMART to remove that segment of the multi-use North-South Greenway path.
2. Pending completion of the project's environmental review, TAM and SMART agree to enter into a Memorandum of Understanding regarding payment to compensate for future lost lease revenues, future removal of the pathway in the event SMART extends rail south of Larkspur, and absolving SMART of responsibility for maintaining the multi-use pathway until such time as SMART is operating rail service in this segment. The MOU must be substantially complete before entering into final design for the pathway. In the event the pathway is removed for a rail extension in the future, SMART is to pay for removal using funds from this right-of-way payment. SMART shall not seek additional funds as compensation for the future path removal.
3. Any savings from the North-South Greenway project are to be applied to the permanent (not interim) relocation/facility for the San Rafael Transit Center.

The following reservation of funds and condition for the \$850,000 right-of-way allocation were added on March 28, 2018 as part of the allocation of funds to the North-South Greenway project on the same

1. Reservation of \$2.95 million of RM2 funds from the southern segment to the construction of the Sonoma-Marín Area Rail Transit (SMART) Multi-Use Pathway from 2nd Street to Andersen Drive in San Rafael.
2. Approval by SMART and TAM to indemnify and hold harmless MTC, its Commissioners, representatives, agents, and employees from and against all claims, injury, suits, demands, liability, losses, damages, and expenses, whether direct or indirect (including any and all costs and expenses in connection therewith), incurred by reason of any CEQA action, act or failure to act of SMART or TAM their officers, employees or agents, or subcontractors or any of them in connection with their performance of services under this allocation of RM2 funds. In the event any CEQA action stops the project, SMART and TAM agree to return such allocated funds to MTC for alternative allocation that shall be with the discretion of MTC.

RM2 Project Number: 11.5 North-South Greenway Gap Closure Project

Lead Sponsor Transportation Authority of Marin	Other Sponsors(s) N/A	Implementing Agency (if applicable) TAM / Marin County
Legislated Project Description Provide enhanced regional and local access around the Greenbrae Interchange to reduce traffic congestion and provide multimodal access to the Richmond-San Rafael Bridge and Larkspur Ferry Terminal by extending a multi-use pathway from the vicinity of Wornum Drive to East Sir Francis Drake Blvd and the Cal Park Hill rail right-of-way, adding a new lane to East Sir Francis Drake Blvd., and rehabilitating the Cal Park Hill Rail Tunnel and right-of-way approaches for bicycle and pedestrian access to connect the San Rafael Transit Center with the Larkspur Ferry Terminal.		
RM2 Legislated Funding (in \$1,000) Total Overall Funding: \$43,500 11.1 U.S. 101 Greenbrae Interchange Improvements (\$8,923) 11.2 Sir Francis Drake Blvd. Widening (\$825) 11.3 Cal Park Hill Tunnel Rehabilitation and Class 1 Bikeway (\$5,092) 11.4 Central Marin Ferry Access Improvement (\$9,610) 11.5 North-South Greenway Gap Closure Project (\$19,050)		Total Estimated Project Cost (in \$1,000) \$19,050
Project Purpose and Description The North-South Greenway Gap Closure project will create a new multi-use path connecting the existing paths at the intersection of Old Redwood Highway and Wornum Drive, with the pedestrian bridge over Sir Francis Drake Blvd (part of RM2 Project 11.4). The original scope contained two segments - a north and south segment. The North Segment will widen the US-101 northbound off-ramp over the Corte Madera Creek to accommodate bicycles and pedestrians, and extends the path south along Old Redwood Highway to the existing pedestrian overcrossing of US-101. The South Segment will connect with the improvements proposed in the North Segment along Old Redwood Highway, then traverse east to the SMART railroad right-of-way. In June 2018, TAM added the segment of the Greenway in San Rafael (between 2nd and Andersen) to close the gap to the San Rafael Transit Center. The project will close gaps in the multi-use path system, and improve connections among the Ferry Terminal, local and regional transit services, and existing multi-use paths.		
Funding Description Committed Funds: \$19.8 million is committed from RM2 Funds. Uncommitted Funds: None. Operating Capacity: Ongoing maintenance will be done by the County of Marin through a pending Inter-Agency Cooperative Agreement.		

Overall Project Cost and Schedule

Phase	Scope	Start	End	Cost (in \$1,000)
1	Final Environmental Document (CEQA)	09/2014	01/2019	\$3,300
2	Plans, Specifications and Estimates	09/2016	12/2019	\$3,200
3	Right-of-Way	01/2017	12/2019	\$1,450
4	Construction	06/2018	06/2020	\$13,420
Total:				\$21,370

Total Project Funding Plan: Committed and Uncommitted Sources

(Amounts Escalated in Thousands)

Project Title	North-South Greenway Gap Closure Project					Project No. 11.5				
Lead Sponsor	Transportation Authority of Marin									
Fund Source	Phase	Prior	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20+	Total
Committed										
RM2	ENV			2,600						2,600
Other Local	ENV						700			700
RM2	PSE					1,500	500	1,200		3,200
RM2	ROW						850	600		1,450
RM2	CON						2,950	8,820		11,770
Other Local	CON						1,650			1,650
										0
										0
Total:		0	0	2,600	0	1,500	6,650	10,620	0	21,370
Uncommitted										
										0
										0
										0
Total:		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Project Committed and Uncommitted										
		Prior	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20+	Total
Total:		0	0	2,600	0	1,500	6,650	10,620	0	21,370

REGIONAL MEASURE 2 PROGRAM Project Cash Flow Plan

Project Title: North-South Greenway Gap Closure Project
 Sponsor: Transportation Authority of Marin
 RM2 Project Number: 11.5

RM2 Project #11.5	PRIOR	FY 2013-14	FY 2014-15	FY 2015-16	FY 2016-17	FY 2017-18	FY 2018-19+	TOTAL
RM2 Funds Total	-	-	2,600,000	-	1,500,000	4,300,000	-	8,400,000
Environmental (ENV)	0	0	2,600,000	0	0	700,000	0	3,300,000
RM2			2,600,000					2,600,000
Other Local Funds						700,000		700,000
								0
								0
Final Design (PS&E)	0	0	0	0	1,500,000	500,000	0	2,000,000
RM2					1,500,000			1,500,000
RM2						500,000		500,000
								0
								0
Right of Way	0	0	0	0	0	850,000	0	850,000
RM2						850,000		850,000
								0
								0
								0
Construction	0	0	0	0	0	4,600,000	0	4,600,000
RM2						2,950,000		2,950,000
Other Local Funds						1,650,000		1,650,000
								0
								0
TOTAL FUNDING								
Environmental	0	0	2,600,000	0	0	700,000	0	3,300,000
Final Design (PS&E)	0	0	0	0	1,500,000	500,000	0	2,000,000
Right of Way	0	0	0	0	0	850,000	0	850,000
Construction	0	0	0	0	0	4,600,000	0	4,600,000
PROJECT TOTAL	0	0	2,600,000	0	1,500,000	6,650,000	0	10,750,000



Metropolitan Transportation Commission

375 Beale Street, Suite 800
San Francisco, CA 94105

Legislation Details (With Text)

File #: 18-0222 **Version:** 1 **Name:**

Type: Resolution **Status:** Consent

File created: 3/12/2018 **In control:** Programming and Allocations Committee

On agenda: 6/13/2018 **Final action:**

Title: MTC Resolutions Nos. 3880, Revised, 3881, Revised, and 4053, Revised. Revisions to the Lifeline Transportation Cycles 2 and 3 Program of Projects and the Proposition 1B-Regional Transit Program.

Sponsors:

Indexes:

Code sections:

Attachments: [2c ResoNo-3880 3881 4053 Lifeline Transp Program.pdf](#)

Date	Ver.	Action By	Action	Result
------	------	-----------	--------	--------

Subject:
MTC Resolutions Nos. 3880, Revised, 3881, Revised, and 4053, Revised. Revisions to the Lifeline Transportation Cycles 2 and 3 Program of Projects and the Proposition 1B-Regional Transit Program.

Presenter:
Judis Santos

Recommended Action:
Commission Approval

Metropolitan Transportation Commission Programming and Allocations Committee

June 13, 2018

Agenda Item 2c

MTC Resolution Nos. 3880, Revised, 3881, Revised, and 4053, Revised

Subject: Revisions to the Lifeline Transportation Cycles 2 and 3 Program of Projects and the Proposition 1B – Regional Transit Program.

Background: MTC’s Lifeline Transportation Program (LTP) funds projects that improve mobility for the region’s low-income communities. The program is administered by the nine county congestion management agencies (CMAs), and in Santa Clara County via a joint arrangement between the CMA and the County.

Staff recommends the following changes to regional and county programs; as requested by project sponsors:

1) Alameda County

- a) Redirect \$500,000 in program savings from the AC Transit Contra Costa Community College Transit Center Improvement project (LTP Cycle 3) in Proposition 1B - Public Transportation Modernization, Improvement, and Service Enhancement Account Program (PTMISEA) funds to the AC Transit San Pablo and Telegraph Rapid Bus Upgrade project. The San Pablo and Telegraph Rapid Bus Upgrade is a newly added LTP Cycle 3 project that includes improvements to transit signal priority equipment and optimized bus stop locations. Along the Berkeley Southside transit lane, the project will add one mile of red transit lanes. The project footprint and transit service encompasses communities of concern serviced by the Lifeline Transportation Program. The Alameda County Transportation Commission and the Contra Costa Transportation Authority concur with the proposed action.

- b) Redirect \$2.1 million from the AC Transit San Leandro BART Station Terminus project (LTP Cycle 3) in Proposition 1B PTMISEA funds to the AC Transit East Bay Bus Rapid Transit Vehicles, Design and Construction project (LTP Cycles 3 and 4). Both projects are being completed as originally scoped. The San Leandro BART Station Terminus project is being funded with Low Carbon Transit Operations Program (LCTOP) funds. A funding swap is necessary due to LCTOP eligibility requirements. The Alameda County Transportation Commission concurs with this action.

2) San Mateo County

- a) Redirect program savings of \$18,010 from the San Mateo County Transit District (SamTrans) Daly City Bayshore Bus Stop Improvements project (LTP Cycle 2) in Proposition 1B - PTMISEA funds to the existing SamTrans Replacement of the Articulated Bus Fleet project.
- b) Redirect \$91,204 in State Transit Assistance (STA) funds from the discontinued City of East Palo Alto's Youth Shuttle/Mobility Manager/Bus Shelters/Shuttle Operations project (LTP Cycle 2) and redirect \$93,031 in program cost savings in STA funds from the City of Redwood City (via SamTrans) North Fair Oaks On-Demand Shuttle (LTP Cycle 3) to the SamTrans Route 17 project (LTP Cycles 2 and 3). A total of \$184,235 is being redirected to the Route 17 project.

The City/County Association of Governments of San Mateo County concurs with the proposed actions.

Issues: None.

Recommendation: Refer MTC Resolution Nos. 3880, Revised, 3881, Revised, 4053, Revised to the Commission for approval.

Attachments: MTC Resolution Nos. 3880, Revised, 3881 Revised, and 4053, Revised.

Date: December 17, 2008
W.I.: 1515
Referred by: PAC
Revised: 04/22/09-C 11/18/09-C 02/24/10-C
04/28/10-C 02/23/11-C 05/25/11-C
06/22/11-C 10/26/11-ED 01/25/12-ED
02/22/12-C 05/23/12-C 06/27/12-C
10/24/12-C 12/19/12-C 02/27/13-C
12/18/13-C 07/23/14-C 12/17/14-C
03/25/15-C 04/22/15-C 05/27/15-ED
06/24/15-ED 09/23/15-C 10/28/15-ED
03/23/16-C 06/22/16-C 10/26/16-C
05/24/17-C 07/26/17-C 07/26/17-ED
09/27/17-ED 03/28/18-ED 06/27/18-C

ABSTRACT

Resolution No. 3880, Revised

This resolution adopts priorities for the Proposition 1B – Regional Transit Program for the San Francisco Bay Area.

Attachment A Proposition 1B Transit Population-based Funds Project List

Attachment B Allocation Principles for Proposition 1B Transit Population-based Funds

Attachment A of this resolution was amended on April 22, 2009 to include requests for allocations in FY2008-09 – Round Two.

Attachment A of this resolution was amended on November 18, 2009 to include requests for allocations for remaining FY2007-08 and FY2008-09 funds.

Attachment A of this resolution was amended on February 24, 2010 to include requests for allocations for FY2009-10 – Round One, and to establish a pro rata distribution formula for the \$2.6 million in available bond proceeds for remaining FY2007-08 and FY2008-09 allocation requests.

Attachment A of this resolution was amended on April 28, 2010 to include requests for allocations for FY2009-10 – Round Two.

Attachment A of this resolution was amended on February 23, 2011 to include requests for allocations for FY2010-11 – Round One.

ABSTRACT

MTC Resolution No. 3880, Revised

Page 2

Attachment A of this resolution was amended through Commission action on May 25, 2011 to include requests for allocations in FY2009-10 and FY010-11.

Attachment A of this resolution was amended through Commission action on June 22, 2011 to include a request for allocation of \$17.5 million for the BART Fixed Guideway Project in FY 2010-11 as part of a funding exchange between AC Transit, BART, and SFMTA's Central Subway urban core project.

Attachment A of this resolution was amended through Executive Director Administrative Authority on October 26, 2011 to move population-based, PTMISEA funds from CCCTA's Diablo Valley Transit Center project, which MTC approved in 2007 and has since been completed, to the following rolling stock replacement projects: \$305,146 to the Bus Replacement Program in FY2008-09; and \$278,948 to the Van Replacement Program in FY2009-10.

Attachment A of this resolution was amended through Executive Director Administrative Authority on January 25, 2012 to reprogram \$675,734 in population-based, PTMISEA funds for SFMTA's Persia Triangle Improvements from FY2008-09 to FY2009-10.

Attachment A of this resolution was amended through Commission action on February 22, 2012 to update the project title for BART's request for \$17.5 million in FY2010-11 population-based, PTMISEA funds. The project title was changed from Fixed Guideway Project to Train Control Switch Machine Replacement.

Attachment A of this resolution was amended through Commission action on May 23, 2012 to include requests for allocations for FY2010-11 funds available through Cycle 3 of the Lifeline Transportation Program. Footnotes were also added to clarify allocation years for specific projects.

Attachment A of this resolution was amended through Commission action on June 27, 2012 to include requests for allocations for FY2010-11 funds available through Cycle 3 of the Lifeline Transportation Program for SFMTA and VTA. Additionally, Attachment A was amended to include a request for \$397,194 in FY2010-11 funds for a Union City project for Replacement CNG Buses.

Attachment A of this resolution was amended through Commission action on October 24, 2012 to reflect programming changes to projects, which include the BART's Earthquake Safety Program and Oakland Airport Connector; AC Transit's Bus Purchase and Procurement projects; CCCTA's Bus Stop

Access and Amenity Improvements and Bus Purchase projects; and SFMTA's Randolph/Farallones/Orizaba Transit Access Improvements and Central Subway projects.

Attachment A of this resolution was amended through Commission action on December 19, 2012 to reflect programming changes for FY2007-08 and FY2010-11 funds available through Cycles 2 and 3 of the Lifeline Transportation Program for SFMTA and BART.

Attachment A of this resolution was amended through Commission action on February 27, 2013 to reflect the programming of FY2010-11 funds for SolTrans.

Attachment A of this resolution was amended through Commission action on December 18, 2013 to reflect Third Cycle Lifeline Program revisions for FY2010-11 funds for AC Transit.

Attachment A of this resolution was amended through Commission action on July 23, 2014 to reflect the programming of FY2014-15 funds for multiple operators as well as scope revisions to previous allocations.

Attachment A of this resolution was amended through Commission action on December 17, 2014 to reflect the programming of FY2014-15 funds for LAVTA.

Attachment A of this resolution was amended through Commission action on March 25, 2015 to include requests for allocations for FY2014-15 funds available through Cycle 4 of the Lifeline Transportation Program for AC Transit, NCTPA and CCCTA.

Attachment A of this resolution was amended through Commission action on April 22, 2015 to include requests for allocations for the remaining FY2014-15 funds available through Cycle 4 of the Lifeline Transportation Program.

Attachment A of this resolution was amended through Executive Director Administrative Authority on May 27, 2015 to include an allocation request of \$182,870 in population-based, PTMISEA funds for GGBHTD.

Attachment A of this resolution was amended through Executive Director Administrative Authority on June 24, 2015 to include an allocation of \$8,421 in population-based Lifeline funds to the City of

Dixon for the purchase of a replacement transit vehicle, and to reduce the SolTrans population-Based Lifeline allocation by \$8,421.

Attachment A of this resolution was amended through Commission action on September 23, 2015 to include a \$1.17 million allocation request for BART Ticket Vending Machines that dispense Clipper cards. This allocation was available through residual FY2008-09 and FY2009-10 funding.

Attachment A of this resolution was amended through Executive Director Administrative Authority on October 28, 2015 to add a footnote to SFMTA's FY2014-15 Van Ness BRT project to document a Corrective Action Plan that was requested by Caltrans staff and the State Controller's Office to correct a previous error made by the state.

Attachment A of this resolution was amended through Commission action on March 23, 2016 to redirect \$213,647 in Lifeline funds for the Napa Valley Transportation Authority (NVTA) from the Napa Valley College Northbound Shelter project to the VINE Transit CAD/AVL project, and to redirect \$451,324 in Lifeline funds for SamTrans from a bus purchase to the San Carlos Transit Center project.

Attachment A of this resolution was amended through Commission action on June 22, 2016 to reflect programming changes in the Lifeline Transportation Program Cycles 2 and 3 for SFMTA and WestCAT. SFMTA is transferring \$100,510 in cost savings from SFMTA's Randolph/ Farallones/ Orizaba Transit Access Improvements project to the Mission Bay Loop project. WestCAT is canceling the Purchase and Installation of Bus Shelters project and is reprogramming the Proposition 1B funds (\$147,335) to the Dial-A-Ride Replacement Vehicles project (an existing Lifeline Cycle 4 project).

Attachment A of this resolution was amended through Commission action on October 26, 2016 to reflect programming changes in the Lifeline Transportation Program Cycle 2 for SFMTA; to transfer \$13,164 in cost savings from SFMTA's Hunter's View Revitalization Transit Stop Connection project to the Mission Bay Loop project.

Attachment A of this resolution was amended through Commission action on May 24, 2017 to reflect programming changes in the Lifeline Transportation Cycle 4 Program for AC Transit to add the East Bay Bus Rapid Transit (BRT) Vehicles, Design & Construction project to the FY 2014-15 Proposition 1B project list and Lifeline Transportation Cycle 4 project list, and to transfer \$1,000,000 in cost

ABSTRACT

MTC Resolution No. 3880, Revised

Page 5

savings from AC Transit's Vehicle Replacement project to AC Transit's BRT project. The BRT is a Lifeline Transportation Cycle 3 project.

Attachment A of this resolution was amended through Commission action on July 26, 2017 to redirect \$2.4 million from the Solano Express Bus Replacement project to the Soltrans Bus Maintenance Facility Rehabilitation project.

Attachment A of this resolution was amended through Executive Director Administrative Authority on July 26, 2017 to redirect \$200,000 in population-based PTMISEA funds from Regional Transit Connectivity project to Clipper Equipment Replacement project due to project savings.

Attachment A of this resolution was amended through Executive Director Administrative Authority on September 27, 2017 to redirect \$28,023 in Golden Gate Bridge Highway & Transportation District Proposition 1B Transit (PTMISEA) population-based funds from the Purchase of 15 ADA Paratransit Vehicles project to the Marin County Bus Stop Improvements project.

Attachment A of this resolution was amended through Executive Director Administrative Authority on March 28, 2018 to redirect \$80,000 Proposition 1B Transit (PTMISEA) population-based funds from the Transit Connectivity project to the Clipper project.

Attachment A of this resolution was amended through Commission action on June 27, 2018 to reflect Third Cycle Lifeline Transportation Program revisions for FY2010-11 redirecting \$500,000 in Proposition 1B Transit (PTMISEA) funds from AC Transit's Contra Costa Community College Transit Center Improvement project to the San Pablo and Telegraph Rapid Bus Upgrade project and redirecting \$2,100,000 from the San Leandro BART Station Terminus project to the East Bay Bus Rapid Transit (BRT) Vehicles, Design and Construction Project. Additionally, Second Cycle Lifeline Transportation Program revisions to redirect \$18,010 in FY2009-10 Proposition 1B Transit funds from the Daly City Bayshore Bus Stop Improvements to the SamTrans replacement of the articulated bus fleet project.

Further discussion of these actions are contained in the MTC Executive Director's Memorandum dated December 10, 2008 and the PAC summary sheets dated April 8, 2009, November 4, 2009, February 10, 2010, April 14, 2010, February 9, 2011, May 11, 2011, June 8, 2011, February 8, 2012, May 9, 2012, June 13, 2012, October 10, 2012, December 12, 2012, February 13, 2013, December 11, 2013,

ABSTRACT
MTC Resolution No. 3880, Revised
Page 2

July 9, 2014, December 10, 2014, March 11, 2015, April 8, 2015, September 9, 2015, March 9, 2016, June 8, 2016, October 12, 2016, May 10, 2017, July 12, 2017, September 27, 2017, March 28, 2018, and June 13, 2018.

Date: December 17, 2008
W.I.: 1515
Referred by: PAC

RE: Proposition 1B Transit Population-based Funds

METROPOLITAN TRANSPORTATION COMMISSION
RESOLUTION NO. 3880

WHEREAS, the Metropolitan Transportation Commission (MTC) is the regional transportation planning agency for the San Francisco Bay Area pursuant to Government Code Section 66500 *et seq.*; and

WHEREAS, MTC has adopted, pursuant to Government Code Sections 66508 and 65080, a Regional Transportation Plan (RTP); and

WHEREAS, Senate Bill 1266 (Statutes 2006, Chapter 25) establishes the Public Transportation Modernization, Improvement, and Service Enhancement Account as part of the Highway, Safety, Traffic Reduction, Air Quality, and Port Security Fund of 2006 (Government Code 8879.20 *et seq.*) ; and

WHEREAS, MTC is the recipient of the population-based funding in the Public Transportation Modernization, Improvement, and Service Enhancement Account and State Transit Assistance (STA) funds pursuant to Public Utilities Code Section 99313 and 99314; and

WHEREAS, MTC is the recipient of the population-based State Transit Assistance (STA) funds pursuant to Public Utilities Code Section 99312; and

WHEREAS, MTC has adopted Resolution 3814, a Programming Framework for the Proposition 1B Regional Transit Funding Program, including additional STA base and Proposition 42 funding estimated to be available between FY2008-09 and FY2017-18 after meeting existing commitments; and

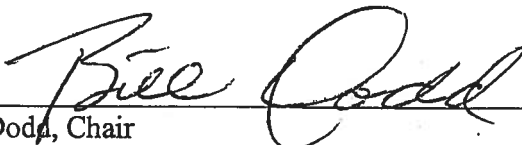
WHEREAS, staff has prepared a Proposition 1B – Transit population-based funding allocation request list, Attachment A, for submittal to Caltrans and based on the programming framework established in Resolution 3814, said attachment attached hereto and incorporated herein as though set forth at length; and now, therefore, be it

RESOLVED, that MTC adopts Proposition 1B Transit Population-based Funds, attached hereto as Attachment A, and finds it consistent with the RTP; and, be it further

RESOLVED, that the Executive Director is authorized to make changes to Attachments A and B, including revisions to existing allocation requests up to \$1,000,000, and authorize new allocations up to \$500,000 to conform to sponsor requests; and Caltrans and State Controller's actions; and, be it further

RESOLVED, that the Executive Director shall forward a copy of this resolution, and such other information as may be required to Caltrans and to such other agencies as may be appropriate.

METROPOLITAN TRANSPORTATION COMMISSION



Bill Doda, Chair

The above resolution was entered into by the Metropolitan Transportation Commission at a regular meeting of the Commission held in Oakland, California, on December 17, 2008.

Sponsor	Project	Category			Population-based Total	MTC Approval Date
		Lifeline	Urban Core	Small Operators/ North Counties		
FY2007-08 Allocations						
MTC	TransLink® *	2,420,000			2,420,000	12/19/07
MTC	Regional Transit Connectivity*	9,578,000			9,578,000	12/19/2007 7/26/17 3/28/18
MTC	Clipper® Equipment Replacement	280,000			280,000	7/26/2017 3/28/18
BART	BART Earthquake Safety Program		11,000,000		11,000,000	12/19/07, 7/22/09
BART	BART Earthquake Safety Program		199,000		199,000	09/26/12
CCCTA	Diablo Valley Transit Center			1,089,177	1,089,177	12/19/07
CCCTA	Diablo Valley Transit Center			(584,094)	(584,094)	10/26/11
CCCTA	Bus Purchase			305,146	305,146	10/26/11
CCCTA	Bus Purchase**			278,948	278,948	10/26/11
ECCTA	Bus Purchase			607,111	607,111	12/19/07
Fairfield/Suisun Transit	Bus Purchase			400,000	400,000	12/19/07
GGBHTD	Maintenance Facility Improvements			414,019	414,019	12/19/07
LAVTA	Bus Rapid Transit - Route 10			429,294	429,294	12/19/07
Marin Transit	Shuttle Vehicles			151,610	151,610	12/19/07
NCTPA	Bus Purchase			300,170	300,170	12/19/07
VTA	Line 522/523 Bus Rapid Transit		9,726,977		9,726,977	12/19/07
Santa Rosa Citybus	Bus Purchase			501,869	501,869	12/19/07
Sonoma County Transit	Bus Purchase			569,657	569,657	12/19/07
Union City	Bus Purchase			158,878	158,878	12/19/07
Vacaville City Coach	Bus Purchase			240,000	240,000	12/19/07
Vallejo Transit	Bus Purchase			304,082	304,082	12/19/07
WestCat	Bus Purchase			150,701	150,701	12/19/07
AC Transit	Bus Purchase	2,998,588			2,998,588	04/23/08
AC Transit	Bus Purchase	(1,276,730)			(1,276,730)	09/26/12
AC Transit	Bus Procurement	1,276,730			1,276,730	09/26/12
BART	Ashby BART Station Elevator	2,000,000			2,000,000	04/23/08
BART	Ashby BART Station Elevator	(270,954)			(270,954)	12/19/12
LAVTA	LAVTA Bus Shelters	100,000			100,000	04/23/08
BART	Oakland Airport Connector		13,000,000		13,000,000	07/22/09
BART	Oakland Airport Connector		(199,000)		(199,000)	09/26/12
BART	MacArthur Transit Village Plaza Improvements	270,954			270,954	12/19/12
FY2007-08 Subtotal		17,376,588	33,726,977	5,316,568	56,420,133	

*The Commission adopted the above projects as part of Resolution 3834, which was last revised on July 22, 2009. Projects are listed here for informational purposes.

*Allocations to MTC Regional Programs increase Lifeline Program access to STA flexible funds - up to \$32 million will be exchanged per Resolution 3814. Reduced by \$200,000 on 7/26/17 due to project savings, redirected to Clipper Equipment Replacement. Additional \$80,000 redirected to Clipper on 3/28/18 to meet timely use of funds requirement.

**Funds for CCCTA requested to reprogram funds from cost savings on the Diablo Valley Transit Center project to a FY2009-10 Bus Purchase, however the \$278,948 is from FY2007-08.

Sponsor	Project	Lifeline	Urban Core	Small Operators/ North Counties	Population-based Total	MTC Approval Date
FY2008-09 Allocations						
BART	BART Pittsburg/Bay Point Station Improvements	320,000			320,000	12/17/08
BART	eBART		3,999,373		3,999,373	12/17/08
BART	Intermodal Access Improvements at West County BART Stations	482,251			482,251	12/17/08
BART	BART Balboa Park Station Westside Entrance and Walkway	1,153,610			1,153,610	12/17/08
CCCTA	Bus Stop Access and Amenity Improvements - Martinez	100,000			100,000	12/17/08
CCCTA	Bus Stop Access and Amenity Improvements - Martinez	(32,885)			(32,885)	09/26/12
CCCTA	Bus Purchase	844,805		613,564	1,458,369	12/17/08
CCCTA	Bus Purchase	32,885			32,885	09/26/12
Dixon	Bus Purchase	75,000			75,000	12/17/08
ECCCTA	Bus Purchase			342,003	342,003	12/17/08
ECCCTA	Bus Shelters and Amenities for Communities of Concern	200,000			200,000	12/17/08
Fairfield	Bus Stop Improvements	300,000			300,000	12/17/08
Fairfield	DART Paratransit Replacement Vehicles	41,600			41,600	12/17/08
Fairfield	Vacaville Bus Shelters	109,800			109,800	12/17/08
GGBHTD	Ferry Terminal Public Restroom Facilities Rehabilitation			318,635	318,635	12/17/08
Healdsburg Transit	Bus Purchase	49,000			49,000	12/17/08
LAVTA	Route 10 Rapid Bus (BRT) Project			241,834	241,834	12/17/08
Marin Transit	Canal Neighborhood Transit Improvements	435,638			435,638	12/17/08
NCTPA	Bus Purchase	274,290		169,094	443,384	12/17/08
Santa Rosa CityBus	Bus Purchase	483,744		131,237	614,981	12/17/08
SFMTA	Central Subway		15,000,000		15,000,000	12/17/08
SFMTA	Randolph/Farallones/Orizaba Transit Access Improvements	480,000			480,000	12/17/08
SFMTA	Randolph/Farallones/Orizaba Transit Access Improvements	(395,000)			(395,000)	09/26/12
SFMTA	SFMTA Persia Triangle Improvements	802,734			802,734	12/17/08
SFMTA	SFMTA Persia Triangle Improvements	(675,728)			(675,728)	01/25/12
SMCTD	East Palo Alto Bus Stop Improvements	72,000			72,000	12/17/08
SMCTD	Van Purchase for Shelter Network	28,000			28,000	12/17/08
Sonoma County	Bus Purchase	483,744			483,744	12/17/08
Union City	Bus Purchase			89,500	89,500	12/17/08
Vallejo	Install Bus Shelters and Stops	361,010			361,010	12/17/08
WestCat	Bus Purchase	69,785			69,785	12/17/08
WestCat	Bus Purchase			84,894	84,894	12/17/08
Petaluma	Bus Purchase			138,021	138,021	04/22/09
SMCTD	Bus Purchase	900,000			900,000	04/22/09
Sonoma County	Bus Purchase			319,596	319,596	04/22/09
Vallejo	Bus Purchase			531,829	531,829	04/22/09
VTA	Hybrid Bus Replacements	2,310,367			2,310,367	11/18/09

Sponsor	Project	Lifeline	Urban Core	Small Operators/ North Counties	Population-based Total	MTC Approval Date
FY2008-09 Allocations						
SFMTA	Central Subway **		1,070,728		1,070,728	11/18/09
BART	BART to Warm Springs **		1,336,440		1,336,440	11/18/09
Healdsburg Transit	Bus Purchase			14,767	14,767	11/18/09
FY2008-09 Subtotal		9,306,650	21,406,541	2,994,974	33,708,165	

**FY2008-09 funds were advanced to these Urban Core projects from the Lifeline category, and the funds returned to Lifeline in FY2009-10. Central Subway's \$1.07 million advance is from Randolph/Farallones/Orizaba Transit Access (\$395,000) and Persia Triangle Improvements (\$675,728). The Warm Springs advance from the Lifeline category had not been assigned to a project.

Sponsor	Project	Lifeline	Urban Core	Small Operators/ North Counties	Population-based Total	MTC Approval Date
FY2009-10 Allocations						
AC Transit	Bus Procurement	458,241			458,241	02/24/10
Alameda County	Meekland Avenue Transit Access Improvements	2,500,000			2,500,000	02/24/10
Alameda County	Hacienda Avenue Transit Access Improvements	160,181			160,181	02/24/10
BART	Environmental Justice Access to Berkeley/North Berkeley BART	224,749			224,749	02/24/10
BART	Richmond Station Improvements	262,549			262,549	02/24/10
BART	Hillcrest Park-and-Ride Lot Improvements	595,328			595,328	02/24/10
BART	Warm Springs Extension		8,338,275		8,338,275	02/24/10
CCCTA	Bus Purchase			616,288	616,288	02/24/10
Fairfield	Bus Stop Improvements	119,088			119,088	02/24/10
Fairfield	Downtown Suisun City/Fairfield Transportation Flex Shuttle	60,000			60,000	02/24/10
GGBHTD	Marin City Transit Hub	75,119			75,119	02/24/10
GGBHTD	Canal Neighborhood Transit Improvements	209,162			209,162	02/24/10
GGBHTD	Larkspur Ferry Channel and Berth Dredging*			320,049	320,049	02/24/10
LAVTA	Bus Engine Rehabilitation			242,907	242,907	02/24/10
NCTPA	Bus Stop Improvements	178,992			178,992	02/24/10
NCTPA	Replacement of Paratransit Vehicles			169,845	169,845	02/24/10
Petaluma	Bus Purchase			132,187	132,187	02/24/10
Santa Rosa CityBus	Hybrid Bus Purchase	331,662		139,861	471,523	02/24/10
SFMTA	Central Subway**		8,338,268		8,338,268	02/24/10
Sonoma County Transit	Replacement CNG Bus Purchase	331,661		319,581	651,242	02/24/10
Union City	Bus Purchase			89,898	89,898	02/24/10
Vallejo	Bus Shelters and Stops	400,004			400,004	02/24/10
WestCat	Real Time Signage Installation			85,271	85,271	02/24/10
SFMTA	Balboa Park Station Improvements	270,819			270,819	04/28/10
SFMTA	Hunter's View Accessibility to Transit Improvements	510,160			510,160	04/28/10
SMCTD	Bus Stop Improvements	196,867			196,867	04/28/10
SMCTD	San Bruno Bus Stop Improvements	201,600			201,600	04/28/10
SMCTD	San Bruno Belle Air Transit Circulation Improvements	151,251			151,251	04/28/10
SMCTD	Bus Purchase - San Bruno	100,000			100,000	04/28/10

Sponsor	Project	Lifeline	Urban Core	Small Operators/ North Counties	Population-based Total	MTC Approval Date
FY2009-10 Allocations						
SMCTD	Daly City Bus Stop Improvements	187,181			187,181	04/28/10
SMCTD	Daly City Bus Stop Improvements*****	(18,010)			(18,010)	06/27/18
SMCTD	Bus Purchase*****	18,010			18,010	06/27/18
SMCTD	Bus Purchase - Pacifica	56,221			56,221	04/28/10
VTA	Paratransit Vehicle and Equipment Purchase	3,475,650			3,475,650	04/28/10
ECCCTA	30 Bus Replacement			343,521	343,521	05/25/11
SFMTA	Central Subway**		216,000		216,000	05/25/11
SFMTA	Balboa Park Station Eastside Connections	592,891			592,891	05/25/11
SFMTA	Randolph/Farallones/Orizaba Transit Access Improvements	395,000			395,000	05/25/11
SFMTA	Randolph/Farallones/Orizaba Transit Access Improvements ***	(100,510)			(100,510)	06/22/16
SFMTA	Mission Bay Loop ***	100,510			100,510	06/22/16
SFMTA	Hunter's View Accessibility to Transit Improvements****	(13,164)			(13,164)	10/26/16
SFMTA	Mission Bay Loop ****	13,164			13,164	10/26/16
Sonoma County Transit	Replacement Bus Purchase			14,672	14,672	05/25/11
Vallejo	Intercity Bus Replacement			534,190	534,190	05/25/11
SFMTA	SFMTA Persia Triangle Improvements	675,734			675,734	01/25/12
FY2009-10 Subtotal		12,720,110	16,892,543	3,008,270	32,620,923	

*GGBHTD's Larkspur Ferry Channel and Berth Dredging project was replaced by the Refurbishment of the MS San Francisco project on 2/23/11 and is listed below in the FY2010-11 Allocation section.

** In Lifeline Cycle 2, FY2009-10 funds totaling \$216,000 were advanced to the Urban Core category from the Lifeline category. To meet the Lifeline commitment, in June 2015, \$216,000 in savings from SFMTA's 8X Mobility Maximization Lifeline project were transferred to the Potrero Hill Pedestrian Safety and Transit Stop Improvements Lifeline project via a Corrective Action Plan.

*** On 6/22/2016, \$100,510 in cost savings was transferred from SFMTA's Randolph/Farallones/Orizaba Transit Access Improvements project to the Mission Bay Loop project.

**** On 10/26/16 \$13,164 in cost savings was transferred from SFMTA's Hunter's View Accessibility to Transit Improvements project to the Mission Bay Loop project.

***** On 06/27/18, \$18,010 in cost savings from Proposition 1B funding was redirected from the Daly City Bayshore Bus Stop Improvements project to the Bus Purchase (replacement of articulated bus fleet project, see also MTC Reso. 3881, Revised, Attachment A).

Sponsor	Project	Lifeline	Urban Core	Small Operators/ North Counties	Population-based Total	MTC Approval Date
FY2010-11 Allocations						
BART	BART Warm Springs Extension		6,987,098		6,987,098	02/23/11
BART	eBART		12,662,433		12,662,433	02/23/11
CCCTA	Rolling Stock Replacement			1,463,184	1,463,184	02/23/11
CCCTA	Facility Rehabilitation			1,259,757	1,259,757	02/23/11
GGBHTD	Refurbishment of the MS San Francisco*			320,049	320,049	02/23/11
GGBHTD	Purchase One 34-Passenger Shuttle			365,000	365,000	02/23/11
GGBHTD	Purchase One 18-Passenger Shuttle			102,716	102,716	02/23/11
GGBHTD	Purchase 14 Vehicles			546,355	546,355	02/23/11
GGBHTD	Bus Stop Revitalization			400,000	400,000	02/23/11
LAVTA	Engine Rehabilitation and Replacement Buses			1,073,235	1,073,235	02/23/11
NCTPA	Farebox Replacement Modernization Project			750,425	750,425	02/23/11
Santa Rosa CityBus	Replacement Buses			889,008	889,008	02/23/11
SFMTA	Central Subway		37,167,911		37,167,911	02/23/11
Sonoma County Transit	Replacement Bus Purchase			1,471,964	1,471,964	02/23/11
VTA	Santa Clara Line 522/523 Bus Rapid Transit		10,000,000		10,000,000	02/23/11
WestCat	Bus Purchase			376,753	376,753	02/23/11
WestCat for Petaluma	Facilities Upgrade and Bus Purchase			317,844	317,844	02/23/11
ECCCTA	30 Bus Replacement			1,517,777	1,517,777	05/25/11
BART	Train Control Switch Machine Replacement** and/or Speed Frater Switch Machine Replacement, BART Mainline Cover Board Antenna Replacement, BART Mainline Signal Light Replacement		17,500,000		17,500,000	Approved 6/22/2011 Scope change approved 7/23/14
AC Transit	Contra Costa College Transit Center Improvements	160,000			160,000	05/23/12
AC Transit	Contra Costa College Transit Center Improvements	500,000			500,000	12/18/13
AC Transit	Contra Costa College Transit Center Improvements*****	(500,000)			(500,000)	06/27/18
AC Transit	San Pablo and Telegraph Rapid Bus Upgrade*****	500,000			500,000	06/27/18
AC Transit	Diesel Electric Hybrid Articulated Buses for Rapid Service and/or design and construction of the East Bay Bus Rapid Transit Project	5,040,000			5,040,000	Approved 5/23/2012 Scope change approved 7/23/14
AC Transit	Internal Text Messaging Signs	(500,000)			(500,000)	12/18/13
AC Transit	Internal Text Messaging Signs	500,000			500,000	05/23/12
AC Transit	San Leandro BART Station Terminus	2,703,487			2,703,487	05/23/12
AC Transit	San Leandro BART Station Terminus*****	(2,100,000)			(2,100,000)	06/27/18
AC Transit	East Bay Bus Rapid Transit (BRT) Vehicles, Design & Construction project*****	2,100,000			2,100,000	06/27/18
BART	Bicycle Station and Locker Parking	659,650			659,650	05/23/12
BART	Bus Shelter Program for ADA riders	100,000			100,000	05/23/12
BART	Concord Intermodal Improvements	400,000			400,000	05/23/12
BART	Richmond Eastside Intermodal Improvements	1,500,000			1,500,000	05/23/12
BART	Wayfinding Signage and Real-Time Display	5,513,360			5,513,360	05/23/12

Sponsor	Project	Lifeline	Urban Core	Small Operators/ North Counties	Population-based Total	MTC Approval Date
FY2010-11 Allocations						
CCCTA	Rolling Stock Replacement	484,534			484,534	05/23/12
ECCCTA	A&E for PnR Lot in NW Antioch	327,019			327,019	05/23/12
Fairfield	Local Bus Replacement	547,328			547,328	05/23/12
GGBHTD	Advanced Communications and Information System	492,729			492,729	05/23/12
GGBHTD	Marin County Bus Stop Improvements	985,000			985,000	05/23/12
LAVTA	Bus Stop Repair/Refurbishment	240,910			240,910	05/23/12
NCTPA	VINE Transit CAD/AVL System****	213,647			213,647	03/23/16
NCTPA	Three Paratransit Vehicles	192,000			192,000	05/23/12
NCTPA	Two replacement buses for American Canyon Transit	192,000			192,000	05/23/12
Santa Rosa CityBus	Vehicle Replacement and Transit Improvements	1,268,194			1,268,194	05/23/12
SMCTD	Replacement of 1998 Gillig Buses****	1,821,373			1,821,373	03/23/16
SMCTD	San Carlos Transit Center Project****	451,324			451,324	03/23/16
SolTrans	Intercity Bus Replacement	1,000,000			1,000,000	05/23/12
Sonoma County Transit	Diesel Electric Hybrid Articulated Buses for Rapid Service and/or design	593,864			593,864	05/23/12
WestCat	Purchase and Installation of Bus Shelters	147,335			147,335	05/23/12
WestCat	Purchase and Installation of Bus Shelters *****	(147,335)			(147,335)	06/22/16
WestCat	Dial-A-Ride Replacement Vehicles *****	147,335			147,335	06/22/16
WestCat for Petaluma	Bus Stop Improvements - City of Petaluma	76,734			76,734	05/23/12
SFMTA	8X Mobility Maximization	9,310,080			9,310,080	06/27/12
SFMTA	8X Mobility Maximization	(4,025,080)			(4,025,080)	12/19/12
SFMTA	Mission Mobilization Maximization	2,413,350			2,413,350	06/27/12
SFMTA	Mission Mobilization Maximization	2,643,541			2,643,541	12/19/12
VTA	Santa Clara/Alum Rock Rapid Transit Bus Purchase	9,186,049			9,186,049	06/27/12
Union City	Replacement CNG Buses			397,194	397,194	06/27/12
SFMTA	Mission Bay Loop	1,381,539			1,381,539	12/19/12
SolTrans	Bus Maintenance Facility Rehabilitation			2,360,208	2,360,208	07/26/17
FY2010-11 Subtotal		46,519,967	84,317,442	13,291,420	144,128,829	

*GGBHTD's Refurbishment of the MS San Francisco project replaces the previously submitted project, Larkspur Ferry Channel and Berth Dredging. The MTC approval date for the Refurbishment project is 2/23/11, however the funding is from FY2009-10.

**The \$17.5M for BART's Train Control Switch Machine Replacement project is part of a 1:1 funding exchange between AC Transit, BART and SFMTA that MTC approved on June 22, 2011 (see also MTC Reso. 3831, Revised). Through this exchange, SFMTA will receive \$17.5M in CMAQ funding instead of Prop 1B PTMISEA Urban Core funding.

*** On 12/18/13, \$500,000 in Proposition 1B funding were transferred from AC Transit's Internal Text Messaging Signs project to the Contra Costa College Transit Center Improvements project, due to cost

**** On 3/26/2016, \$213,647 in Proposition 1B funding was transferred from NVTA's cancelled Napa Valley College Northbound Shelter project to VINE Transit CAD/AVL project. \$451,324 in Proposition 1B funding was transferred from SamTrans bus purchase to the San Carlos Transit Center project.

***** On 6/22/2016, \$147,335 in Proposition 1B funding was transferred from WestCAT's cancelled Purchase and Installation of Bus Shelters project to the Dial-A-Ride Replacement Vehicles project.

***** On 6/27/2018, \$500,000 in Proposition 1B funding was redirected from the Contra Costa Community College Transit Center Improvement project to the added San Pablo and Telegraph Rapid Bus Upgrade project (see also Lifeline Transportation Program Cycle 3, MTC Reso. 4053, revised).

***** On 6/27/2018, \$2,100,000 in Proposition 1B funding was redirected from the San Leandro BART Station Terminus project to the East Bay Bus Rapid Transit (BRT) Vehicles, Design & Construction project (see also Lifeline Transportation Program Cycle 3, MTC Reso. 4053, revised).

Sponsor	Project	Lifeline	Urban Core	Small Operators/ North Counties	Population-based Total	MTC Approval Date
FY2014-15 Allocations						
BART	BART to Warm Springs Extension		160,319		160,319	07/23/14
BART	East Contra Costa BART Extension		160,319		160,319	07/23/14
CCCTA	Rolling Stock			1,453,214	1,453,214	07/23/14
ECCCTA	Rolling Stock Replacements			810,026	810,026	07/23/14
Fairfield	Fairfield/Vacaville Intermodal Station			1,259,623	1,259,623	07/23/14
GGBHTD	Marin Transit Purchase 4 30ft Transit Vehicle			300,000	300,000	07/23/14
GGBHTD	Marin Transit Purchase 16 ADA Paratransit Vehicles****			243,787	243,787	07/23/14
NCTPA	VINE Transit CAD/AVL System			400,496	400,496	07/23/14
Santa Rosa CityBus	ADA Improvements, Safety Modifications and Vehicle Replacements			495,807	495,807	07/23/14
Sonoma County Transit	CNG Bus Replacements			762,391	762,391	07/23/14
WestCat	Bus Purchase			201,070	201,070	07/23/14
WestCat for Petaluma	Replace (4) 40' low floor transit buses - CNG			171,465	171,465	07/23/14
SFMTA	Central Subway		19,660,756		19,660,756	07/23/14
VTA	VTA Santa Clara/Alum Rock Corridor BRT		24,802,176		24,802,176	07/23/14
Union City	Replacement Transit Buses			211,979	211,979	07/23/14
LAVTA	FY2014-15 Bus Replacement Project			572,778	572,778	12/17/14
AC Transit	Vehicle Replacements	4,299,828			4,299,828	03/25/15
AC Transit	Vehicle Replacements	(1,000,000)			(1,000,000)	05/24/17
AC Transit	East Bay Bus Rapid Transit (BRT) Vehicles, Design & Construction project	1,000,000			1,000,000	05/24/17
CCCTA	City of Concord - Bus Stop Access Improvements	255,194			255,194	03/25/15
NCTPA	VINE Transit CAD/AVL System	299,070			299,070	03/25/15
LAVTA	Transit Center Upgrades and Improvements	125,625			125,625	04/22/15
BART	19th Street Wayfinding and Lighting	2,072,000			2,072,000	04/22/15
ECCTA	Replacement and Expansion Vehicles	178,754			178,754	04/22/15
WestCat	Dial-A-Ride Replacement Vehicles	81,113			81,113	04/22/15
BART	Lighting Enhancements at El Cerrito del Norte	1,312,326			1,312,326	04/22/15
GGBHTD	Novato Transit Facility at Redwood Boulevard and Grant Ave	787,196			787,196	04/22/15
SFMTA	Van Ness Bus Rapid Transit (BRT)*	6,189,054			6,189,054	04/22/15
BART	Wayfinding Signage and Pit Stop Initiative	1,220,326			1,220,326	04/22/15
SamTrans	Fixed Route Bus Procurement	1,230,533			1,230,533	04/22/15
VTA	Replacement Vehicles	4,832,062			4,832,062	04/22/15
SolTrans	Replacement Vehicles	890,796			890,796	06/24/15
Santa Rosa CityBus	Lifeline Vehicle Replacement	671,975			671,975	04/22/15

Sponsor	Project	Lifeline	Urban Core	Small Operators/ North Counties	Population-based Total	MTC Approval Date
FY2014-15 Allocations						
Sonoma County Transit	CNG Bus Purchase	373,086			373,086	04/22/15
GGBHTD	Purchase One 30-Foot Transit Vehicle			182,870	182,870	05/27/15
Dixon	Replacement Vehicle	8,421			8,421	06/24/15
GGBHTD	Marin County Bus Stop Improvements****			28,023	28,023	09/27/17
FY2014-15 Subtotal		24,827,359	44,783,570	7,065,506	76,704,458	

* Note added 10/28/15: MTC approved \$6,189,054 for the Van Ness BRT project in April 2015. Upon receipt of SFMTA's Van Ness BRT allocation request, Caltrans PTMISEA staff and the State Controller's Office (SCO) discovered that, in fall 2014, they had mistakenly allocated \$639,282 in MTC's PTMISEA Pop-Based (99313) funds to SFMTA for their Light Rail Vehicle (LRV) project instead of PTMISEA Revenue-Based (99314) funds. Therefore, Caltrans staff and the SCO issued only \$5,549,772 in 99313 funds to the Van Ness BRT project, and instructed SFMTA to submit a Corrective Action Plan (CAP) to move \$639,282 in 99313 funds from the LRV project to the Van Ness BRT project to make the Van Ness BRT project whole. SFMTA submitted and MTC approved such a CAP in October 2015.

*** On 5/24/2017, \$1,000,000 in Proposition 1B funding was transferred from AC Transit's Vehicle Replacement project to AC Transit's East Bay Bus Rapid Transit (BRT) Vehicles, Design & Construction project as a result of project cost savings on the Vehicle Replacement project. This project is also known as the "Diesel Electric Hybrid Articulated Buses for Rapid Service and/or design and construction of the East Bay Bus Rapid Transit Project".

**** On 9/27/17 \$28,023 was transferred from the Purchase of 15 ADA paratransit Vehicles to Marin County Bus Stop Improvements.

Sponsor	Project	Lifeline	Urban Core	Small Operators/ North Counties	Population-based Total	MTC Approval Date
BART	BART Ticket Vending Machines Upgrade*				1,173,544	09/23/15
Total		110,750,674	201,127,073	31,676,738	344,756,052	

* Funding available to MTC per January 28, 2015 SCO letter. The remaining roughly \$500,000 from the total \$1.7 in the SCO letter was previously distributed based on Res. 3814 framework distribution.

Date: January 28, 2009
W.I.: 1311
Referred by: PAC
Revised: 05/27/09-C 10/28/09-C
12/16/09-C 02/24/10-C
04/28/10-C 07/28/10-C
05/25/11-C 11/16/11-C
01/25/12-C 12/19/12-C
04/22/15-C 06/22/16-C
10/26/16-C 05/24/17-C
06/27/18-C

ABSTRACT

Resolution No. 3881, Revised

This resolution adopts the FY 2009 through FY 2011 Program of Projects for MTC's Second-Cycle Lifeline Transportation Program, funded with State Transit Assistance (STA), Proposition 1B Transit and Job Access Reverse Commute (JARC) funds.

The evaluation criteria established in Resolution 3860 were used by the county entities administering the program to develop the program of projects.

The following attachments are provided with this resolution:

Attachment A — Second-Cycle Lifeline Transportation Program of Projects -
FY2009-2011

This resolution was revised on May 27, 2009 to amend Attachment A to incorporate changes to STA-funded projects based on STA reductions in the final FY2009 state budget, and adds two new projects – new transit and shuttle service in Napa County and a SamTrans bus purchase in San Mateo County.

This resolution was revised on October 28, 2009 to amend Attachment A to revise and add STA funds to the Balboa Park Station entrance project in San Francisco County and to incorporate Proposition 1B-funded projects in Santa Clara County.

This resolution was revised December 16, 2009 to add the Tier 2 program of projects.

This resolution was revised February 24, 2010, to revise funding amounts of Tier 2 Proposition 1B-funded projects to reflect actual state appropriations for FY2009-10 and to add four new Tier 2 projects in San Mateo County.

This resolution was revised April 28, 2010, to add Tier 2 funds to three existing projects and one new project in San Francisco County and to three existing projects in Santa Clara County.

This resolution was revised July 28, 2010, to adjust previously awarded Tier 2 JARC funding amounts based on federal FY2010 appropriations, add five new JARC-funded projects selected by Caltrans in small urbanized areas, and reprogram Tier 2 STA funds in San Mateo County following the discontinuation of the Family Service Agency's Transportation Reimbursement Independence Program.

This resolution was revised on May 25, 2011 to approve new Santa Clara County Lifeline Transportation Program projects.

This resolution was revised on November 16, 2011 to amend Attachment A to make corrections to the FY2005-06 through FY2007-08 Lifeline Transportation program of projects.

This resolution was revised on January 25, 2012 to adjust previously programmed JARC funding amounts in Alameda County.

This resolution was revised on December 19, 2012 to amend Attachment A to approve new projects in Alameda and Napa counties, funded with savings achieved from other projects.

This resolution was revised on April 22, 2015 to amend Attachment A to reprogram \$216,000 in San Francisco County Proposition 1B funds from the San Bruno Transit Preferential Streets (TPS) project to the Potrero Hill Pedestrian Safety and Transit Stop Improvements project.

This resolution was revised on June 22, 2016 to amend Attachment A to reprogram \$100,510 in cost savings from SFMTA's Randolph/Farallones/Orizaba Transit Access Improvements project to the Mission Bay Loop project (an existing Lifeline Transportation Cycle 3 project that is being newly added to Lifeline Transportation Cycle 2).

This resolution was revised on October 26, 2016 to amend Attachment A to reprogram \$13,164 in project cost savings from the Hunter's View Revitalization Transit Stop Connection to the Mission Bay Loop project, (an existing Lifeline Transportation Cycle 3 project that was added to Lifeline Transportation Cycle 2 on June 22, 2016).

This resolution was revised on May 24, 2017 to amend Attachment A to redirect \$304,532 in unused federal Job Access and Reverse Commute (JARC) funds that are remaining in the Lifeline Transportation Cycle 2 program. \$204,532 is being programmed to the San Leandro Links Shuttle project and \$100,000 is being programmed to the Neighborhood Bicycle Centers project (both are existing Lifeline Transportation Cycle 2 projects).

This resolution was revised on June 27, 2018 to amend Attachment A to reprogram \$18,010 in project cost savings from Proposition 1B funds for the San Mateo County Transit District (SamTrans) Daly City Bayshore Bus Stop Improvements project in Lifeline Transportation Program Cycle 2 to the SamTrans Replacement of Articulated Bus Fleet project. \$91,204 in State Transit Assistance (STA) funds is being reprogrammed from the City of East Palo Alto's Youth Shuttle, Mobility Manager, Bus Shelters, Shuttle Operations project to the SamTrans Route 17 project (on the Coastside of San Mateo County).

Further discussion of this action is contained in both the MTC Executive Director's Memorandum to the Programming and Allocations Committee and the Programming and Allocations Committee summary sheet dated January 14, 2009, May 13, 2009, October 14, 2009, December 9, 2009, February 10, 2010, April 14, 2010, July 14, 2010, May 11, 2011, November 9, 2011, January 11, 2012, December 12, 2012, April 8, 2015, June 8, 2016, October 12, May 10, 2017, and June 13, 2018.

Date: January 28, 2009
W.I.: 1311
Referred by: PAC

RE: Second-Cycle Lifeline Transportation Program of Projects – FY 2009 - FY 2011

METROPOLITAN TRANSPORTATION COMMISSION
RESOLUTION NO. 3881

WHEREAS, the Metropolitan Transportation Commission (MTC) is the regional transportation planning agency for the San Francisco Bay Area pursuant to Government Code § 66500 et seq.; and

WHEREAS, MTC adopted Resolution 3860, which establishes program guidelines to be used for the funding and oversight of the Second-Cycle of the Lifeline Transportation Program, Fiscal Years 2009-2011; and


WHEREAS, MTC used the process and criteria set forth in Attachment A of Resolution 3860 to fund a Program of Projects for the Second-Cycle Lifeline Transportation Program with State Transit Assistance (STA), Proposition 1B Transit and Job Access Reverse Commute (JARC) and funds;

WHEREAS, the Second-Cycle Lifeline Transportation Program of Projects is set forth in Attachment A of this resolution, attached hereto and incorporated herein as though set forth at length; now therefore be it

RESOLVED, that MTC approves the Program of Projects for the Second-Cycle Lifeline Transportation Program, as set forth in Attachment A of this resolution; and be it further

RESOLVED, that the Executive Director shall forward a copy of this resolution, and such other information as may be required, to the Governor, Caltrans, and to such other agencies as may be appropriate.

METROPOLITAN TRANSPORTATION COMMISSION



Bill Dodd, Chair

The above resolution was entered into by the Metropolitan Transportation Commission at a regular meeting of the Commission held in Oakland, California, on January 28, 2009.

Second-Cycle Lifeline Program of Projects - Tier 1 & 2 (FY 2009-2011)

#	Project	Project Sponsor	Project Description	Tier 1 Funding Sources			Tier 1 Total	Tier 2 Funding Sources			Tier 2 Total	TOTAL Lifeline Funding	Notes
				STA	1B	JARC		STA	1B	JARC			
Alameda County													
1	San Leandro LINKS Shuttle	San Leandro Transportation Management Organization	Provide service from San Leandro BART to employment and family services in San Leandro			574,532	574,532				-	574,532	(m) revised 01/25/12, (e) revised 5/24/17
2	Quicker, Safer Trip to the Library	BART/Oakland Public Library - West Oakland	Continued shuttle service for Oakland pre-school and schoolchildren, teachers and parents to the W. Oakland Library	219,000			219,000				-	219,000	(c)
3	AC Transit existing service preservation in communities of concern	AC Transit	Continue existing services on Lines 63, 47, 40, 91, 93 serving Alameda, Oakland, San Leandro, Ashland, Cherryland, San Leandro, and S. Hayward	4,219,210			4,219,210	989,330		876,186	1,865,516	6,084,726	revised 07/28/10
4	Neighborhood bicycle centers	East Bay Bicycle Coalition/Cycle of Change	Fund bike distribution and education programs in Oakland and Alameda			449,000	449,000				-	449,000	(m) revised 01/25/12, (e) 5/24/17
5	WHEELS Route 14 Service Provision	LAVTA	Continue service from residential Livermore to downtown business areas and regional transit to Livermore Transit Center	89,000		67,494	156,494			345,563	345,563	502,057	(j) revised 07/28/10
6	Ashby BART Station elevator	BART	Install elevator at the Ashby BART Station in conjunction with the Ed Roberts Campus			1,729,046	1,729,046				-	1,729,046	(a) revised 12/19/12
7	Bus shelters	LAVTA	Install bus shelters			100,000	100,000				-	100,000	(a)
8	Bus purchase	AC Transit	Purchase AC Transit rolling stock buses			2,998,588	2,998,588				-	2,998,588	(a)
9	Meekland Avenue Transit Access Improvements	Alameda County	Bus access improvements on Meekland Avenue including sidewalk, ADA ramp, bulb outs, and lighting				-			2,500,000	2,500,000	2,500,000	(f) added 12/16/09
10	Hacienda Avenue Transit Access Improvements	Alameda County	Bus access improvements, including sidewalks and high visibility pedestrian crossings on Hacienda Ave between Hathaway Ave and Hesperian Blvd.				-			160,181	160,181	160,181	(f) added 12/16/09
11	Environmental Justice Access to BART	BART	Install secure bike parking at North Berkeley and Berkeley stations				-			224,749	224,749	224,749	revised 2/24/10
12	WHEELS Route 14 Civic Center Busway and Stops	LAVTA	Construct turnaround busway and two bus stops with shelters and benches at Civic Center, adjacent to housing, employment, and social services.				-	150,000			150,000	150,000	added 12/16/09
13	MacArthur BART Station Plaza Improvement	BART	Station improvements including bike racks, tactile path and wayfinding from bus loading through the plaza to the station entrance and accessible fare gates, and other upgrades			270,954	270,954				-	270,954	added 12/19/12
County Bid Target				4,527,210	5,098,588	1,091,026	10,716,824	1,139,330	2,884,930	1,221,749	5,246,009	15,962,833	
Proposed Programming				4,527,210	5,098,588	1,091,026	10,716,824	1,139,330	2,884,930	1,221,749	5,246,009	15,962,833	
Unprogrammed Balance				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Second-Cycle Lifeline Program of Projects - Tier 1 & 2 (FY 2009-2011)

#	Project	Project Sponsor	Project Description	Tier 1 Funding Sources			Tier 1 Total	Tier 2 Funding Sources			Tier 2 Total	TOTAL Lifeline Funding	Notes
				STA	1B	JARC		STA	1B	JARC			
Contra Costa													
14	Operating Funding for low income access to health care	Tri-Delta ECCTA	Maintain service on Route 201, which provides service between Bay Point, and central county destinations including medical centers, schools, BART and Sun Valley Mall	118,687		96,759	215,446	23,481		125,398	148,879	364,325	revised 07/28/10
15	Continued operation of County Connection Lifeline routes	CCCTA	Preserve frequency and coverage of Routes 114, 111 & 314 serving the Monument Corridor and BART, as well as Routes 108,116,118 and 308 serving downtown Martinez, medical clinics, County offices,	627,086		120,395	747,481	134,157		126,581	260,738	1,008,219	revised 07/28/10
16	Continued operation of WestCAT C3 Route	WestCAT	Continue C3 service, operating between the Hercules Transit Center & Contra Costa College, with timed connections to Route 11 that operates into Crockett & Rodeo	338,115		21,253	359,368	73,463		23,690	97,153	456,521	revised 07/28/10
17	Maintain existing Lifeline services in western Contra Costa County	AC Transit	Communities of Concern. These routes connect residents to employment centers, retail establishments, schools, social service agencies, and health care.	1,290,604		120,436	1,411,040	288,665		134,243	422,908	1,833,948	revised 07/28/10
18	Bus Shelters	Tri-Delta ECCTA	Procure and install bus shelters and related facilities such as signage, schedule holders, trash receptacles, lighting and minor site improvements in the Pittsburg/Bay Point/Antioch and Brentwood communities of concern.		200,000		200,000				-	200,000	
19	Rolling Stock for County Connection Lifeline routes	CCCTA	Provide funds for replacement rolling stock to preserve service on Routes 108, 111, 114, 116, 118, 308, and 314 serving communities of concern		844,805		844,805				-	844,805	
20	Rolling Stock for WestCAT Lifeline route	WestCAT	Vehicle replacement for Route C3 (see project 14)		69,785		69,785				-	69,785	
21	BART Bay Point/Pittsburg station improvements	BART	Increase lighting throughout the bus intermodal area of the station, and provide static and real time transit information for both bus and BART patrons		320,000		320,000				-	320,000	
22	BART Richmond Station Improvements	BART	Make improvements to the intermodal zone at the Richmond Transit Village (upgrading 13 existing bus shelters and resurfacing the intermodal area).		482,251		482,251		262,549		262,549	744,800	revised 12/16/09
23	County Connection Martinez bus stop improvements and access	CCCTA	Construct an ADA-accessible bus stop, provide bus stop seating at 15 locations, provide transit access improvements and provide two pedestrian-activated lighted crosswalks in Martinez		100,000		100,000				-	100,000	
24	Rolling stock replacement for AC Transit	AC Transit	Replacement buses will operate on routes in and around the Richmond area community of concern and also be interlined with other routes system wide to effectiveness of services to all AC Transit riders				-		458,241		458,241	458,241	revised 2/24/10
25	Hillcrest Park-and-Ride Lot Improvements	BART	Improvements to the Hillcrest Park-and-Ride Lot, including pedestrian and bicycle access improvements for predominantly low-income Tri Delta Transit patrons. New improvements will be consistent with the design and construction of the proposed eBART Project				-			595,328	595,328	595,328	revised 2/24/10
County Bid Target				2,374,491	2,016,841	358,843	4,750,175	519,767	1,316,118	409,912	2,245,797	6,995,972	
Proposed Programming				2,374,492	2,016,841	358,843	4,750,176	519,766	1,316,118	409,912	2,245,796	6,995,972	
Unprogrammed Balance				(1)	-	-	(1)	1	-	-	1	-	

Second-Cycle Lifeline Program of Projects - Tier 1 & 2 (FY 2009-2011)

#	Project	Project Sponsor	Project Description	Tier 1 Funding Sources			Tier 1 Total	Tier 2 Funding Sources			Tier 2 Total	TOTAL Lifeline Funding	Notes
				STA	1B	JARC		STA	1B	JARC			
Marin													
26	Marin City Transit Hub and Donohue Street ADA improvements	Marin County	Build sheltered community bus stop and transit hub with user amenities including safety lighting, landscaping, informational kiosks, seating, passenger shelter and bike racks.			77,510	77,510		75,119	88,541	163,660	241,170	(d) revised 07/28/10
27	Marin City Community shuttle loop and service to Marin General Hospital	Marin Transit	Provide hourly, day-time service from Marin City to Marin General Hospital and nearby medical offices in Greenbrae.	279,890			279,890	112,270			112,270	392,160	(d) revised 12/16/09
28	Canal Neighborhood transit & Ped Access & safety improvements - phase 2	San Rafael	Provide safe path to transit, improve nonmotorized access and improve traffic operations at 7 intersections in Canal neighborhood of San Rafael.	-	435,638		435,638		209,162		209,162	644,800	(d) revised 12/16/09
29	Ride to school for parents	San Rafael City Schools	Provide regularly scheduled shuttle service (transportation to school meetings and events) for Canal residents who currently have no transportation access to San Pedro Elementary School.	233,000			233,000				-	233,000	(d)
County Bid Target				512,890	435,638	77,510	1,026,038	112,270	284,281	88,541	485,092	1,511,130	
Proposed Programming				512,890	435,638	77,510	1,026,038	112,270	284,281	88,541	485,092	1,511,130	
Unprogrammed Balance				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Napa													
30	Rolling stock acquisition	NCTPA	Bus purchase for replacement rolling stock		274,290		274,290				-	274,290	
31	Napa Shuttle, FlexRIDE Shuttle and VINE Express	NCTPA	Operating assistance for the Napa Shuttle, FlexRIDE Shuttle and VINE Express. These programs provide service to low-income residents, including senior and disabled populations, and provide transportation to training, jobs and services.	322,931		50,000	372,931				-	372,931	added 5/27/09
32	VINE Route 11	NCTPA	Extend operation of VINE rural connector service (route 11) between Calistoga and Santa Rosa				-	-			-	-	added 12/16/09, (n) revised 12/19/12
33	Bus passenger accommodations	NCTPA	Provide for the purchase and installation of 14 bus shelters and benches, 21 stand-alone benches, and 21 up-Valley iStops with seating				-		178,992		178,992	178,992	revised 2/24/10
34	Agricultural Worker Vanpool Program	NCTPA	Operating Assistance to implement the Napa County Agriculture Worker Vanpool Program. Vouchers will be used to offset the participant's cost of riding the vanpool.			35,000	35,000			135,000	135,000	170,000	(l) added 07/28/10, revised 11/16/11
35	VINE Express Route 29	NCTPA	Operating assistance for Route 29 between the northern border of the City of Napa and Calistoga				-	70,688			70,688	70,688	(n) added 12/19/12
County Bid Target				322,931	274,290	84,494	681,715	70,688	178,992	135,000	384,680	1,066,395	
Proposed Programming				322,931	274,290	85,000	682,221	70,688	178,992	135,000	384,680	1,066,901	
Unprogrammed Balance				-	-	(506)	(506)	-	-	-	-	(506)	

Second-Cycle Lifeline Program of Projects - Tier 1 & 2 (FY 2009-2011)

#	Project	Project Sponsor	Project Description	Tier 1 Funding Sources			Tier 1 Total	Tier 2 Funding Sources			Tier 2 Total	TOTAL Lifeline Funding	Notes
				STA	1B	JARC		STA	1B	JARC			
San Francisco County													
36	Shopper Shuttle	MTA	Provide a twice-monthly group van shopping service to low-income seniors and persons with disabilities who have difficulty using public transit for shopping needs	1,560,000			1,560,000				-	1,560,000	
37	Route 108 Treasure Island Enhanced Service	MTA	Continue providing more frequent peak period and all-night service on Route 108	262,228			262,228	408,312		495,172	903,484	1,165,712	revised 07/28/10
38	Route 29 Reliability Improvement Project	MTA	Continue providing extra buses on Route 29 to increase reliability, reduce pass-ups, relieve over-crowding and address schedule adherence problems	293,717		433,483	727,200				-	727,200	
39	Persia Triangle Transit Access Improvements Project	MTA	Build bus bulbs, consolidate bus stops and change traffic circulation to improve pedestrian access to transit, conditions at bus stops and transit connectivity			802,734	802,734				-	802,734	
40	Randolph/Farallones/ Orizaba Transit Access Project	MTA	Install a transit bulb island and sidewalk curb cuts to improve pedestrian safety and M-Line light rail vehicle operations			379,490	379,490				-	379,490	(p) revised 06/22/16
47	Mission Bay Loop	SFMTA	Streets to allow the T-Third line to turnaround mid-route and thus enable a significant increase in transit frequencies between Mission Bay, South of Market, and downtown neighborhoods, as well as			113,674	113,674				-	113,674	(q) added 06/22/16 (q) added 10/26/16
41	Balboa Park Station Eastside Connections Project	BART	Construct a safe and accessible walkway across BART tracks to the Muni Metro boarding area on the east side of Balboa Park BART station	752,440	1,153,610		1,906,050				-	1,906,050	revised 10/28/09
		MTA					219,567	863,710			1,083,277	1,083,277	added 4/28/10
42	Hunter's View Revitalization Transit Stop Connection	SF Mayor's Office of Housing	Provide an accessible pedestrian connection for Bayview/Hunters Point residents (including 4 affordable housing developments) to existing and new transit stops that are to be built as part of the Hunters View public housing revitalization project.				-			496,996	496,996	496,996	(i) added 4/28/10 (q) revised 10/26/16
43	RTS Improvements	MTA	San Bruno Avenue between Silver Avenue and Bayshore Boulevard				-			0	-	-	added 12/16/09
43	Stop Improvements	MTA	Improve pedestrian safety, transit access, and a sense of place by				-			216,000	216,000	216,000	added 4/22/13
County Bid Target				2,868,385	2,436,344	433,483	5,738,212	627,879	1,589,870	495,172	2,712,921	8,451,133	
Proposed Programming				2,868,385	2,449,508	433,483	5,751,376	627,879	1,576,706	495,172	2,699,757	8,451,133	
Unprogrammed Balance				-	(13,164)	-	(13,164)	-	13,164	-	13,164	-	

San Mateo													
44	East Palo Alto (EPA) Youth Shuttle, Mobility Manager, Bus Shelters, Shuttle Operations	City of East Palo Alto	This project contains 4 elements - (1) Maintain East Palo Alto Youth Shuttle (2) Maintain funding for EPA Mobility Manager (3) Improve up to 4 EPA bus stop shelters, benches and amenities (4) Plan for shuttle operations for the Dumbarton Rail station area plan	116,250	72,000	139,393	327,643			80,912	80,912	408,555	revised 12/16/09 (t) revised 06/27/18
45	Bayshore Shuttle Service	Daly City	Bayshore neighborhood with transit and essential destinations in western Daly City. The shuttle will operate 10 hours on weekdays, expanding in the second year to add 6 hours of service on weekends.	368,929			368,929	(32,012)		144,097	112,085	481,014	(g) revised 07/28/10
46	Route 280	Samtrans	Maintain Route 280, which serves CalWorks clusters and essential destinations for the residents of East Palo Alto.	415,935			415,935	31,211			31,211	447,146	revised 07/28/10
47	Route 17	Samtrans	Maintain Route 17, which serves the Half Moon Bay area, to add service during the peak commute period, new Sunday service and extended evening hours.	447,597			447,597	72,029			72,029	519,626	revised 12/16/09, 2/24/10, 6/27/18 (i)

Second-Cycle Lifeline Program of Projects - Tier 1 & 2 (FY 2009-2011)

#	Project	Project Sponsor	Project Description	Tier 1 Funding Sources			Tier 1 Total	Tier 2 Funding Sources			Tier 2 Total	TOTAL Lifeline Funding	Notes
				STA	1B	JARC		STA	1B	JARC			
48	Van purchase and operations for shelter resident transportation	Shelter Network	Purchase van and provide on-demand service for residents of four homeless shelters in San Mateo County.		28,000	64,430	92,430			7,820	7,820	100,250	
49	Fixed-Route 17 Bus Procurement	Samtrans	Bus purchase for Route 17		900,000		900,000				-	900,000	added 5/27/09
50	Senior Service bus/van purchase	Pacifica	Purchase of a replacement, 20 passenger wheel chair accessible bus to transport seniors (majority are low-income) and disabled adults to/ from the Senior Center, for local outing, shopping trips and medical appointments.				-	6,000	56,221		62,221	62,221	(h) added 12/16/09
51	Belle Air Parking Lot modification	San Bruno	Curve correction and street elevation adjustments to accommodate public transit bus service near Belle Air Elementary School. Additional improvements include parking lot reconfiguration, sign installations, striping, sidewalk installation, driveway improvements, curb ramps, and bus shelters to accommodate pedestrians.				-	6,000	151,251		157,251	157,251	(h) added 12/16/09
52	Senior shuttle bus	San Bruno	improve low-income elderly transportation to the Senior Center. This bus will also be used to provide low-income children transportation to the Recreation Center.				-	6,000	100,000		106,000	106,000	(h) added 12/16/09
53	Sidewalks, solar bus shelters, curb ramps	San Bruno	lighted bus shelters and accessible curb ramps adjacent to and leading to SamTrans bus stops in the City of San Bruno. The project intends to improve access for people with disabilities and improve safety and the				-	6,000	201,600		207,600	207,600	(h) added 12/16/09
54	Countywide Low-Income Bus Tickets	San Mateo County HSA	Provide bus tokens, bus tickets and bus passes for low-income families, and individuals participating in self-sufficiency and family strengthening activities.				-	200,000			200,000	200,000	(h) revised 7/28/10
55	Bayshore Bus Stop Improvements	Daly City	Provide a new bus shelter and access improvements for the SamTrans southbound bus stop on Bayshore Boulevard, just south of Geneva Avenue.				-		169,171		169,171	169,171	(h) added 2/24/10 (s) revised 5/23/18
56	Fixed Route Bus Procurement	SamTrans	Replace the articulated bus fleet, which has reached the end of its useful life. Replacement vehicles will provide reliable bus service to the County's most at-risk populations. The majority of Sam Trans riders are low income and are dependent on public transportation to meet their daily transportation needs. The mean household income of the average SamTrans bus rider is \$36K per year, only 20% of all SamTrans riders own or have access to a car.				-		18,010		18,010	18,010	(s) added 6/27/18
57	Bus Stop Improvements in Communities of Concern	SamTrans	Provide for the improvement of bus stops in select locations throughout communities of concern.				-		196,867		196,867	196,867	(h) added 2/24/10
County Bid Target				1,348,711	1,145,565	203,823	2,698,099	295,228	747,555	232,829	1,275,612	3,973,711	
Proposed Programming				1,348,711	1,000,000	203,823	2,552,534	295,228	893,120	232,829	1,421,177	3,973,711	
Unprogrammed Balance				-	145,565	-	145,565	-	(145,565)	-	(145,565)	-	

Second-Cycle Lifeline Program of Projects - Tier 1 & 2 (FY 2009-2011)

#	Project	Project Sponsor	Project Description	Tier 1 Funding Sources			Tier 1 Total	Tier 2 Funding Sources			Tier 2 Total	TOTAL Lifeline Funding	Notes
				STA	1B	JARC		STA	1B	JARC			
Santa Clara County													
58	Bus Lines 17 & 14 in Gilroy	SCVTA	Improve community bus services on Lines 14 & 17 in Gilroy by operating as two-way routes	984,982			984,982	216,556			216,556	1,201,538	revised 12/16/09
59	Family Transportation Services	Outreach & Escort	Maintain funding to the Family Transportation Services programs, Guaranteed Ride Home (GRH) and Jump Start (JS). The GRH program provides door-to-door transportation to program participants and their dependent children. The JS program provides financial assistance to cover the cost of minor repairs to personal vehicles.	998,292		632,276	1,630,568	218,360		473,450	691,810	2,322,378	(b) revised 07/28/10 (k) revised 5/25/11, 11/16/11
60	Together We Ride	Outreach & Escort	Provide transportation to homeless families, veterans, emancipated foster youth, political refugees and other vulnerable populations. Transit capital funds to purchase hybrid sedans and small wheelchair-lift equipped buses for multiple rider groups	887,785	2,100,741		2,988,526	193,998	1,374,908		1,568,906	4,557,432	revised 04/28/10
61	Senior Transportation	Outreach & Escort	Maintain funding for program providing seniors with a menu of transportation options, such as demand-response rides, individualized transportation plans and a volunteer driver program	1,251,057			1,251,057	273,402			273,402	1,524,459	revised 04/28/10
62	Hybrid Bus Purchase	SCVTA	prevent service delays and run cancellations and reduce fuel		1,400,494		1,400,494		909,873		909,873	2,310,367	revised 12/16/09
63	Ways to Work Family Loan Program	Peninsula Family Service	interest loans to low-income families for the purpose of purchasing or				-		339,739		339,739	339,739	revised 11/16/11
			County Bid Target	4,122,116	3,501,235	632,276	8,255,627	902,316	2,284,781	813,189	4,000,286	12,255,913	
			Proposed Programming	4,122,116	3,501,235	632,276	8,255,627	902,316	2,284,781	813,189	4,000,286	12,255,913	
			Unprogrammed Balance	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Second-Cycle Lifeline Program of Projects - Tier 1 & 2 (FY 2009-2011)

#	Project	Project Sponsor	Project Description	Tier 1 Funding Sources			Tier 1 Total	Tier 2 Funding Sources			Tier 2 Total	TOTAL Lifeline Funding	Notes
				STA	1B	JARC		STA	1B	JARC			
Solano													
64	Route 85	Vallejo	Sustain intercity Route 85 which serves downtown Vallejo, Baylink Ferry, Sereno Transit Center, Discovery Kingdom, Green Valley Shopping Area, Solano Community College in Fairfield, and Solano Mall.	375,000			375,000				-	375,000	
65	Route 1	Vallejo	Sustain Route 1 which connects downtown Vallejo with Vallejo Middle and Senior High schools, South Vallejo Community Shopping Centers, the Curtola Park and Ride and Sonoma Boulevard.	600,000			600,000				-	600,000	
66	Saturday/Weekday Service	Dixon	Maintain the current dial-a-ride service for Dixon Read-Ride on weekdays and Saturday.	69,776			69,776	228,698			228,698	298,474	revised 12/16/09
67	Replacement Van	Dixon	Capital Funding for the replacement of one 18 passenger Type III paratransit bus for the Dixon Read-Ride general public Dial-a-Ride system.		60,000		60,000				-	60,000	
68	Bus Shelters	Fairfield/Suisun Transit	Improve 30 sites that include installation/repair of transit shelters, ADA curb cuts, concrete work, installation of benches, and other transit friendly amenities such as lighting and transit information.		300,000		300,000		119,088		119,088	419,088	revised 2/24/10
69	Bus Shelters	Vallejo	Replace, install and enhance, up to 65 bus shelters and bus stops including amenities such as solar lighting, trash receptacles, signage and benches.		361,010		361,010		400,004		400,004	761,014	revised 12/16/09
70	Bus Shelters	Vacaville	Procurement and installation of transit amenities within 5 low-income/senior/elderly communities in Vacaville. Transit amenities include bus shelters with benches, trash receptacles, map/schedule		109,800		109,800				-	109,800	
71	Van Replacement	Dixon	Replacement of one 18-passenger Type III paratransit bus for the Dixon Read-Ride Dial-a-Ride system.		15,000		15,000				-	15,000	
72	Replacement Vehicles	Fairfield/Suisun Transit	Replace 2 paratransit vans with two higher capacity paratransit vans. The new vehicles will be able to hold 18 passengers and 4 wheelchairs.		41,600		41,600				-	41,600	
73	Solano Community College Project	Vallejo Transit	Provide service to Solano Community College, as well as other employment and service destinations			250,000	250,000				-	250,000	(c)
74	DRIVES/CARS Programs	Benicia Community Action	Provides down payments for cars to low-income applicants. Funds will also be used for repairs to vehicles donated to the program.			30,000	30,000				-	30,000	(c)
75	Installation of Bicycle Racks	Fairfield/Suisun Transit	Install bike racks on 12 coaches to accommodate riders who need to use multiple travel modes to get to work and other destinations			45,000	45,000				-	45,000	(c)
76	Route 2 Frequency Improvements	Fairfield/Suisun Transit	Develop new service alignment, uncoupling Route 2 from Travis Air Force Base (AFB) and establishing a new Travis AFB shuttle, improving service and increasing access to jobs			91,834	91,834				-	91,834	(c)
77	Downtown Flex Shuttle	Fairfield/Suisun Transit	City Hall in Suisun City, Amtrak, Fairfield City Hall, Solano County				-		60,000		60,000	60,000	added 12/16/09
78	Expanded Route 5 service	Vallejo	Solano Community College, local businesses medical, and social				-			400,000	400,000	400,000	added 07/28/10
County Bid Target				1,044,776	887,410	416,834	2,349,020	228,698	579,092	400,000	1,207,790	3,556,810	
Proposed Programming				1,044,776	887,410	416,834	2,349,020	228,698	579,092	400,000	1,207,790	3,556,810	
Unprogrammed Balance				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Second-Cycle Lifeline Program of Projects - Tier 1 & 2 (FY 2009-2011)

#	Project	Project Sponsor	Project Description	Tier 1 Funding Sources			Tier 1 Total	Tier 2 Funding Sources			Tier 2 Total	TOTAL Lifeline Funding	Notes	
				STA	1B	JARC		STA	1B	JARC				
Sonoma County														
79	Bus purchase	Santa Rosa CityBus	Bus purchase for Roseland service improvements on Routes 9 and 14		483,744		483,744		331,662		331,662	815,406	revised 2/24/09	
80	Route 19	Santa Rosa CityBus	Sustain and enhance Route 19 in Roseland	394,117		130,872	524,989	120,555		155,674		276,229	801,218	revised 07/28/10
81	Natural gas coach purchase	Sonoma County Transit	Purchase of 14 natural gas coaches for high-density routes (60, 22, 42 and 20) serving low-income areas		483,744		483,744		331,661		331,661	815,405	revised 2/24/10	
82	Existing bus service	Sonoma County Transit	Sustain existing service on Routes 20/22, 30, 42, 44/48 and 60	632,389			632,389	113,823			113,823	746,212	revised 12/16/09	
83	Existing bus service	Petaluma Transit	Sustain existing city-wide service	141,365			141,365					141,365		
84	Bus replacement	Healdsburg Transit	Funds to replace the old fixed-route mini bus		49,000		49,000	-			-	49,000		
85	Existing bus service	Healdsburg Transit	Sustain existing city-wide service	28,872			28,872	6,366			6,366	35,238	revised 12/16/09	
86	County transit plan	Services	collaborative efforts				-	21,219			21,219	21,219	added 12/16/09	
87	Expanded service hours for Routes 1, 2, and 3	Petaluma Transit	opportunities for low-income individuals. Transit routes 1, 2, and 3 will			50,000	50,000			251,150	251,150	301,150	added 07/28/10,	
County Bid Target				1,196,743	1,016,488	181,331	2,394,562	261,963	663,323	407,515	1,332,801	3,727,363		
Proposed Programming				1,196,743	1,016,488	180,872	2,394,103	261,963	663,323	406,824	1,332,110	3,726,213		
Unprogrammed Balance				-	-	459	459	-	-	691	691	1,150		
Regional Grand Totals														
Lifeline Program Revenue Sources				18,318,253	16,812,399	3,479,620	38,610,272	4,158,139	10,528,943	4,203,907	18,890,989	57,501,261		
Total Proposed Programming				18,318,254	16,679,998	3,479,667	38,477,919	4,158,138	10,661,343	4,203,216	19,022,697	57,500,616		
Unprogrammed Balance				(1)	132,401	(47)	132,353	1	(132,400)	691	(131,708)	645		

Notes

- (a) Alameda County received a \$5,098,588 advance of their Tier 1 Prop 1 B funds in FY08. The funds and projects shown here were applied for in April 2008. Allocation of \$270,954 of Proposition 1B funds from from Ashby BART station elevator to MacArthur BART Station Plaza Improvement is conditioned upon approval from the Alameda County Transportation Commission in December 2012.
- (b) Includes \$57,977 in Small Urbanized Area JARC funds administered by Caltrans in Tier 1 and \$130,000 in Tier 2.
- (c) JARC funds part of the Small Urbanized Area program administered by Caltrans.
- (d) Golden Gate Transit will claim the funds for these projects. Totals include administration costs.
- (e) Moved from Tier 2 to Tier 1, May 2009.
- (f) AC Transit will claim the funds for these projects.
- (g) Tier 1 STA amount partially backfilled with Tier 2 JARC to meet sponsor's original funding request and make additional Tier 2 STA available to other projects.
- (h) SamTrans will claim the funds for these projects. Tier 2 STA amounts are for SamTrans' administration costs.
- (i) MTA will claim the funds for this project. Approval of this project is subject to project sponsor securing the necessary easements.
- (j) JARC funds part of the Small Urbanized Area JARC funds administered by Caltrans in Tier 1 and \$323,225 in Tier 2.
- (k) \$165,359 of the total Large Urbanized Area JARC funds awarded in Tier 2 were reprogrammed in Res. 3788 due to discontinuation of another First Cycle Lifeline project in Santa Clara County. The Tier 2 JARC amount available for MTC to encumber in this Resolution is \$343,450.
- (l) JARC funds part of the Small Urbanized Area JARC funds administered by Caltrans.
- (m) Allocation of \$35,000 in JARC funds from San Leandro LINKS Shuttle to Neighborhood Bike Centers is conditioned upon approval from the Alameda County Transportation Commission.
- (n) \$70,688 in STA funds transferred from VINE Route 11 and reprogrammed to VINE Route 29 in December 2012.
- (o) On 4/22/15, \$216,000 in Lifeline Cycle 2 Proposition 1B funds were removed from the San Bruno Transit Preferential Streets (TPS) project and programmed to the Potrero Hill Pedestrian Safety and Transit Stop Improvements project. The San Bruno TPS project never received the \$216,000 in FY2009-10 Proposition 1B funds that were programmed to the project; the San Bruno TPS project is instead being funded as part of SFMTA's Muni Forward project and the \$216,000 in FY2009-10 funds were advanced to the Urban Core category from the Lifeline category in May 2011 in order to accommodate urgent funding needs of the Central Subway project. SFMTA has confirmed that in April 2015, the \$216,000 will be returned to the Lifeline category using SFMTA's FY2015 Revenue-Based PITMISEA funds (see MTC Resolution Nos. 3880, Revised and 4179, Revised).
- (p) On 6/22/16, Project Cost saving of \$100,510 in Lifeline Cycle 2 Proposition 1B funds were transferred from the Randolph/ Farallones/ Orizaba Transit Access Improvements project and programmed to the Mission Bay Loop project. The additional \$100,510 would fund unanticipated project costs associated with relocating a sewer line adjacent to the track on the Mission Bay Loop project. (see also MTC Resolution Nos. 3880, Revised).
- (q) On 10/26/16 Project Cost savings of \$13,164 in Lifeline Cycle 2 Proposition 1B funds was transferred from the Humter's View Revitalization Project and programmed to the Mission Bay Loop project. The additional \$13,164 would fund unanticipated project costs associated with relocating a sewer line adjacent on the track of the Mission Bay Loop project (See Resolution 3880 Revised).
- (r) On 05/24/17 unused JARC Program funds from FTA Grant CA-37-X104 in the amount of \$304,532 in Lifeline Transportation Cycle 2 (LTP C2) funds were redirected/ programmed to the San Leandro LINKS Shuttle sponsored by San Leandro Transportation Management Organization (\$204,532) and the Neighborhood Bicycle Center project sponsored by Cycles of Change (\$100,000) for similar ongoing work on their LTP C2 projects.
- (s) On 06/27/18, project cost savings of Proposition 1B funds from Daly City Bayshore Bus Stop Improvements in the amount of \$18,010 in LTP Cycle 2 were redirected/ programmed to the SamTrans replacement of articulated bus fleet project.

Second-Cycle Lifeline Program of Projects - Tier 1 & 2 (FY 2009-2011)

#	Project	Project Sponsor	Project Description	Tier 1 Funding Sources			Tier 1	Tier 2 Funding Sources			Tier 2	TOTAL Lifeline Funding	Notes
				STA	1B	JARC	Total	STA	1B	JARC	Total		
(t) On 06/27/18, remaining Cycle 2 STA funds from the East Palo Alto Youth Shuttle, Mobility Manager, Bus Shelters, Shuttle Operations project in the amount of \$91,204 were redirected/programmed to Route 17 project (on the coastside of San Mateo County).													

Date: May 23, 2012
W.I.: 1311
Referred by: PAC
Revised: 06/27/12-C 07/25/12-C
12/19/12-C 04/24/13-C
10/23/13-C 12/18/13-C
02/26/14-C 07/23/14-C
11/19/14-C 07/22/15-C
03/23/16-C 06/22/16-C
06/27/18-C

ABSTRACT

Resolution No. 4053, Revised

This resolution adopts the FY2011 through FY2013 Program of Projects for MTC's Third Cycle Lifeline Transportation Program, funded with State Transit Assistance (STA), Proposition 1B Transit, Job Access Reverse Commute (JARC), and Surface Transportation Program (STP)/ Congestion Mitigation & Air Quality Improvement Program (CMAQ) funds.

The evaluation criteria established in Resolution 4033 were used by the local entities administering the program to develop the program of projects.

The following attachments are provided with this resolution:

Attachment A — Third Cycle Lifeline Transportation Program of Projects -
FY2011-2013

This resolution was amended on June 27, 2012 to add approximately \$34 million in programming for STA, STP/CMAQ, and JARC projects, and to add about \$21 million in programming for Proposition 1B projects that were previously deferred.

This resolution was amended on July 25, 2012 to add approximately \$0.8 million in programming for projects that were previously deferred.

This resolution was amended on December 19, 2012 to revise the San Francisco Municipal Transportation Agency's (SFMTA's) Proposition 1B program of projects, to program \$2.6

million for San Francisco County STA projects, and to revise Santa Rosa CityBus's JARC project.

This resolution was amended on April 24, 2013 to program approximately \$1.2 million in STP/CMAQ funds for a San Francisco County project; and to revise the funding sources of Tri Delta Transit's Route 200 and 201 project and Contra Costa County Employment and Human Services Department's Taxi Referral program, and of the City of Concord's Monument Shuttle project and the County Connection Preservation of Operations in Communities of Concern project.

This resolution was amended on October 23, 2013 to transfer JARC funds from Cycles of Change Neighborhood Bicycle project to San Leandro Transportation Management Organization LINKS Shuttle project, in the amount of \$35,000, and to adjust previously awarded STA amounts to reflect actual FY2011-12 and FY2012-13 STA revenues.

This resolution was amended on December 18, 2013 to transfer Proposition 1B funds from AC Transit's Internal Text Messaging Signs project to the Contra Costa College Transit Center Improvements project, in the amount of \$500,000.

This resolution was amended on February 26, 2014 to replace FY2010-11 JARC funds which lapsed, with STA or FY2013-14 FTA Section 5307 funds for several projects, with no changes to the total amount programmed to each project.

This resolution was amended on July 23, 2014 to make a minor revision to AC Transit's Proposition 1B-funded East Bay Bus Rapid Transit (BRT) project.

This resolution was amended on November 19, 2014 to replace the City of Vacaville's STP/CMAQ-funded Accessible Paths to Transit project with a Safe Routes to School project, and to make minor revisions to two Proposition 1B-funded projects: CCTA's vehicle replacement project and SFMTA's 8X Mobility Maximization Project.

This resolution was amended on July 22, 2015 to reassign approximately \$89,000 in unused MTC administration funds to the Community Based Transportation Planning (CBTP) Program.

This resolution was amended on March 23, 2016 to redirect \$213,647 from the cancelled Napa Valley College Northbound Shelter project to the newly added VINE Transit CAD/AVL System Part 1 project, and to redirect \$451,324 from SamTrans' Replacement Fixed Route Vehicles project to the newly added San Carlos Transit Center project.

This resolution was amended on June 22, 2016 to make revisions to the Proposition 1B-funded projects in Contra Costa County. WestCAT is removing the Purchase and Installation of Bus Shelters project from the Lifeline program because the project was completed with other funds. The freed up Proposition 1B funds (\$147,335) are being reprogrammed to a newly added project, the Dial-A-Ride Replacement Vehicles project (which is also a Lifeline Cycle 4 project).

This resolution was amended on June 27, 2018 to reflect programming changes in Alameda and San Mateo counties. AC Transit is redirecting \$500,000 in Proposition 1B funds from the Contra Costa Community College Transit Center Improvement project to a newly added San Pablo and Telegraph Rapid Bus Upgrade project (Cycle 3) and redirecting \$2,100,000 from the San Leandro BART Station Terminus project to the East Bay Bus Rapid Transit (BRT) Vehicles, Design and Construction Project. San Mateo County is also redirecting \$93,031 in project cost savings in State Transit Assistance (STA) funds from the North Fair Oaks On-Demand Shuttle project (Cycle 3) to the SamTrans Route 17 on the Coastside of San Mateo County project (which is also a Cycle 2 and 3 project).

Further discussion of this action is contained in the Programming and Allocations Committee summary sheets dated May 9, 2012, June 13, 2012, July 11, 2012, December 12, 2012, April 10, 2013, October 9, 2013, December 11, 2013, February 12, 2014, July 9, 2014, November 12, 2014, July 8, 2015, March 9, 2016, June 8, 2016, and June 13, 2018.

Date: May 23, 2012
W.I.: 1311
Referred by: PAC

RE: Third Cycle Lifeline Transportation Program of Projects – FY2011 – FY2013

METROPOLITAN TRANSPORTATION COMMISSION
RESOLUTION NO. 4053

WHEREAS, the Metropolitan Transportation Commission (MTC) is the regional transportation planning agency for the San Francisco Bay Area pursuant to Government Code § 66500 *et seq.*; and

WHEREAS, MTC adopted Resolution 4033, which establishes program guidelines to be used for the funding and oversight of the Third Cycle of the Lifeline Transportation Program, Fiscal Years 2011-2013; and

WHEREAS, MTC used the process and criteria set forth in Attachment A of Resolution 4033 to fund a Program of Projects for the Third Cycle Lifeline Transportation Program with State Transit Assistance (STA), Proposition 1B Transit, Job Access Reverse Commute (JARC), and Surface Transportation Program (STP)/Congestion Mitigation & Air Quality Improvement Program (CMAQ) funds; and

WHEREAS, the Third Cycle Lifeline Transportation Program of Projects is set forth in Attachment A of this resolution, attached hereto and incorporated herein as though set forth at length; now therefore be it

RESOLVED, that MTC approves the Program of Projects for the Third Cycle Lifeline Transportation Program, as set forth in Attachment A of this resolution; and be it further

RESOLVED, that the Executive Director shall forward a copy of this resolution, and such other information as may be required, to the Governor, Caltrans, and to such other agencies as may be appropriate.

METROPOLITAN TRANSPORTATION COMMISSION

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Adrienne J. Tissier", written over a horizontal line.

Adrienne J. Tissier, Chair

The above resolution was entered into by the Metropolitan Transportation Commission at a regular meeting of the Commission held in Oakland, California, on May 23, 2012.

Third Cycle Lifeline Program of Projects (FY 2011-2013)

#	Project	Project Sponsor	Project Description	Fund Source				TOTAL Lifeline Funding	Notes
				1B	STA ¹	JARC ⁵	STP/CMAQ		
Alameda County									
1	Bus Stop Repair and Upgrade	Wheels (LAVTA)	Repair and upgrade existing bus stops, including shelters, seating, lighting, curb and sidewalk, etc.	240,910				240,910	
2	Electronic Bike Lockers at Lake Merritt BART Station	BART	Furnish five (5) metal perforated electronic bike pods (total 20 bike locker spaces) at Lake Merritt Station.	52,000				52,000	
3	Wayfinding/Real-Time Arrival at BART Stations	BART	Provide wayfinding and signage from concourse to platform with backlit signs for improved visibility and patron safety; real-time train arrival; wayfinding and signage at street level with secondary language; AC Transit service and destination maps; and exit directories. Projects at Lake Merritt, Hayward, Downtown Berkeley, South Hayward, Coliseum, West Oakland, San Leandro, and Bay Fair BART stations.	3,545,360				3,545,360	(2)
4	East Bay Bus Rapid Transit Terminus/ San Leandro BART Improvements	AC Transit	AC Transit, in coordination with BART and the City of San Leandro, is proposing to expand the transit center at the San Leandro BART station to accommodate the East Bay Bus Rapid Transit Project (BRT) terminus, other AC Transit routes, and other transit services. This project will make street and BART station geometric improvements, add bus staging, and real-time signage at the San Leandro BART Station.	603,487			1,225,539	1,829,026	(2) (27)
5	Update Community-Based Transportation Plans	Alameda CTC	Five CBTPs have been completed in Alameda County to date, between the years of 2004 and 2009. Priority for updates will be for CBTPs completed prior to 2008. It is estimated the approximately three to four CBTP updates will be funded.				475,000	475,000	
6	Neighborhood Bicycle Centers/"Bike-go-Round" - 2012 Operations	Cycles of Change	Neighborhood Bicycle Centers / "Bike-go-Round" provides free bikes and safety training to referred low-income adults for their work commute. An extension of the Lifeline Cycle 2 funded program for calendar year 2012.			10,000		10,000	(14)
7	A Quicker, Safer Trip to the Library to Promote Literacy	Oakland Public Library/City of Oakland (via BART)	"A Quicker, Safer Trip to the Library to Promote Literacy" will transport preschool and kindergarten students, teachers and interested parents by bus to the West Oakland Library for story time and to check out library books. Program will transport approximately seven classes per week to the library by bus. Request is for three years of program operations.		185,000			185,000	(1)
8	Neighborhood Bicycle Centers/"Bike-go-Round"	Cycles of Change	Bike-go-Round program offers bicycle education and distribution services for low-income Oakland Residents to use bicycles for work commuting. The funding requested is for three years of program operations which would provide training for 1,500 participants and distribute 600 bikes over a three-year period.			360,000		360,000	
9	Preservation of Existing Services in Communities of Concern	AC Transit	The Lifeline funds will be utilized to restructure and/or continue service to several key communities of concern in the Southern, Central and Northern portions of Alameda County. Request is for three years of service.		4,316,118	525,429		4,841,547	(1)(16)
10	Hathaway Avenue Transit Access Improvements	Alameda County Public Works	Cherryland is a low-income community with many transit-dependent residents and the lack of sidewalks limits access to AC Transit. The Hathaway Avenue Project includes curb, gutter, ADA pedestrian ramps, landscape, and sidewalks along Hathaway Avenue between Rondale Court and Hayward City limits.				430,000	430,000	

#	Project	Project Sponsor	Project Description	Fund Source				TOTAL Lifeline Funding	Notes
				1B	STA ¹	JARC ⁵	STP/CMAQ		
11	BART Transbay Owl Express Bus Service	BART	This project will provide express owl bus service departing from the Market Street corridor in downtown San Francisco from 12:30am - 1:45am to key BART stations along the Yellow (Concord) and Green (Fremont) BART lines on Friday and Saturday nights after the BART system has closed. This is a multicounty request. An additional \$200K is being provided by Contra Costa County. This is a one-year pilot project.		297,800			297,800	(1)(7)
12	Oakland Broadway Shuttle	City of Oakland	The Broadway Shuttle is a free downtown shuttle linking major transit stations such as the AC Transit 20th St Hub, BART, Amtrak Capitol Corridor, and the Alameda/Oakland/SF Ferry. The route is on Broadway between Embarcadero and 27th St from 7am-7pm Mon-Th; 7am-1am Fri; and 6pm-1am Sat. The Lifeline request also includes expanding weekday evening service until 10pm Mon-Thurs.		723,000			723,000	(16)
13	WHEELS Route 14 Service Provision	LAVTA	The WHEELS Route 14 provides service to residents and employees of the central district of Livermore by connecting low-income communities to employment opportunities and regional transportation services via the Livermore Transit Center. Funding request is for Rte 14 operations.		366,000			366,000	(1)
14	San Leandro "LINKS" Shuttle	San Leandro Transportation Mgmt Organization (SLTMO)/San Leandro	LINKS is a free shuttle service from the San Leandro BART station to businesses in West San Leandro. LINKS Shuttle runs two 32 passenger vehicles during commute hours between the San Leandro BART station and hundreds of employers in West San Leandro. Service is jointly managed by the SLTMO and the City of San Leandro. Request is for three years of service.		310,089	60,911		371,000	(14)(16)
15	Estuary Crossing Shuttle Service Extension	City of Alameda Public Works	The project would extend the existing Estuary Crossing Shuttle service an additional three years from August 2013 to August 2016. The proposed project includes multi-lingual outreach/marketing and a new bus stop at Willie Stargell Avenue and Fifth Street, which is adjacent to low-income public housing. Request is for three years of service.			187,957		187,957	
16	Operation Support for Route 2	Union City Transit, City of Union City	This request is for 1 year of Route 2 operations. The route serves Union City's low income areas and connects UC Intermodal Station with the Decoto neighborhood as well as job centers along Whipple Rd corridor.		115,666			115,666	(1)

County Bid Target	N/A*	6,313,673	1,144,297	2,130,539	
Proposed Programming	4,441,757	6,313,673	1,144,297	2,130,539	14,030,266
Unprogrammed Balance	N/A*	-	-	-	-

#	Project	Project Sponsor	Project Description	Fund Source				TOTAL Lifeline Funding	Notes
				1B	STA ¹	JARC ⁵	STP/CMAQ		
Contra Costa County									
17	Richmond BART Station Eastside Access Improvements	BART	Development of eastside of Richmond BART station including raising Nevin Walkway, adding an elevator, providing customer amenities, new bicycle and pedestrian pathways	1,500,000				1,500,000	
18	Pittsburg/Bay Point BART Station Wayfinding	BART	Comprehensive wayfinding program within the Pittsburg/Bay Point station including overhead signs, transit information displays, local area maps, and real time BART and bus information.	400,000				400,000	(2)
19	Concord BART Station Intermodal Improvements	BART	Upgrade to the Concord BART Station intermodal including additional lighting. This project may also include upgraded lighting within the existing garage.	400,000				400,000	
20	Bus shelters, Bus Pads, and Real Time Departure information	WestCAT	Purchase bus shelters, Real Time departure signs and solar equipment to power signs, and install at key locations throughout the WestCAT service area, including the Rodeo, Crockett, Hercules, Pinole, and Moltavin Manor communities.	-				-	(2), (24)
21	Dial-A-Ride Vehicle Replacements	WestCAT	Replacement of Dial-A-Ride Vehicles	147,335				147,335	(24)
22	Replacement Buses	County Connection	Procure replacement buses for use in service on Lifeline routes #14, 11, 314, 16, 18, 19, 308. The routes serve the Concord Monument Corridor and North Martinez.	484,534				484,534	(19)
23	Contra Costa College Transit Center Improvements	AC Transit	Pavement, shelter improvements, real-time displays and amenities upgrades at Contra Costa College Transit Center.	160,000				160,000	(15)(25)
24	Park & Ride Facility	Tri Delta Transit	Design for new construction of recently purchased parcel of land in NW Antioch for use as a Park & Ride lot.	327,019				327,019	
25	Monument Neighborhood Shuttle	City of Concord	The shuttle will emphasize connections to job training, jobs and BART. It will also provide improved access to other Monument Corridor agencies and facilities that provide family support services to Monument residents. The shuttle service will be operated by a small business through the Monument Community Partnership, in partnership with the Michael Chavez Center for Economic Opportunity and the City of Concord, as part of a community service, employment opportunity, and training program.		161,648			161,648	(12)(16)
26	Preserve Operations in Community of Concern	County Connection	Preserve frequency and coverage on CCCTA routes #14, 11, 16, 18, 19, 314 and 31 6 which serve the Monument Corridor and downtown Martinez. These routes connect residents in two communities of concern to medical services, jobs, and employment.		707,302	150,055		857,357	(1)(12)
27	Route 200 and 201	Tri Delta Transit	Provide service between Bay Point and central Concord and Martinez. Input from the Bay Point community led to the development of route 201 and changes to Route 200 to better serve the community, including an estimated 1,600 high school students residing in Bay Point who attended Mt. Diablo High School in Concord. Both of these routes are also lifeline connections for non-students, providing service between Bay Point and important health care and social service destinations.		757,775	126,353		884,128	(1)(11)
28	KEY's Auto Loan Program	Contra Costa County Employment and Human Services Dept.	Provide CalWORKS participants who have been employed full time for three months with low interest loans to purchase vehicles through a bank partner. The proposed grant funds will allow EHSD to increase the maximum loan amount from \$4,000 to \$5,500.			129,500		129,500	
29	Canal Road Bike/Ped Improvements	Contra Costa County Public Works	Construct approximately 2,000 feet of a class II standard bike lane in both directions and an ADA accessible pedestrian path on the north side of Canal Road that will eliminate the existing gap in sidewalk from Emerald Cove Drive to Bel Air Elementary School.				1,000,000	1,000,000	

#	Project	Project Sponsor	Project Description	Fund Source				TOTAL Lifeline Funding	Notes
				1B	STA ¹	JARC ⁵	STP/CMAQ		
30	Preserve Operations in Community of Concern	AC Transit	Maintain existing services on the following routes that serve low income areas: 71, 76, 376, 800. All of the routes link low-income riders with employment centers, schools, retail, and services. The routes prioritized for funding are vulnerable to service cuts as a result of the projected budget shortfalls over the next three years.		984,087	299,353		1,283,440	(1)
31	Transbay Owl Express	BART	This project will provide express owl bus service departing from the Market Street corridor in downtown San Francisco from 12:30am - 1:45am to key BART stations along the Yellow (Concord) and Green (Fremont) BART lines on Friday and Saturday nights after the BART system has closed. This is a multicounty request. An additional \$298K is being provided by Alameda County. This is a one-year pilot project.		198,311			198,311	(1)(7)
32	C3 Operations	WestCAT	The C3 service operates between Hercules Transit Center and Contra Costa College in San Pablo. The route provides a link to the college for residents of the Bayo Vista community in Rodeo. The route also provides service to a number of work places along San Pablo Avenue and a direct link to the AC Transit 72/72 Rapid, which connects to job centers and regional medical facilities along San Pablo Avenue into Downtown Oakland.		201,325	75,007		276,332	(1)
33	Taxi Referral Program	Contra Costa County Employment and Human Services Dept. (via Tri Delta)	Provide taxi vouchers to people enrolled in CalWORKS as a way to provide transportation to jobs and job training. The service is a bridge until participants have worked long enough to qualify for the KEYS loan program.		126,353	147,832		274,185	(1)(11)(16)
34	Easy Go	City of Richmond	Improve mobility of low-income residents by providing car sharing, Bicycle program and Kids Cab program in South Richmond and North Richmond communities of concern. Utilize grant funds to expand Easy Go transportation resources to low-income residents of North and South Richmond, aimed at increasing mobility access to jobs and human and health services.			140,000	203,291	343,291	(4)

County Bid Target	N/A*	3,136,801	1,068,100	1,203,291	
Proposed Programming	3,418,888	3,136,801	1,068,100	1,203,291	8,827,080
Unprogrammed Balance	N/A*	-	-	-	-

#	Project	Project Sponsor	Project Description	Fund Source				TOTAL Lifetime Funding	Notes
				1B	STA ¹	JARC ⁵	STP/CMAQ		
Marin County									
35	Novato Bus Stop Improvement Project	Marin Transit	Install transit amenities at targeted local bus stops that include bus shelters, bus stop seating, lighting, and bus operational improvements. The first prioritized project is the Downtown Novato Transit Center located at Redwood Boulevard and Grant Avenue.	985,000				985,000	
36	Advanced Communications and Information System	GGBHTD	Systemwide improvements to GGBHTD's communication system, including voice and data radio communications; basic ITS components including Computer Aided Dispatch/Automatic Vehicle Location (CAD/AVL); real-time passenger information; dynamic message signs at selected transit centers, bus stops and other locations; on-board vehicle equipment.	492,729			233,728	726,457	(2)
37	Canal Neighborhood Transit Service	Marin Transit (via GGBHTD)	Transit service to the low income and minority population in the Canal Area of San Rafael on Routes 35 and 36.		413,894			413,894	(1)
38	Route 257 Shuttle	Marin Transit	Support Route 257 shuttle service to connect welfare and other low-income individuals to jobs and employment related services. Route 257 operates between Central San Rafael, employment and retail centers, Dominican University and the Marin Employment Connection site at the Health and Human Services campus.			238,867		238,867	
39	San Rafael School Shuttle	San Rafael Schools (via GGBHTD)	Enable Canal parents to participate in their children's education at San Pedro School by providing shuttle service and emergency taxi vouchers for low-income residents of the San Rafael Canal community (or nearby vicinity) to attend critical academic meetings and other school activities.		158,268			158,268	(1)
County Bid Target				N/A*	572,162	238,867	233,728		
Proposed Programming				1,477,729	572,162	238,867	233,728	2,522,486	
Unprogrammed Balance				N/A*	-	-	-	-	

#	Project	Project Sponsor	Project Description	Fund Source				TOTAL Lifeline Funding	Notes
				1B	STA ¹	JARC ⁵	STP/CMAQ		
Napa County									
40	Paratransit Vehicles	NCTPA	Purchase three (3) Vine Go paratransit vans to allow more appointments to be made and increase the efficiency of paratransit services. The project will give more mobility options to low-income residents with disabilities.	192,000				192,000	
41	Replacement Buses for American Canyon	NCTPA	Purchase two (2) replacement buses for American Canyon. New buses will improve the efficiency of the system and improve on-time performance.	192,000				192,000	
42	VINE Transit CAD/AVL System Part 1	NCTPA	Napa VINE identified the need to implement technological tools to assist in managing their operations and serving their customers through the collection, analysis and dissemination of reliable data on its existing fleet of transit vehicles. Based on this high priority need, Napa VINE will deploy a state-of-the-art Automatic Vehicle Location (AVL) System and Computer-Aided Dispatch (CAD) for fixed route and demand response fleets of vehicles.	213,647				213,647	(22)
43	Operating Assistance for new VINE Routes	NCTPA	Improve and expand service within the City of Napa. The new routes will address numerous issues listed in the community-based transportation plan, specifically improving travel times, connectivity between routes, frequency of buses, on-time performance, and a pulse system.		485,548			485,548	(1)
44	Community-Based Transportation Plan Update	NCTPA	Update Napa's community-based transportation plan.				80,000	80,000	
45	ADA Bus Stop Upgrades	NCTPA	ADA and accessibility improvements at bus stops that are used on a frequent basis.				116,794	116,794	

County Bid Target	N/A*	485,548	-	196,794	
Proposed Programming	597,647	485,548	-	196,794	1,279,989
Unprogrammed Balance	N/A*	-	-	-	-

#	Project	Project Sponsor	Project Description	Fund Source				TOTAL Lifetime Funding	Notes
				1B	STA ¹	JARC ⁵	STP/CMAQ		
San Francisco County									
46	Mission Mobility Maximization	SFMTA	Enhancements to complement the transit service in the Mission Corridor (Routes 14, 14L, 14X, 49). The project includes colorizing existing dedicated transit lanes, transit signal priority, information panel and transit arrival prediction signs (NextMuni), vehicle branding, and enhanced stop identification. To the extent that funding is available, the project will also include Transit Only Lane Enforcement (TOLE) Cameras.	5,056,891				5,056,891	(2)(3)(9)
47	8X Mobility Maximization	SFMTA	Enhancements along the 8X Route to create and identify a premier transit service which will better serve current ridership, alleviate latent demand and accommodate greater demands in the future. This grant will focus on the southern portion of the 8X from City College to Silver and San Bruno, and the northern portion along Bryant, 3rd Street and Kearny. (The southbound segment in the downtown area will be addressed as part of a separate effort after the Central Subway Construction is completed.) The project includes colorizing existing dedicated transit lanes, transit signal priority, information panel and transit arrival prediction signs (NextMuni), vehicle branding, enhanced stop identification, Transit Only Lane Enforcement Cameras, and improvements at the Balboa Park Station Area and Plaza (pedestrian improvements, lighting, and wayfinding).	5,285,000				5,285,000	(2)(3)(9) (20)
48	Mission Bay Loop	SFMTA	Install a single-track transit loop on Third Street at 18th and 19th Streets to allow the T-Third line to turnaround mid-route and thus enable a significant increase in transit frequencies between Mission Bay, South of Market, and downtown neighborhoods, as well as Chinatown upon completion of the Central Subway project.	1,381,539				1,381,539	(9)
49	Station Wayfinding and Bicycle Parking at San Francisco BART Stations	BART	Wayfinding improvements, including installation of signage and real time information, at 16th Street, 24th Street, and Balboa Park BART stations. Purchase & installation of bicycle lockers at Balboa Park and Glen Park BART Stations. Addition of between 150-175 spaces in a new Bike Station at the Civic Center BART Station.	2,143,650				2,143,650	(2)
50	Continuation of Bus Restoration Project	SFMTA	Continue for two years the expanded service levels and late-night service provided for six bus routes that serve low income communities: 19-Polk, 21-Hayes, 27-Bryant, 29-Sunset, 44-O'Shaughnessy, and 54-Felton.		957,620	1,200,942		2,158,562	(1)(10)
51	Route 108 Treasure Island Enhanced Service	SFMTA	Continue providing more frequent peak period and all night service on Route 108-Treasure Island, the only 24/7 transit service to the island, for two years.		800,000			800,000	(1)(10)
52	Route 29 Reliability Improvement	SFMTA	Continue providing more frequent service on 29-Sunset route to increase reliability for two years.		800,000			800,000	(1)(10)
53	Free Muni for Low Income Youth Pilot Program	SFMTA	The Free Muni for Low Income Youth pilot program is a 22-month program to provide a free Muni pass for low income youth at an estimated cost of \$9.9 million.		400,000			400,000	(1)
54	Eddy and Ellis Traffic Calming Improvements	SFMTA	Implement pedestrian and traffic calming improvements along Eddy and Ellis Streets as proposed through the Tenderloin-Little Saigon Neighborhood Transportation Plan, including: 1) the conversion of Ellis and Eddy Streets from one-way streets to two-way streets, 2) full signal upgrades at the intersections of Eddy/Taylor and Ellis/Taylor, including pedestrian countdown signals, and 3) bulbouts at Eddy/Leavenworth and Ellis/Taylor.				1,175,105		(13)

County Bid Target	N/A*	2,957,620	1,200,942	1,175,105	
Proposed Programming	13,867,080	2,957,620	1,200,942	1,175,105	19,200,747
Unprogrammed Balance	N/A*	-	-	-	-

#	Project	Project Sponsor	Project Description	Fund Source				TOTAL Lifeline Funding	Notes
				1B	STA ¹	JARC ⁵	STP/CMAQ		
San Mateo County									
55	Replacement Fixed Route Vehicles	SamTrans	Replace a portion of the 1998 40-foot Gillig Bus Fleet. The 1998 Gillig fixed route buses operate on all routes throughout the urbanized portion of San Mateo County.	1,821,373				1,821,373	(23)
56	Electronic Bicycle Lockers at San Bruno BART Station	BART	Purchase and install five (5) quads of electronic bicycle lockers at the San Bruno BART station.	32,000				32,000	
57	Fixed Route 17	SamTrans	Continue funding the operation of existing Lifeline funded expanded fixed route bus service for SamTrans Route 17 on the Coastside of San Mateo County. The expanded service provides service to Montara, additional peak commute period service, Sunday service, and later evening hours 7 days a week.		500,079			500,079	(1) (26)
58	Ways to Work Auto Loans for purchase or repair of vehicles	Peninsula Family Services	Continue the Ways to Work Family Loan Program in San Mateo County. Ways to Work provides affordable loans for the purchase or repair of a car for qualified individuals needing reliable transportation in order to maintain employment, attend training, and care for a dependent child or older relative.			375,000		375,000	
59	Middlefield/Woodside Rd (SR 84) Intersection Improvements	City of Redwood City	Increase access, safety and mobility in the North Fair Oaks community of concern by constructing crosswalks, sidewalks, accessible curb ramps, pedestrian countdown signals, bicycle signal detection, street lighting, etc. at the Middlefield Road and Woodside Road (State Route 84) intersection to allow low income, minority residents to walk and bike across Woodside Road.				339,924	339,924	
60	North Central Ped Infrastructure Improvements	City of San Mateo	Improve the mobility of the low-income residents of the North Central neighborhood with the initiation of the \$1.5 Million North Central Pedestrian Infrastructure Improvement Program – Phase I. Phase I includes pedestrian infrastructure improvements south of Cypress Avenue in North Central.				339,924	339,924	(1)(5)
61	Coast Service On-Demand	SamTrans	Continue funding the operation of SamCoast, a general public demand response system on the Coastside of San Mateo County centered in Pescadero.		300,000			300,000	(1)
62	Bus Passes and Tickets for Low Income Families	San Mateo Human Services Agency (via SamTrans local agency fund exchange)	This project will provide bus tokens, bus tickets and bus passes for low-income families, and individuals participating in Self-Sufficiency and Family Strengthening activities such as: employment seeking, employment workshops, skill based training programs, emergency and health related needs, parenting skills workshops, anger management classes, and family counseling.		300,000			300,000	(1)
63	Community Learning Center Public Transportation Workshops	City of South San Francisco (via SamTrans)	Develop curriculum and present public transportation workshops to low-income residents. Create instructional, outreach, evaluation and publicity materials that can be used to serve low-income residents throughout the county. Technology resources such as 511.org will be used by participants.		210,000			210,000	(1)

#	Project	Project Sponsor	Project Description	Fund Source				TOTAL Lifeline Funding	Notes
				1B	STA ¹	JARC ⁵	STP/CMAQ		
64	Midday Shuttle Belle Haven Community and Other Communities	City of Menlo Park (via SamTrans)	The Menlo Park Midday Shuttle operates along a fixed route throughout the City, including the City's redevelopment area, which includes the low-income Belle Haven community. The shuttle provides access to essential destinations including the City's downtown civic center, medical offices, community centers, shopping centers, Caltrain station, and Stanford Medical Center.		240,820			240,820	(1)(5)
65	North Fair Oaks On-Demand Shuttle	City of Redwood City (via SamTrans)	Provide shuttle transportation to basic services such as shopping and medical facilities in the North Fair Oaks community of concern during non-commute hours.		129,896			129,896	(1)(5)(26)
66	Weekday Community Shuttle	City of East Palo Alto	Continue a weekday community shuttle, which provides residents access to job training, academic enrichment, shopping and transportation. The Weekday Community Shuttle connects East Palo Alto residents to Caltrain, and has the largest ridership of all the East Palo Alto shuttles.			123,368		123,368	
67	Weekday Evening Shuttle	City of East Palo Alto	Continue a weekday evening shuttle, which provides residents access to job training, academic enrichment, shopping and transportation. The Weekday Evening Shuttle provides weekday evening services to commuters.			76,871		76,871	
68	Taxi Vouchers for Low Income Program Participants	San Mateo Human Services Agency	Provide emergency taxi vouchers for low-income youth, families, and individuals in need of emergency transportation assistance where a bus pass or ticket cannot provide the transportation in a timely or appropriate manner.			60,000		60,000	
69	Weekend Shuttle	City of East Palo Alto	Continue a weekend shuttle, which provides residents access to job training, academic enrichment, shopping and transportation. The Weekend Shuttle connects EPA residents to Caltrain on the weekend.			59,557		59,557	
70	San Carlos Transit Center	SamTrans	The San Carlos Transit Center project will enhance an existing multi-modal transit center to facilitate improved safety and connections between SamTrans fixed route bus service, Caltrain commuter rail, local shuttles and pedestrians and bicyclists. The proposed improvements provide for new and relocated bus stops, relocated shuttle and taxi stops/queuing spaces, and pedestrian pathways.	451,324				451,324	(23)

County Bid Target	N/A*	1,680,795	694,796	679,848	
Proposed Programming	1,853,373	1,680,795	694,796	679,848	4,908,812
Unprogrammed Balance	N/A*	-	-	-	-

#	Project	Project Sponsor	Project Description	Fund Source				TOTAL Lifetime Funding	Notes
				1B	STA ¹	JARC ⁵	STP/CMAQ		
Santa Clara County									
70	Alum Rock Rapid Transit Bus Purchase	VTA	Purchase hybrid diesel-electric express transit buses to operate on the new Santa Clara Street/ Alum Rock Avenue Rapid Transit line. The project will provide over 2 million passenger trips per year to low income riders.	9,186,049				9,186,049	(3)
71	Family Transportation Services	Outreach & Escort, Inc.	Provide a range of no-cost transportation alternatives for CalWORKs participants, veterans, older adults and other low-income individuals to assist them in finding and retaining employment. Services include: door-to-door rides to work, training, school and/or support services; support of public transit use; and vehicle repairs.		941,829	1,236,573		2,178,402	(1)(16)
72	Foster Grandparent/Senior Companion	Seniors Council	Provide very low-income foster grandparent and senior companions—who serve as drivers, mentors, tutors, companions, and care givers—with financial reimbursement for work-related mileage. Place the foster grandparents/senior companions serving their communities in work sites as close as possible to their home to mitigate work transportation needs.			83,287		83,287	
73	Senior Transportation & Resources	Outreach & Escort, Inc.	Provide door-to-door transportation and other mobility alternatives that prevent isolation and enable the County's older adults to maintain their necessary schedules and appointments with a sense of independence. A major component of this project is the cooperative working relationships with senior centers that resulted in a successful shared ride program.		3,075,908			3,075,908	(1)
74	Together We Ride	Outreach & Escort, Inc.	Provide transportation assistance to the homeless, veterans, emancipated foster youth, refugees, and persons with disabilities and other vulnerable populations in the county's Communities of Concern. The program offers demand-response (dial-a-ride) services not available by fixed route public transit; shared rides/ carpools; group trips. Services are provided at no-cost to low-income riders every day of the year.		1,711,015			1,711,015	(1)
75	East San Jose Pedestrian Improvements	Santa Clara County Roads and Airports	Construct sidewalk improvements and enhance ADA access along nine county-maintained roads in Alum Rock neighborhoods. The pedestrian enhancements will improve access to transit stops along White Road, Alum Rock Avenue (State Route 130), and McKee Road/Toyon Avenue.				2,127,977	2,127,977	

County Bid Target	N/A*	5,728,752	1,319,860	2,127,977	
Proposed Programming	9,186,049	5,728,752	1,319,860	2,127,977	18,362,638
Unprogrammed Balance	N/A*	-	-	-	-

#	Project	Project Sponsor	Project Description	Fund Source				TOTAL Lifetime Funding	Notes
				1B	STA ¹	JARC ⁵	STP/CMAQ		
Solano County									
76	Local Bus Replacement	Fairfield and Suisun Transit	Replace six (6) local diesel buses with hybrid diesel electric fuel buses.	547,328			481,368	1,028,696	
77	Intercity Bus Replacement	SolTrans	Replace three (3) intercity diesel buses with hybrid diesel electric fuel buses.	1,000,000				1,000,000	
78	Sustaining Route 1	SolTrans	Route 1 serves a large low income population centered around downtown Vallejo and the north/south corridor along Sonoma Blvd. Route 1 includes Vallejo Middle and Senior High schools, three key shopping centers and Curtola Park and Ride. This funding would aid in retaining service.		500,000			500,000	(1)
79	Sustaining Route 85	SolTrans	Route 85 provides local service within the City of Vallejo on a low income corridor. This intercity route provides critical transportation between Vallejo and Fairfield to reach employment, medical services and Solano Community College. This funding will be aid in sustaining service.		250,000			250,000	(1)
80	Route 30 Saturday Service	Fairfield and Suisun Transit	Route 30 service on Saturday provide connection between Fairfield, Vacaville, Dixon, and the UC Davis. In Dixon's CBTP, lack of Saturday Service was one of the major transportation gaps.		120,000			120,000	(1)
81	Sustaining Span of Service	SolTrans	To meet ongoing budget pressures and to attain a sustainable service, service is proposed to start later in the morning and end earlier in the evening. This funding would aid in retaining the current span of service.		419,884			419,884	(1)
82	Safe Routes to School (SRTS) Infrastructure Improvements Project	City of Vacaville	Improve sidewalks and bicycle routes to Vacaville High School and Foxboro Elementary School, and improve access to the adjacent transit center located at Cernon Street and West Monte Vista Avenue.				40,000	40,000	(18)

County Bid Target	1,547,328	1,289,884	-	521,368	
Proposed Programming	1,547,328	1,289,884	-	521,368	3,358,580
Unprogrammed Balance	-	-	-	-	-

#	Project	Project Sponsor	Project Description	Fund Source				TOTAL Lifeline Funding	Notes
				1B	STA ¹	JARC ⁵	STP/CMAQ		
Multi-County & Regional Projects									
92	Bus shelters at BART Stations	BART	Bus shelters at various BART stations in communities of concern for ADA patrons.	100,000				100,000	
93	Internal Text Messaging Signs	AC Transit	Purchase and install text-based LED signs on the balance of AC Transit's revenue vehicle fleet. The internal text messaging signs provide bus stop and route information to assist hearing impaired riders.	-				-	(2) (15)
94	San Pablo and Telegraph Rapid Bus Upgrade	AC Transit	Upgrades include Transit Signal Priority (TSP) equipment and optimized bus stop locations. Along the Berkeley South side Transit Lane, the project will add one mile of red transit lanes.	500,000				500,000	(15)(25)
95	East Bay Bus Rapid Transit (BRT) Vehicles, Design & Construction	AC Transit	Procure (27) 60' Diesel Electric Hybrid for BRT Service, Design and Construct the East Bay BRT Project	7,140,000				7,140,000	(17) (27)
96	Means-Based Discount Project	MTC	Development and implementation of a regional means-based discount. In Phase 1, MTC will develop the regional concept, including identifying who is eligible, costs, funding, relationship to other discounts, etc. MTC will convene a regional Technical Advisory Committee to assist with scope development and project oversight. Depending on the results of Phase 1, the remaining funds from the \$1 million set-aside will be used for implementation activities.	-	308,575	-	-	308,575	(1)(16)
96	Administration & Technical Assistance	MTC	Consistent with federal JARC guidance, five percent of the region's FY11, FY12 and FY13 JARC apportionments has been set aside to fund administration and technical assistance for three years.		-	317,798		317,798	(16) (21)
97	Community-Based Transportation Planning (CBTP) Program Update	MTC	The CBTP Program provides funding to CMAs for planning efforts in Communities of Concern and other transportation-disadvantaged areas. The goal of the program is to develop projects to mitigate existing transportation gaps in those communities. The updated CBTP Program will provide funding to CMAs to develop new plans or to update existing plans.		89,013			89,013	(21)

Multi-County & Regional Target	N/A*	397,588	317,798	-	
Proposed Programming	7,740,000	397,588	317,798	-	8,455,386
Unprogrammed Balance	N/A*	-	-	-	-

Regional Grand Totals						
	Lifeline Program Revenue Sources	46,519,967	24,300,268	6,390,647	8,971,587	86,182,469
	Total Proposed Programming	46,068,643	24,300,268	6,390,647	8,971,587	85,731,145
	Unprogrammed Balance	451,324	-	-	-	451,324

Third Cycle Lifeline Program of Projects (FY 2011-2013)

* In most cases, Proposition 1B Transit funds were allocated directly to transit operators by MTC. Upon concurrence from the applicable CMA, transit operators programmed funds to any capital project that was consistent with the Lifeline Transportation Program and goals, and was eligible for the Proposition 1B funds. In Solano and Sonoma Counties, the CMA programmed the Proposition 1B funds to transit operator projects.

Notes

- (1) On 10/23/13, the STA amounts were updated to reflect FY2012 & FY2013 actual revenues, including FY2012 and FY2013 interest. The County Lifeline Program Administrators (LPAs) had originally programmed 95 percent of their county's estimated two-year STA amount, and then developed a contingency plan for the remaining five percent should it be available. The actual two-year revenues plus interest were sufficient to fully fund the 95 percent program, and to provide partial funding to the contingency projects that had been previously identified by the County LPAs.
- (2) Comply with MTC Resolution 3866, Revised (Transit Coordination Implementation Plan) where applicable, including but not limited to Clipper, 511, real-time transit information and wayfinding signage. For wayfinding signage, project sponsors are expected to follow the regional sign standard developed by MTC, with the exception of wayfinding kiosks and transit information displays which are optional (note that MTC is unable to support maintenance of these signs if installed). For real-time transit information displays at multi-agency transfer stations/stops, project sponsors must work with MTC to determine the appropriate 511 real-time transit sign design to use. MTC Res. 3866, Revised is available at <http://www.mtc.ca.gov/planning/tcip/>. Consult with project-specific MTC staff during project planning to further assess the applicability of Res. 3866, Revised and how to implement specific aspects of the project.
- (3) On 5/9/12, staff recommended SFMTA's and VTA's Proposition 1B projects for deferral (not programming) pending resolution of youth/low income free fare funding discussions. Projects were recommended for funding on 6/13/12.
- (4) On 6/13/12, staff recommended deferral of funding for the Richmond Easy Go project in order to clarify eligibility issues. Project was recommended for funding on 7/11/12.
- (5) JARC funds include FTA Section 5316 funds apportioned in FY12 and Section 5307 funds apportioned in FY13 and FY14. For more information regarding the FY2013 Section 5307 funds, see the Transit Capital Priorities (TCP) Process and Criteria for FY 2012-13 & FY 2013-14 (MTC Resolution No. 4072) and the TCP Program for FY 2012-13 & FY 2013-14 (MTC Resolution No. 4084).
- (6) Project must follow the requirements in Attachment A of the *Phase II Call for Projects: 2012 RM2 Real-time Transit Information Grant Program*
- (7) On 6/13/12, staff recommended deferral of funding for BART's Transbay Owl Express in order to work with counties and sponsor to address issues. Project was recommended for funding on 7/11/12.
- (8) On 12/19/12, \$405,987 in JARC funding was transferred from Santa Rosa CityBus Enhanced Automatic Vehicle Location (AVL) and Real-Time Transit Information Program and reprogrammed to CityBus Roseland Lifeline Operations.
- (9) On 12/19/12, SFMTA's 8X Mobility Maximization Proposition 1B amount was reduced from \$9,310,080 to \$5,285,000, SFMTA's Mission Mobility Maximization Proposition 1B amount was increased from \$2,413,350 to \$5,056,891, and a new Lifeline-eligible project, the Mission Bay Loop, was programmed \$1,381,539 in Proposition 1B funds. CMA Concurrence for SFMTA's Proposition 1B projects is expected in December 2012. MTC approval is contingent on receiving that board approval.
- (10) San Francisco County STA projects were recommended for funding in December 2012.
- (11) On 4/24/13, \$126,353 in JARC funding was transferred from Contra Costa County Employment & Human Services Taxi Referral Program to Tri Delta Transit for Route 200 & 201. \$126,353 in STA funding was transferred from Tri Delta Transit Route 200 & 201 to Contra Costa County Employment & Human Services Department Taxi Referral Program, as a pass through from Tri Delta Transit.
- (12) On 4/24/13, \$150,055 in JARC funding was transferred from City of Concord Monument Neighborhood Shuttle to County Connection Preserve Operations in Community Concern project. \$150,055 in local Measure J funds will be programmed to the Monument Neighborhood Shuttle by the Contra Costa Transportation Authority.
- (13) SFCTA Board approval for SFMTA's STP/CMAQ project was received in April 2013.
- (14) On 10/23/13, \$35,000 in JARC funding was transferred from Cycles of Change's Neighborhood Bike Centers project to the San Leandro TMO LINKS Shuttle. This modification pays LINKS back from funds borrowed by Cycles in 2012, LTP2 JARC funds.
- (15) On 12/18/13, \$500,000 in Proposition 1B funding was transferred from AC Transit's Internal Text Messaging Signs project to the Contra Costa College Transit Center Improvements project. This modification is due to cost savings on the Internal Text Messaging Signs project and will allow the scope of the Transit Center Improvements project to include real-time displays and amenities upgrades.
- (16) On 2/26/14 \$1,745,579 in STA funds were redirected to five projects impacted by the loss of JARC funds: Oakland Broadway Shuttle, \$723,000; San Leandro "LINKS" Shuttle, \$310,089; Concord Monument Neighborhood Shuttle, \$161,648; Outreach Family Transportation Services, \$461,829; and MTC Admin & Tech. Asst., \$89,013. The STA funds were from the Means-Based Fare Study (\$691,745) and the FY14 STA Lifeline category (\$1,053,834). Additionally, JARC funds were replaced with 5307 FY14 funds on the following projects: Contra Costa County Taxi Referral Program, \$37,884; AC Transit Preserve Ops in Comm of Concern, \$45,986; and Santa Rosa Roseland Operations, \$124,214.
- (17) On 7/23/14, AC Transit's East Bay Bus Rapid Transit (BRT) project was revised to add a design and construction component to the existing vehicle purchase component.
- (18) On 11/19/14, the City of Vacaville's Accessible Paths to Transit project was replaced with the Safe Routes to School (SRTS) Infrastructure Improvements Project.
- (19) As of 11/19/14, CCCTA's original bus replacement project was delivered using alternative funds because the Lifeline Prop 1B funds were not available at the time of procurement, partly due to the delay in available bond proceeds. The \$484,534 in Lifeline Prop 1B funds will be used in a future vehicle procurement (anticipated FY2014-15), which will serve the same areas (Concord Monument Corridor and North Martinez).
- (20) On 11/19/14, SFMTA's 8X Mobility Maximization project scope was expanded to include improvements at the Balboa Park Station Area and Plaza.
- (21) On 7/22/15, \$89,013 in STA funds that had originally been set aside and allocated for MTC administration and technical assistance in FY 2014, but had not been needed for that purpose, were re-programmed to the Community Based Transportation Planning (CBTP) program.
- (22) On 3/23/16, \$213,647 in Proposition 1B funds were redirected from the cancelled Napa Valley College Northbound Shelter project to the newly added VINE Transit CAD/AVL System Part 1 project. VINE Transit CAD/AVL project is also a Lifeline Cycle 4 project.
- (23) On 3/23/16, \$451,324 in Proposition 1B funds were redirected from the SamTrans' Replacement Fixed Route Vehicles project to the newly added San Carlos Transit Center project.
- (24) On 6/22/16, \$147,335 in Proposition 1B funds were reprogrammed from the cancelled WestCAT Purchase and Installation of Bus Shelters project to the newly added Dial-A-Ride Replacement Vehicles project (also a Lifeline Cycle 4 project).

Third Cycle Lifeline Program of Projects (FY 2011-2013)

(25) On 6/27/18, \$500,000 in Proposition 1B funds were redirected from the reduced project scope for the Contra Costa Community College Transit Center Improvement project to the newly added San Pablo and Telegraph Rapid Bus Upgrade project. See also MTC Reso. No. 3880, Revised, Proposition 1B - Regional Transit Program.

(26) On 6/27/18, \$93,031 in project cost savings in State Transit Assistance funds from the City of Redwood City North Fair Oaks On-Demand Shuttle were redirected to the Lifeline Transportation Program Cycle 3, Route 17 project (on the Coastside of San Mateo County).

(27) On 6/27/18, \$2.1M in Proposition 1B PTMISEA funds were redirected from the AC Transit San Leandro BART Station Terminus project (LTP Cycle 3) to the AC Transit East Bay Bus Rapid Transit (EBBRT) Vehicles, Design and Construction project. The EBBRT Vehicles, Design and Construction project is also a Lifeline Transportation Program Cycle 4 project.



Metropolitan Transportation Commission

375 Beale Street, Suite 800
San Francisco, CA 94105

Legislation Details (With Text)

File #: 18-0407 **Version:** 1 **Name:**

Type: Resolution **Status:** Consent

File created: 5/10/2018 **In control:** Programming and Allocations Committee

On agenda: 6/13/2018 **Final action:**

Title: MTC Resolution Nos. 4202, Revised, and 4035, Revised. Revisions to the One Bay Area Grant (OBAG 1 and 2) County and Regional Programs.

Sponsors:

Indexes:

Code sections:

Attachments: [2d OBAG Revisions.pdf](#)

Date	Ver.	Action By	Action	Result
------	------	-----------	--------	--------

Subject:

MTC Resolution Nos. 4202, Revised, and 4035, Revised. Revisions to the One Bay Area Grant (OBAG 1 and 2) County and Regional Programs.

Presenter:

Mallory Atkinson

Recommended Action:

Commission Approval

Metropolitan Transportation Commission Programming and Allocations Committee

June 13, 2018

Agenda Item 2d

MTC Resolution Nos. 4035, Revised and 4202, Revised

Subject: Revisions to the One Bay Area Grant (OBAG 1 and 2) Regional and County programs.

Background: The OBAG 1 and 2 programs adopted by the Commission establish commitments and policies for investing Surface Transportation Block Grant Program (STP) and Congestion Mitigation and Air Quality Improvement (CMAQ) funds for regional and local programs from FY2012-13 through FY2021-22.

1. Regional Programs

This month, staff recommends the following changes to regional programs:

a. Transit Capital Rehabilitation

Redirect approximately \$0.6 million from Eastern Contra Costa Transit Agency's (Tri-Delta Transit) Transit Vehicle Replacement project to the Clipper® Next Generation Fare Collection System. Tri-Delta Transit's project is fully funded and no longer needs these funds. Redirecting these funds to Clipper® would reduce the amount of financing proceeds proposed within the FY2016-17 through FY2019-20 Transit Capital Priorities program, thereby reducing future financing costs.

b. 511 Traveler Information

Revise the amounts programmed to 511 Next Gen and 511 Implementation to reflect the proposed scope for the future of the 511 program. As presented by staff at the January 2018 MTC Operations Committee, these changes include an increased focus on providing data to private sector firms for disseminating to the public, reduction of real-time features on the 511 phone, a re-designed 511.org including an elimination of the trip planner. These changes result in a \$2.38 million net decrease in OBAG 2 funding for the 511 program.

c. Freeway Performance Program

Redirect \$820,000 from the Bay Bridge Forward Commuter Parking Initiative Access Improvements project, as the funds are no longer needed to complete the project, and \$2 million from the 511 Traveler Information program to Contra Costa Transportation Authority's I-80 Central Avenue Interchange Improvements to complete the funding plan for the second phase of this important operational improvement project. This redirection of funds replaces earmark funds previously committed to the Central Avenue project that were repurposed to the San Mateo US 101 HOV lanes.

Additionally, clarify the limits for the I-880 Freeway Performance Program project to reflect the scope of the project, which extends from I-280 in Santa Clara County to I-80 in Alameda County.

2. Solano County Program

As the Congestion Management Agency (CMA) for Solano County, the Solano Transportation Authority (STA) has requested to redirect \$1.4 million from Vallejo's street rehabilitation project to Fairfield's Heart of Fairfield Improvements project. Vallejo's project name is also revised to reflect the reduced scope.

Issues: None.

Recommendation: Refer MTC Resolution Nos. 4035, Revised and 4202, Revised to the Commission for approval. Because these resolutions are proposed for revision under another agenda item, both are included once under Agenda Item 4a with all proposed revisions. Only items referred by the Committee will be forwarded to the Commission.

Attachments: MTC Resolution Nos. 4035, Revised, and 4202, Revised, can be found under Agenda Item 4a to this packet.



Metropolitan Transportation Commission

375 Beale Street, Suite 800
San Francisco, CA 94105

Legislation Details (With Text)

File #: 18-0404 **Version:** 1 **Name:**

Type: Resolution **Status:** Consent

File created: 5/10/2018 **In control:** Programming and Allocations Committee

On agenda: 6/13/2018 **Final action:**

Title: MTC Resolution Nos. 4169, Revised, 4262, Revised, 4263, Revised, and 4272, Revised. Revisions to the FY2016-17 through FY2019-20 Transit Capital Priorities Program and AB 664 bridge toll program and allocations for FY2017-18 to reflect final FY2017-18 FTA apportionments and transfers of funding between projects.

Sponsors:

Indexes:

Code sections:

Attachments: [2e_ResoNos-4262_4263_4272_TCP_and_AB664_Revisions.pdf](#)

Date	Ver.	Action By	Action	Result
------	------	-----------	--------	--------

Subject:

MTC Resolution Nos. 4169, Revised, 4262, Revised, 4263, Revised, and 4272, Revised. Revisions to the FY2016-17 through FY2019-20 Transit Capital Priorities Program and AB 664 bridge toll program and allocations for FY2017-18 to reflect final FY2017-18 FTA apportionments and transfers of funding between projects.

Presenter:

Rob Jaques

Recommended Action:

Commission Approval

**Metropolitan Transportation Commission
Programming and Allocations Committee**

June 13, 2018

Agenda Item 2e

MTC Resolution Nos. 4169, Revised, 4262, Revised, 4263, Revised, and 4272, Revised

Subject: Revisions to the FY2016-17 through FY2019-20 Transit Capital Priorities Program, AB 664 Net Bridge Toll Revenues program and allocations, and BATA Project Savings allocations for FY2017-18 to reflect final FY2017-18 FTA apportionments and transfers of funding between projects.

Background: MTC is responsible for programming the region's Federal Transit Administration (FTA) Urbanized Area Formula (Section 5307), State of Good Repair (Section 5337) and Bus & Bus Facilities (Section 5339) funds, as well as One Bay Area Grant (OBAG) Cycle 2 Transit Capital Rehabilitation funds. MTC programs these funds to eligible transit operators to support capital replacement and rehabilitation projects, preventive maintenance, and operating costs through the Transit Capital Priorities (TCP) program.

This item proposes revisions to the preliminary FY2016-17 through FY2019-20 TCP program adopted by the Commission in July 2017 in order to reconcile the program with final FY2017-18 FTA apportionment amounts for the region's 12 urbanized areas (UZAs) and to make other minor adjustments to the program.

The regional apportionments for the Section 5307, 5337 and 5339 programs, which were released in May, totaled approximately \$481 million. This is approximately \$45 million above the projections used to develop the preliminary program, due to the additional transit funding included in the Federal FY2017-18 Omnibus Appropriations.

Approximately \$37 million of the increase was in the large UZAs of San Francisco-Oakland, Concord, and Antioch, our most heavily subscribed UZAs, and those for which we are proposing financing. In the preliminary program, Caltrain was proposed to receive approximately \$120 million in financing proceeds for their new electric railcars being procured as part of the Peninsula Corridor Electrification Program. As a result of the FY2018 increase in funding, staff is proposing to use the majority of these additional funds - \$36 million - to reduce the financing proceeds needed for Caltrain and replace them with Section 5307 funds. Additionally, another \$13 million of San Jose UZA funds that are not needed for high-scoring VTA projects are proposed to be programmed for Caltrain railcars. These funds are part of the overall commitment to the EMU project, and are being accelerated from future years. Another \$15 million of Section 5307 funds were programmed to the EMU program, due to the award of a ferry discretionary grant (discussed further below) and other technical revisions to the programming. Approximately \$1 million will also be added to the BART Railcar procurement programming, slightly reducing the need for financing for that project. This strategy, as opposed to using these one-time funds for other projects, will reduce the region's debt liabilities from financing through FY2034-35.

Balancing the FY2017-18 TCP program to account for the other differences in final apportionments from the projections requires only minor revisions, including:

- Transferring costs between the UZAs and programs to keep the total amounts received by the operators at the same level, where possible;
- Increasing programming amounts in urbanized areas that received more apportionments than had been projected, primarily in the small UZAs.

This item also proposes other minor revisions to the program as requested by operators, and that are consistent with the regional TCP programming policy, summarized on the following page:

- AC Transit: Reprogram approximately \$13 million in FY2016-17 from a 60-ft Articulated Bus replacement and \$8 million in FY2017-18 from the Double Decker Bus procurement to a 45-ft Over-the-Road Coach procurement;
- ACE: Reprogram ADA Set-Aside in all four years to Railcar Midlife Overhaul;
- Caltrain: Reprogram ADA Set-Aside in FY2017-18 through FY2019-20 from Revenue Vehicle Rehabilitation to a Ticket Vending Machine Rehabilitation and Clipper® Functionality Project;
- LAVTA: Add a new project to the program – Hybrid Bus Battery Pack Replacement – with programming of \$800,000 of FY2017-18 and FY2018-19 FTA Section 5307 and 5339 funds from the Livermore UZA;
- SolTrans: Reprogram \$560,000 of FY2016-17 Section 5307 funds from Data Management Technology Enhancements (\$320,000) and Facilities and Amenities Improvements (\$240,000) to Operating Assistance;
- VTA: Reprogram approximately \$4 million of Section 5337 funds to Rail Rehabilitation and Replacement and \$5 million of 5337 funds to Overhead Catenary System Rehabilitation from Roadway Protection System for Light Rail (\$1.5 million) and Light Rail Crossovers and Switches (\$8 million) in FY2017-18. Reprogram approximately \$22 million of Section 5337 funds to Rail Replacement and Rehabilitation from Overhead Catenary System Rehabilitation (\$5.5 million) and Light Rail Crossovers and Switches (\$16 million) in FY2018-19; and
- WETA: Defer \$5 million of fixed guideway funding to beyond FY2019-20 due to award of a Ferry Discretionary funding grant by the US DOT.

Additionally, AB 664 Net Bridge Toll Revenues are programmed annually to eligible transit operators to help meet the local match requirement for federal funds programmed through the TCP program. AB 664 funds are programmed in accordance with MTC Resolution No. 4015, generally in proportion to each operator's share of federal funds in the TCP program. AB 664 funds for projects included in the Core Capacity Challenge Grant Program (MTC Resolution 4123, Revised) are programmed separately based on the cash flow needs of the projects.

The initial FY2017-18 AB 664 program, which was adopted by the Commission in March 2017, included funds for Core Capacity Projects for AC Transit and SFMTA only. Therefore, this item also proposes to program the remaining \$2.3 million of FY2017-18 AB 664 funds to other operators based on the final TCP program.

Finally, this item also proposed to allocate approximately \$41 million of AB 664 Net Bridge Toll Revenues and \$37 million of BATA Project Savings funds (also bridge tolls) to SFMTA, for a total allocation of \$78 million. When the FY2016-17 through FY2019-20 TCP Program was first adopted in March 2017, staff proposed shifting approximately \$69 million of AB 664 Net Bridge Toll Revenue funds and \$83 million of BATA Project Savings funds (a total of \$152 million) from BART to SFMTA as part of a larger plan to use the the proceeds of a proposed financing for the BART Railcar Procurement project and to advance the SFMTA bus project. At that time, those funds were programmed to SFMTA, but were held contingent on finalizing the details of financing. Recently, SFMTA staff requested that \$78 million of the \$152 million of bridge tolls programmed be allocated at this time to meet the cashflow needs of their 40-ft and 60-ft motor coach procurement that is currently in delivery. The balance of the shifted funds - \$74 million –

would remain unallocated and contingent on financing being finalized. Staff is recommending this allocation at this time to allow SFMTA to meet their cashflow needs and with the understanding that the FTA financing is closer to being finalized.

Issues: TCP program still assumes approximately \$1 billion in financing proceeds will be needed for the BART Car project, starting in FY2019.

Recommendation: Refer Resolution Nos. 4169, Revised, 4262, Revised, 4263, Revised, and 4272, Revised, to the Commission for approval.

Attachments: MTC Resolution No. 4169, Revised 4262, Revised; MTC Resolution No. 4263, Revised; MTC Resolution No. 4272, Revised

Date: January 28, 2015
W.I.: 1511
Referred by: PAC
Revised: 09/23/15-C 01/27/16-C
12/21/16-C 03/22/17-C
12/20/17-C 06/27/18-C

ABSTRACT

Resolution No. 4169, Revised

This resolution establishes the program of projects for BATA Project Savings and allocates these funds to eligible projects.

The following attachment is provided with this resolution:

Attachment A – Program of Projects

Attachment B – Allocations

This resolution was revised on September 23, 2015 to update the conditions associated with the programming of \$84 million of BATA project savings to SFMTA’s Light Rail Vehicle purchase (LRV) project, in order to reflect the updated amount of AB 664 funds programmed to the project.

This resolution was revised on January 27, 2016 to program and allocate \$24,922,916 in BATA Project Savings towards AC Transit’s Fleet Replacement consistent with the Core Capacity Challenge Grant Program funding plan.

This resolution was revised on December 21, 2016 to de-program \$23,014,657 in BATA Project Savings funds from SFMTA’s LRV project due to receipt of TIRCP funding of the same amount in FY2015-16 and update the conditions associated with the programming to reflect the updated amount of AB 664 and BATA Project Savings funds programmed to the project.

This resolution was revised on March 22, 2017 to program and allocate \$5,248,522 in BATA Project Savings funds to AC Transit and program \$23,040,236 and allocate \$4,649,495 in BATA Project Savings funds to SFMTA towards their Fleet Replacement projects.

This resolution was revised on December 20, 2017 program and allocate \$20,167,986 in BATA Project Savings funds to AC Transit and program \$83,921,695 and allocate \$8,091,805 in BATA Project Savings funds to SFMTA toward their Fleet Replacement projects.

ABSTRACT

MTC Resolution No. 4169, Revised

Page 2

This resolution was revised on June 27, 2018 to allocate \$37,270,041 in BATA Project Savings funds to SFMTA toward their Fleet Replacement projects, consistent with the commitments of the Core Capacity Challenge Grant Program, and de-program \$26,867,000 in BATA Project Savings funds from SFMTA's LRV project due to receipt of TIRCP funding of the same amount in FY2017-18 and update the conditions associated with the programming to reflect the updated amount of BATA Project Savings funds programmed to the project.

Further discussion of this action is contained in the MTC Programming and Allocations Committee summary sheet dated January 14, 2015, September 9, 2015, January 13, 2016, December 14, 2016, March 8, 2017, December 13, 2017, and June 13, 2018.

Date: January 28, 2015
W.I.: 1511
Referred by: PAC

RE: Programming and allocation of BATA Project Savings

METROPOLITAN TRANSPORTATION COMMISSION
RESOLUTION NO. 4169

WHEREAS, the Metropolitan Transportation Commission (MTC) is the regional transportation planning agency for the San Francisco Bay Area pursuant to Government Code Section 66500 *et seq.*; and

WHEREAS, Streets and Highways Code Sections 30950 *et seq.* created the Bay Area Toll Authority (“BATA”) which is a public instrumentality governed by the same board as that governing MTC; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Streets and Highways Code (SHC) Section 31010(b), funds generated in excess of those needed to meet the toll commitments as specified by paragraph (4) of subdivision (b) of Section 188.5 of the SHC shall be available to BATA for funding projects consistent with SHC Sections 30913 and 30914; and

WHEREAS, the BATA Project Savings are bridge toll funds made available from project and financing savings on BATA’s Regional Measure 1 and Toll Bridge Seismic Retrofit programs; and

WHEREAS, MTC adopted Resolution No. 4123, Revised, which established an investment plan for MTC’s Transit Core Capacity Challenge Grant Program that targets federal, state, and regional funds to high-priority transit capital projects between FY2014-15 and FY2029-30, and as part of this investment plan, BATA Project Savings were assigned to certain projects; and

WHEREAS, BATA staff has determined that the Transit Core Capacity Challenge Grant Program is a bridge improvement project that improves the operations of the state-owned toll bridges; and

WHEREAS, BATA has adopted BATA Resolution No. 111, Revised, to amend the BATA budget to include the Transit Core Capacity Challenge Grant Program; and

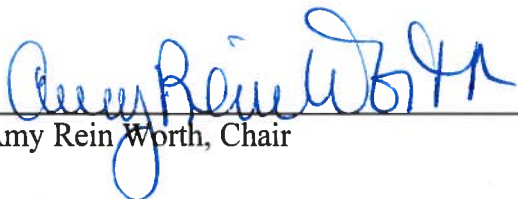
WHEREAS, BATA has adopted BATA Resolution No. 72, Revised, to amend the BATA Long Range Plan to include the Transit Core Capacity Challenge Grant Program; now, therefore, be it

RESOLVED, that MTC approves the program of projects for BATA Project Savings, for the purposes, and subject to the conditions listed on Attachment A to this resolution, attached hereto and incorporated herein as though set forth at length; and, be it further

RESOLVED, that MTC approves the allocation and reimbursement of BATA Project Savings in accordance with the amount, conditions and reimbursement schedule for the phase, and activities as set forth in Attachment B; and, be it further

RESOLVED, that should the allocation of BATA Project Savings be conditioned on the execution of a funding agreement, that the Executive Director or his designee is authorized to negotiate and enter into a funding agreement with claimant that includes the provisions contained in Attachment A and B.

METROPOLITAN TRANSPORTATION COMMISSION



Amy Rein Worth, Chair

The above resolution was entered into by the Metropolitan Transportation Commission at a regular meeting of the Commission held in Oakland, California, on January 28, 2015.

Date: #####
W.I.: 1511
Referred by: PAC
Revised: 09/23/15-C 01/27/16-C
12/21/16-C 03/22/17-C
12/20/17-C 06/27/18-C

Attachment A
Resolution No. 4169
Page 1 of 2

PROGRAM OF BATA PROJECT SAVINGS FUND PROJECTS

FY2014-15 Program of Projects

Operator	Project	Amount	Conditions
SFMTA	Fleet Expansion - LRV Purchase	34,118,343	<p>a. SFMTA is required to provide \$57 million in their local funds, which could include SFMTA Revenue Bonds, development impact fees and other non-federal sources towards, the cost of the LRV purchase.</p> <p>b. The regional programming will serve as a back-stop for Cap and Trade (C&T) funds. SFMTA will make good faith efforts to obtain a Letter of No Prejudice or other commitment from the California State Transportation Agency to maintain eligibility of the LRVs for the C&T Transit and Intercity Rail program, and to pursue C&T funding for the LRVs when C&T funding is made available.</p> <p>c. If C&T funds are secured for the expansion LRVs, the \$34 million of BATA project savings will be restored to SFMTA's LRV replacement project in accordance with the Core Capacity Challenge Grant Program commitment.</p> <p>d. If C&T funds are not secured for the expansion LRVs, SFMTA will replace the \$34 million of BATA project savings for SFMTA's LRV replacement project with local funds.</p> <p>e. If C&T funds are not secured for the expansion LRVs, SFMTA agrees to develop an agreement with MTC on the terms of the replacement funding for the LRV replacement projects.</p> <p>MTC reserves the right to withhold allocation of the AB 664 and BATA project savings funds if these conditions are not met.</p>
Total FY2014-15 Programming:		34,118,343	

FY2015-16 Program of Projects

Operator	Project	Amount	Conditions
AC Transit	AC Transit Projects		
	Replace 29 40-ft Artic Urban buses		
	Purchase 10 40-ft urban buses - Zero-Emission Fuel C		
	Purchase 10 double-decker diesel buses		
	<i>Total AC Transit Programming</i>	24,922,916	
Total FY2015-16 Programming:		24,922,916	

FY2016-17 Program of Projects

Operator	Project	Amount	Conditions
AC Transit	AC Transit Projects		
	Purchase 19 60-ft Artic Urban buses		
	<i>Total AC Transit Programming</i>	5,248,522	
SFMTA	SFMTA Projects		
	Replacement of 60' Trolley Coaches		
	<i>Total SFMTA Programming</i>	12,967,639	
Total FY2016-17 Programming:		18,216,161	

FY2017-18 Program of Projects

Operator	Project	Amount	Conditions
AC Transit	AC Transit Projects		
	Purchase (59) 40-ft Urban Buses - Diesel		
	<i>Total AC Transit Programming</i>	16,560,759	
SFMTA	SFMTA Projects		This programming action is conditioned on Commission approval and execution of final terms of financing, allowing for approximately \$46 million of BATA project savings to be reprogrammed from BART to SFMTA and replaced with proceeds of financing. Should financing not be completed, \$46 million would be reprogrammed back to BART.
	Replacement of 40-ft Trolley Coaches		
	Replacement of 60-ft Motor Coaches		
	Replacement of 30-ft Motor Coaches		
	<i>Total SFMTA Programming</i>	79,638,569	
Total FY2017-18 Programming:		96,199,328	

Date: #####
W.I.: 1511
Referred by: PAC
Revised: 09/23/15-C 01/27/16-C
12/21/16-C 03/22/17-C
12/20/17-C 06/27/18-C

Attachment A
Resolution No. 4169
Page 2 of 2

PROGRAM OF BATA PROJECT SAVINGS FUND PROJECTS

FY2018-19 Program of Projects

Operator	Project	Amount	Conditions
AC Transit Projects			
	Replace (24) 60-ft Urban Buses - Hybrid		
	<i>Total AC Transit Programming</i>	2,321,181	
SFMTA Projects			
	40-ft Motor Coach Midlife Overhaul		
	Replace 35 Paratransit Cutaway Vans		
	<i>Total SFMTA Programming</i>	2,452,440	
Total FY2018-19 Programming:		4,773,621	

FY2019-20 Program of Projects

Operator	Project	Amount	Conditions
AC Transit Projects			
	Replace (27) 40-ft Urban Buses - Hybrid		
	<i>Total AC Transit Programming</i>	1,286,046	
SFMTA Projects			
	Muni Rail Replacment		
	40-ft Motor Coach Midlife Overhaul		
	<i>Total SFMTA Programming</i>	1,830,686	
Total FY2019-20 Programming:		3,116,732	

Date: #####
W.I.: 1511
Referred by: PAC
Revised: 01/27/16-C
03/22/17-C
12/20/17-C
06/27/18-C

Attachment B
Resolution No. 4169
Page 1 of 1

ALLOCATIONS TO BATA PROJECT SAVINGS FUNDED PROJECTS

Operator	Project	Date	Amount	Allocation No.	Notes
AC Transit	Projects Listed on Attachment A	1/27/2016	24,922,916	16-4169-01	See Notes below
AC Transit	Projects Listed on Attachment A	3/22/2017	5,248,522	17-4169-01	See Notes below
SFMTA	Projects Listed on Attachment A	3/22/2017	4,649,495	17-4169-02	See Notes below
AC Transit	Projects Listed on Attachment A	#####	16,560,759	18-4169-01	See Notes below
SFMTA	Projects Listed on Attachment A	#####	4,956,713	18-4169-02	See Notes below
SFMTA	Projects Listed on Attachment A	6/27/2018	37,270,041	18-4169-03	See Notes below
Total Allocations:			93,608,446		

Notes:

- 1 Acceptance of allocations requires operator agreement to comply with the provisions of the AB 664 Net Bridge Toll Revenues section of MTC Resolution No. 4015 and that any BATA Project Savings funds received shall be subject to MTC Resolution No. 4015, unless otherwise agreed to herein.

Date: March 22, 2017
W.I.: 1514
Referred by: PAC
Revised: 04/26/17-C 07/26/17-C
12/20/17-C 06/27/18-C

ABSTRACT

Resolution No. 4262, Revised

This resolution establishes the AB 664 Net Bridge Toll Revenues program of projects for FY2016-17 through FY2019-20. The initial program consists of funds programmed to SFMTA and AC Transit towards their fleet replacement projects in FY2016-17 consistent with the Transit Capital Priorities Program, and reprogramming of FY2012-13 AB 664 funds for BART, SFMTA, and WETA that had lapsed due to unforeseen project delays. This resolution will be amended to add the remainder of FY2016-17 programming and attachments for FY2017-18 through FY2019-20 AB 664 program in conjunction with final revisions to the FY2016-17 through FY2019-20 Transit Capital Priorities program.

The following attachments are provided with this resolution:

- Attachment A – Program of AB 664 Net Bridge Toll Revenue Projects FY2016-17
- Attachment B – Program of AB 664 Net Bridge Toll Revenue Projects FY2017-18
- Attachment C – Program of AB 664 Net Bridge Toll Revenue Projects FY2018-19
- Attachment D – Program of AB 664 Net Bridge Toll Revenue Projects FY2019-20

Attachment A of this resolution was revised on April 26, 2017 to reprogram FY2012-13 AB 664 Bridge Toll funds for AC Transit that had lapsed due to unforeseen project delays.

Attachment A of this resolution was revised on July 26, 2017 to program the remainder of the FY2016-17 AB 664 Bridge Toll funds based on the final revisions to the FY2016-17 Transit Capital Priorities program.

Attachments B through D of this resolution were revised on December 20, 2017 to program AB 664 Bridge Tolls funds to AC Transit, BART, and SFMTA in FY2017-18 through FY2019-20 consistent with the Transit Capital Priorities Program and commitments of the Core Capacity

Challenge Grant Program, and to reprogram FY2013-14 funds for AC Transit, SFMTA, and WestCAT that had lapsed due to unforeseen project delays.

Attachments A and B of this resolution were revised on June 27, 2018 to program the remainder of the FY2017-18 AB 664 Bridge Toll funds based on the final revisions to the FY2017-18 Transit Capital Priorities program and make other minor revisions to the FY2016-17 program.

Further discussion of the AB 664 program of projects is contained in the Programming and Allocations Committee summary sheets dated March 8, 2017, April 12, 2017, July 12, 2017, December 13, 2017, and June 13, 2018.

Date: March 22, 2017
W.I.: 1514
Referred by: PAC

RE: Programming of AB 664 Net Bridge Toll Revenues in FY 2016-17 through FY 2019-20

METROPOLITAN TRANSPORTATION COMMISSION
RESOLUTION NO. 4262

WHEREAS, the Metropolitan Transportation Commission (MTC) is the regional transportation planning agency for the San Francisco Bay Area pursuant to Government Code Section 66500 et seq., and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Streets and Highways Code § 30892, after deduction for MTC's administrative costs, MTC shall allocate toll bridge net revenues to public entities operating public transportation systems to achieve MTC's capital planning objectives in the vicinity of toll bridges as set forth in its adopted Regional Transportation Plan (RTP) ("Net Revenues"); and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Streets and Highways Code § 30894, MTC has adopted MTC Resolution No. 4015, which sets forth MTC's Bridge Toll Revenue Allocation Policy; and

WHEREAS, MTC has adopted a transit capital priorities program which set forth the priorities for funding transit capital projects in the Transportation Improvement Program (TIP); and

WHEREAS, "claimants" certify that their respective projects programmed in the TIP are in conformance with MTC's Regional Transportation Plan, with the requirements of the California Environmental Quality Act (Public Resources Code § 2100 et seq.) and the State EIR Guidelines (14 Cal. Admin. Code § 15000 et seq.); now therefore, be it

RESOLVED, that MTC approves the FY2016-17 through FY2019-20 programming of AB 664 Net Bridge Toll Revenues to the claimants, in the amounts, for the purposes, and subject to the conditions listed on Attachments A-D to this resolution, attached hereto and incorporated herein as though set forth at length.

METROPOLITAN TRANSPORTATION COMMISSION

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Jake Mackenzie", is written over a horizontal line. The signature is stylized and cursive.

Jake Mackenzie, Chair

The above resolution was entered into by the Metropolitan Transportation Commission at a regular meeting of the Commission held in San Francisco, California on March 22, 2017.

Date: March 22, 2017
W.I.: 1514
Referred by: PAC
Revised: 04/26/17-C
07/26/17-C
06/27/18-C

Attachment A
Resolution No. 4262
Page 1 of 3

FY2016-17 Program				
			East Bay	West Bay
	Revenue		3,184,460	22,700,000
	Previous Year Carry-Over (if any)			
	Expirations and Rescissions		6,774,769	1,792,280
	Total Funds Available		9,959,229	24,492,280
Sponsor	Eligible Capital Projects	Fund Source		
<u>Current Year Programming</u>				
<u>AC Transit Non-Core Capacity Projects</u>				
AC Transit	CAD/AVL	§ 5307		
AC Transit	Radio communication system	§ 5307		
AC Transit	Paratransit Van Leasing	§ 5307		
AC Transit	(51) Diesel Particulate Filters for 30' Buses	§ 5307		
AC Transit	Replace (27) 2003 60' articulated buses	§ 5307		
	<i>Subtotal - Non-Core Capacity Projects (5)</i>		<i>1,177,611</i>	<i>-</i>
<u>AC Transit Core Capacity Projects</u>				
AC Transit	Purchase 31 45-ft Over-the-Road Coaches	FY17 5307		
	<i>Subtotal - Core Capacity projects</i>		<i>1,584,460</i>	<i>-</i>
	Total Amount Programmed to AC Transit (5)		2,762,071	-
BART	ADA Paratransit Capital Accessibility Improvements	§ 5307		
BART	Strategic Maintenance Program	§ 5307/§ 5309 FG		
BART	General Mainline Renovation	§ 5307/§ 5309 FG		
BART	Train Control Renovation	§ 5309/37 FG		
BART	Traction Power	§ 5307/§ 5309/37 FG		
BART	Rail, Way and Structures Program	§ 5307/§ 5309/37 FG		
BART	Fare Collection Equipment	§ 5307/§ 5309/37 FG		
BART	Station Renovations	§ 5307/§ 5309 FG		
BART	L-intrusion Barrier	§ 5307/§ 5309 FG		
BART	Lake Merritt Subway	§ 5307/§ 5309 FG		
BART	Platform Edge Tile Replacement	§ 5307/§ 5309 FG		
	Total Amount Programmed to BART(1)		3,717,116	-
Caltrain	Systemwide Track Rehabilitation	§ 5337		
Caltrain	Communications System/Signal Rehabilitation	§ 5337		
	Total Amount Programmed to Caltrain		-	594,437
ECCTA	Transit Bus Replacements	§ 5307		
	Total Amount Programmed to ECCTA		434,051	-

Date: March 22, 2017
W.I.: 1514
Referred by: PAC
Revised: 04/26/17-C
07/26/17-C
06/27/18-C

Attachment A
Resolution No. 4262
Page 2 of 3

PROGRAM OF AB 664 NET BRIDGE TOLL REVENUE PROJECTS

FY2016-17 Program				
SamTrans	Replacement of 2003 Gillig Buses	§ 5307		
	Total Amount Programmed to SamTrans		-	105,563
<u>SFMTA Non-Core Capacity Projects</u>				
SFMTA	45 40' NABI Replacement	§ 5307/§ 5339 FG		
SFMTA	35 22' Paratransit vans	§ 5307		
SFMTA	58 40' Neoplan Bus Replacement	§ 5307		
SFMTA	26 60' Neoplan Bus Replacement	§ 5307		
SFMTA	60 60' New Flyer Trolley Bus Replacement	§ 5307		
SFMTA	ITS Radio System Replacement	§ 5307/§ 5337		
SFMTA	Muni Rail Replacement	§ 5337		
SFMTA	Cable Car Renovation Program	§ 5337		
SFMTA	Accessible Light Rail Stops	§ 5309		
SFMTA	ATCS Inductive Loop Cable in the Muni Metro Subway	§ 5307		
SFMTA	Automatic Fare Collection Equip	§ 5307/§ 5309		
SFMTA	Central Control & Communication (C3)	§ 5307/§ 5309		
SFMTA	Enterprise Asset Management System	§ 5309		
SFMTA	Escalator Rehabilitation	§ 5307/§ 5309		
SFMTA	Historic Vehicle Renovation	§ 5307/§ 5309		
SFMTA	Misc. Security Expenditures	§ 5307		
SFMTA	Overhead Lines Rehab	§ 5309		
SFMTA	Replace 6 Paratransit Minivans	AB664		
SFTMA	Farebox Replacement	AB664		
SFMTA	Cable Car Infrastructure	AB664		
SFMTA	Rehabilitation of 16 Ex-SEPTA PCCs	§ 5307/§ 5309		
SFMTA	Wayside Fare Collection	AB664		
SFMTA	Station-Area Pedestrian and Bicycle Access Improvements	AB664		
SFMTA	Wayside/Central Train Control & Trolley Signal Systems Reh	AB664		
	<i>Subtotal - Non-Core Capacity Projects (2)</i>		-	<i>18,310,178</i>
<u>SFMTA Core Capacity Projects</u>				
SFMTA	Replacement of 60' Trolley Coaches	AB664		
	<i>Subtotal - Core Capacity projects</i>		-	<i>5,482,102</i>
	Total Amount Programmed to SFMTA (2, 3)		-	23,792,280

Date: March 22, 2017
W.I.: 1514
Referred by: PAC
Revised: 04/26/17-C
07/26/17-C
06/27/18-C

Attachment A
Resolution No. 4262
Page 3 of 3

PROGRAM OF AB 664 NET BRIDGE TOLL REVENUE PROJECTS

FY2016-17 Program				
SolTrans	Technology Enhancements	§ 5307		
SolTrans	Facilities and Amenities Improvements	§ 5307		
SolTrans	Preventive Maintenance	§ 5307		
SolTrans	Bus Purchase (Alternative Fuel)	§ 5339		
Total Amount Programmed to SolTrans			762,771	-
Union City	Replace 6 2009 Paratransit Cut-away Vehicles	§ 5307		
Union City	Replace 1 2003 Paratransit Sedan	§ 5307		
Total Amount Programmed to Union City			209,710	-
WestCat	Replacement of 2 40' Revenue Vehicles	§ 5307		
WestCat	Purchase of 2 Fast Fare Electronic Fareboxes	§ 5307		
Total Amount Programmed to WestCat			193,468	-
WETA	Replacement Vessel	§ 5307		
WETA	Ferry Major Component Rehabilitation	§ 5307		
WETA	Ferry Propulsion System Replacement	§ 5307		
WETA	Ferry Fixed Guideway Connectors	§ 5307		
Total Programmed to WETA (4)			1,880,042	-
Fund Balance			-	-

Notes:

- 1 Includes BART reallocation of lapsed FY2012-13 funds \$3,717,116
- 2 Includes SFMTA reallocation of lapsed FY2012-13 funds \$1,792,280. "Station Area Pedestrian and Bike Access Improvements" project is eligible through a fund exchange, whereby SFMTA is using local funds for a TCP Scope 16 project, and TCP / AB 664 funds are being used for the (otherwise low-scoring) station area project.
- 3 These programming actions are conditioned on Commission approval and execution of final terms of financing, allowing for a total of \$69,443,401 of AB 664 funds to be reprogrammed from BART to SFMTA and replaced with proceeds of financing. Should financing not be completed, these funds would be reprogrammed back to BART, including \$18,213,416 in FY17.
- 4 Includes WETA reallocation of lapsed FY2012-13 funds \$1,880,042
- 5 Includes AC Transit reallocation of lapsed FY2012-13 funds \$1,177,611

PROGRAM OF AB 664 NET BRIDGE TOLL REVENUE PROJECTS

FY2017-18 Program			East Bay	West Bay
	Revenue		19,156,072	24,988,000
	Previous Year Carry-Over (if any)			
	Expirations and Rescissions		1,692,629	1,007,472
	Total Funds Available		20,848,701	25,995,472
Sponsor	Eligible Capital Projects	Fund Source		
<u>Current Year Programming</u>				
<u>AC Transit Non-Core Capacity Projects</u>				
AC Transit	CAD/AVL	§ 5307/§ 5337 FG		
AC Transit	Radio Communication System	§ 5307/§ 5309 FG		
AC Transit	Paratransit Van Leasing	§ 5307/§ 5309 FG		
AC Transit	(51) Diesel Particulate Filters for 30' Buses	§ 5309/37 FG		
AC Transit	Replace (28) 2000 40' Urban Buses	§ 5307/§ 5309/37 FG		
AC Transit	Replace (40) 2002 40' Urban Buses	§ 5307/§ 5309/37 FG		
AC Transit	Replace (27) 2003 60' Urban Buses	§ 5307/§ 5309/37 FG		
AC Transit	Fare Box Replacement	§ 5307/§ 5309/37 FG		
	<i>Subtotal - Non-Core Capacity Projects (1)</i>		<i>1,648,072</i>	<i>-</i>
<u>AC Transit Core Capacity Projects</u>				
AC Transit	Purchase (59) 40ft Urban Buses - Diesel	§ 5307		
AC Transit	Purchase 31 45-ft Over-the-Road Coaches	§ 5307		
	<i>Subtotal - Core Capacity projects</i>		<i>4,999,473</i>	<i>-</i>
	Total Amount Programmed to AC Transit (1)		6,647,545	-
<u>BART</u>				
BART	Railcar Procurement Program	§ 5307/§ 5337		
	Total Amount Programmed to BART		12,556,599	-
<u>Caltrain</u>				
Caltrain	Systemwide Track Rehabilitation	§ 5307/§ 5337 FG		
Caltrain	Comm. System/Signal Rehab.	§ 5307/§ 5337 FG		
Caltrain	Revenue Vehicle Rehab	§ 5307/§ 5337 FG		
	Total Amount Programmed to Caltrain			700,000
<u>CCCTA</u>				
CCCTA	Replace 42 22' Gasoline 7-Year Paratransit Vans	§ 5307/§ 5339 FG		
CCCTA	Replace 3 Gasoline 7-Year Paratransit Minivans	§ 5307/§ 5339 FG		
	Total Amount Programmed to CCCTA		181,305	
<u>ECCTA</u>				
ECCTA	Clipper II Digital Communication Equipment	§ 5307/§ 5339 FG		
	Total Amount Programmed to ECCTA		40,437	
<u>LAVTA</u>				
LAVTA	Hybrid Bus Battery Pack Replacement	§ 5307/§ 5339 FG		
	Total Amount Programmed to LAVTA		25,759	

Attachment B

Resolution No. 4262

Page 2 of 3

PROGRAM OF AB 664 NET BRIDGE TOLL REVENUE PROJECTS

FY2017-18 Program			East Bay	West Bay
<i>SFMTA Non-Core Capacity Projects</i>				
SFMTA	45 40' NABI Replacement	§ 5307/§ 5339 FG		
SFMTA	35 22' Paratransit vans	§ 5307 FG		
SFMTA	58 40' Neoplan Bus Replacement	§ 5307 FG		
SFMTA	26 60' Neoplan Bus Replacement	§ 5307 FG		
SFMTA	60 60' New Flyer Trolley Bus Replacement	§ 5307 FG		
SFMTA	ITS Radio System Replacement	§ 5307/§ 5337 FG		
SFMTA	Muni Rail Replacement	§ 5337 FG		
SFMTA	Cable Car Renovation Program	§ 5337 FG		
SFMTA	Accessible Light Rail Stops	§ 5309 FG		
SFMTA	ATCS Inductive Loop Cable in the Muni Metro Subway	§ 5307 FG		
SFMTA	Automatic Fare Collection Equip	§ 5307/§ 5309 FG		
SFMTA	Central Control & Communication (C3)	§ 5307/§ 5309 FG		
SFMTA	Escalator Rehabilitation	§ 5307/§ 5309 FG		
SFMTA	Historic Vehicle Renovation	§ 5307/§ 5309 FG		
SFMTA	Misc. Security Expenditures	§ 5307 FG		
SFMTA	Overhead Lines Rehab	§ 5309 FG		
SFMTA	Rehabilitation of 16 Ex-SEPTA PCCs	§ 5307/§ 5309 FG		
SFMTA	Signal Rehab on 2nd Street	§ 5307 FG		
	<i>Subtotal - Non-Core Capacity Projects (3)</i>		-	855,722
<i>SFMTA Core Capacity Projects</i>				
SFMTA	Replacement of 40' Trolley Coaches	§ 5307/§ 5337		
SFMTA	Replacement of 60' Motor Coaches	§ 5307		
	<i>Subtotal - Core Capacity projects (2)</i>		-	24,288,000
	Total Amount Programmed to SFMTA (2,3)		-	25,143,722
SamTrans	Capital Maintenance-Fuel	§ 5307		
SamTrans	Advanced Communication System Upgrades	§ 5307		
SamTrans	Replacement of 19 2007 Cutaway Buses	§ 5307		
	Total Amount Programmed to SamTrans (4)		-	151,750
SolTrans	Bus Purchase (Alternative Fuel)	§ 5307/§ 5339 FG		
SolTrans	Preventive Maintenance	§ 5307/§ 5339 FG		
	Total Amount Programmed to SolTrans		155,750	
Westcat	Revenue Vehicle Replacement	§ 5307 FG		
Westcat	Service Vehicle Replacement	§ 5307 FG		
Westcat	Replacement of 2 35' suburban diesel transit buses	§ 5307 FG		
Westcat	Replacement of 2 35' suburban diesel transit buses	§ 5307 FG		
	Total Amount Programmed to WestCAT (5)		44,557	-

PROGRAM OF AB 664 NET BRIDGE TOLL REVENUE PROJECTS

FY2017-18 Program			East Bay	West Bay
WETA	Ferry Vessel Replacements (Richmond Ferry Service)	\$ 5307/\$ 5337 FG		
	Ferry Mid-Life Refurbishment - Solano, Taurus, Mare Island, & Inti	\$ 5307/\$ 5337 FG		
	Ferry Channel Dredging	\$ 5307/\$ 5337 FG		
	Total Amount Programmed to WETA		1,196,749	
		Fund Balance	-	-

Notes:

- 1 Includes AC Transit reallocation of lapsed FY2013-14 funds \$1,648,072
- 2 These programming actions are conditioned on Commission approval and execution of final terms of financing, allowing for a total of \$69,443,401 of AB 664 funds to be reprogrammed from BART to SFMTA and replaced with proceeds of financing. Should financing not be completed, these funds would be reprogrammed back to BART, including \$22,557,820 in FY18.
- 3 Includes SFMTA reallocation of lapsed FY2013-14 funds \$855,722
- 4 Includes SamTrans reallocation of lapsed FY2013-14 funds \$151,750
- 5 Includes WestCAT reallocation of lapsed FY2013-14 funds \$44,557

Date: March 22, 2017
W.I.: 1512
Referred by: PAC
Revised: 04/26/17-C 07/26/17-C
12/20/17-C 06/27/18-C

ABSTRACT

Resolution No. 4263, Revised

This resolution allocates AB 664 Net Bridge Toll Revenues to eligible transit operators for FY2016-17 through FY2019-20. The initial allocation will be for FY2016-17 for AC Transit and SFMTA projects consistent with the Transit Capital Priorities Program, and reallocation of FY2012-13 AB 664 funds for BART, SFMTA, and WETA that had lapsed due to unforeseen project delays. This resolution will be amended to add the remainder of the FY2016-17 AB 664 allocations in conjunction with final revisions to the FY2015-16 Transit Capital Priorities program. Additionally, this resolution will be amended annually to add each year's AB 664 allocation, through FY2019-20.

The following attachments are provided with this resolution:

- Attachment A – Allocation of AB 664 Net Bridge Toll Revenue FY2016-17
- Attachment B – Allocation of AB 664 Net Bridge Toll Revenue FY2017-18
- Attachment C – Allocation of AB 664 Net Bridge Toll Revenue FY2018-19
- Attachment D – Allocation of AB 664 Net Bridge Toll Revenue FY2019-20

Attachment A of this resolution was revised on April 26, 2017 to reallocate FY2012-13 AB 664 Bridge Toll funds for AC Transit that had lapsed due to unforeseen project delays.

Attachment A of this resolution was revised on July 26, 2017 to allocate the remainder of the FY2016-17 non-Core Capacity Challenge Grant Program AB 664 Bridge Toll funds based on the final revisions to the FY2016-17 Transit Capital Priorities program.

Attachment B of this resolution was revised on December 20, 2017 to allocate AB 664 Bridge Tolls funds to AC Transit, BART, and SFMTA in FY2017-18 consistent with the Transit Capital Priorities Program and commitments of the Core Capacity Challenge Grant Program, and to

ABSTRACT

MTC Resolution No. 4263, Revised

Page 2

reallocate FY2013-14 funds for AC Transit, SFMTA, SamTrans, and WestCAT that had lapsed due to unforeseen project delays.

Attachment B of this resolution was revised on June 27, 2018 to allocate \$40,771,236 to SFMTA consistent with the commitments of the Core Capacity Challenge Grant Program, and to allocate the remainder of the FY2017-18 non-Core Capacity Challenge Grant Program AB 664 Bridge Toll funds based on the final revisions to the FY2017-18 Transit Capital Priorities program.

Further discussion of the AB 664 program of projects is contained in the Programming and Allocations Committee summary sheet dated March 8, 2017, April 12, 2017, July 12, 2017, December 13, 2017, and June 13, 2018.

Date: March 22, 2017
W.I.: 1512
Referred by: PAC

RE: Allocation of AB 664 Net Bridge Toll Revenues for FY 2016-17 through FY 2019-20

METROPOLITAN TRANSPORTATION COMMISSION
RESOLUTION NO. 4263

WHEREAS, the Metropolitan Transportation Commission (MTC) is the regional transportation planning agency for the San Francisco Bay Area pursuant to Government Code § 66500 et seq.; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Streets and Highways Code § 30892, after deduction for MTC's administrative costs, MTC shall allocate toll bridge net revenues to public entities operating public transportation systems to achieve MTC's capital planning objectives in the vicinity of toll bridges as set forth in its adopted Regional Transportation Plan (RTP) ("Net Revenues"); and

WHEREAS, MTC Resolution No. 4015 sets forth MTC's bridge toll revenue allocation policies; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Streets and Highways Code § 30895, MTC has prepared and submitted to the Legislature a report on the capital planning and ferry system objectives of MTC to be achieved through the allocation of net toll revenues; and

WHEREAS, "Claimants" have each submitted an application to MTC for an allocation of net bridge toll revenues in FY2016-17 through FY2019-20 for the projects and purposes set forth in Attachments A-D to this resolution, attached hereto and in MTC Resolution No. 4262, and incorporated herein as though set forth at length; and

WHEREAS, MTC Resolution No. 4262 programs Net Bridge Toll Revenues for FY2016-17 through FY2019-20; and


WHEREAS, claimants certify that their respective projects and purposes set forth in Attachment A-D are in compliance with the requirements of the California Environmental

Quality Act (Public Resources Code § 21000 et seq.) and the State EIR Guidelines (14 Cal. Code Regs. § 15000 et seq.); now, therefore, be it

RESOLVED, that MTC finds that the Claimants' projects and purposes as set forth in Attachment A-D are in conformance with MTC's Regional Transportation Plan, MTC's bridge toll revenue allocation policies, and MTC's capital planning and ferry system objectives; and, be it further

RESOLVED, that MTC approves the allocation of net bridge toll revenues in FY2016-17 through FY2019-20 to Claimants, in the amounts, for the purposes, and subject to the conditions listed on Attachments A-D to this resolution and consistent with MTC Resolution 4262.

METROPOLITAN TRANSPORTATION COMMISSION



Jake Mackenzie, Chair

The above resolution was entered into by the Metropolitan Transportation Commission at a regular meeting of the Commission held in San Francisco, California on March 22, 2017.

Date: March 22, 2017
W.I.: 1512
Referred by: PAC
Revised: 12/20/17-C
06/27/18-C

Attachment B
Resolution No. 4263
Page 1 of 1

**ALLOCATION OF AB 664 NET BRIDGE TOLL REVENUE
FY 2017-18 Program**

PO/Acct. Code	Project Sponsor	Project	East Bay Allocation	West Bay Allocation	Approval Date
18-4263-01/585	AC Transit ¹	Capital projects programmed in MTC Resolution No. 4262	6,647,545		12/20/2017
18-4263-02/585	BART	Capital projects programmed in MTC Resolution No. 4262	12,556,599		12/20/2017
18-4263-03/585	SFMTA ²	Capital projects programmed in MTC Resolution No. 4262		2,585,902	12/20/2017
18-4263-04/585	SamTrans ³	Capital projects programmed in MTC Resolution No. 4262		151,750	12/20/2017
18-4263-05/585	WestCAT ⁴	Capital projects programmed in MTC Resolution No. 4262	44,557		12/20/2017
18-4263-06/585	CCCTA	Capital projects programmed in MTC Resolution No. 4262	181,305		6/27/2018
18-4263-07/585	ECCTA	Capital projects programmed in MTC Resolution No. 4262	40,437		6/27/2018
18-4263-08/585	LAVTA	Capital projects programmed in MTC Resolution No. 4262	25,759		6/27/2018
18-4263-09/585	SoTrans	Capital projects programmed in MTC Resolution No. 4262	155,750		6/27/2018
18-4263-10/585	WETA	Capital projects programmed in MTC Resolution No. 4262	1,196,749		6/27/2018
18-4263-11/585	Caltrain	Capital projects programmed in MTC Resolution No. 4262		700,000	6/27/2018
18-4263-12/585	SFMTA	Capital projects programmed in MTC Resolution No. 4262		40,771,236	6/27/2018
					Grand Total
Total Allocations			\$ 20,848,701	\$ 44,208,888	\$ 65,057,589

Notes:

- 1 Includes AC Transit reallocation of lapsed FY2013-14 funds \$1,648,072
- 2 Includes SFMTA reallocation of lapsed FY2013-14 funds \$855,722
- 3 Includes SamTrans reallocation of lapsed FY2013-14 funds \$151,750
- 4 Includes WestCAT reallocation of lapsed FY2013-14 funds \$44,557

Date: March 22, 2017
W.I.: 1512
Referred By: PAC
Revised: 07/26/17-C
12/20/17-C
06/27/18-C

ABSTRACT

Resolution No. 4272, Revised

This resolution approves the FY2016-17 through FY2019-20 Transit Capital Priorities preliminary program of projects for inclusion in the Transportation Improvement Program (TIP). The program includes projects funded with FTA Section 5307 Urbanized Area, Section 5337 State of Good Repair, and Section 5339 Bus and Bus Facilities Formula Programs and initially only programs funds in the first year – FY2016-17. In addition, One Bay Area Grant Cycle 2 (OBAG 2) Transit Priorities funds are being programmed in MTC Resolution No. 4202, Revised, and AB 664 Bridge Toll revenues and BATA Project Savings are programmed in MTC Resolution No. 4262 and Resolution No. 4169, Revised, respectively, for FY2016-17 through FY2019-20 Transit Capital Priorities projects. This resolution will be amended to add the remainder of the FY2016-17 through FY2019-20 Transit Capital Priorities program at a future date.

This resolution supersedes and replaces MTC Resolution No. 4219.

This Resolution includes the following attachments:

Attachment A – FY2016-17 Program of Projects

Attachment B – FY2017-18 Program of Projects

Attachment C – FY2018-19 Program of Projects

Attachment D – FY2019-20 Program of Projects

Attachment E – FY2016-17 through FY2019-20 Programming Notes

Attachment A of this resolution was revised on July 26, 2017 to make revisions to the Transit Capital Priorities (TCP) program of projects for FY2016-17 as requested by operators and to reconcile the program to expected final FTA apportionments for the same year.

ABSTRACT

MTC Resolution No. 4272, Revised

Page 2

Attachments A through E of this resolution were revised on December 20, 2017 to program the remainder of FY2017-18 through FY2019-20 TCP programming and make revisions to two projects in the FY2016-17 program of projects as requested by operators.

Attachments A through E of this resolution were revised on June 27, 2018 to make revisions to the Transit Capital Priorities (TCP) program of projects as requested by operators and to reconcile the program to final FY2017-18 FTA apportionments.

Further discussion of the TCP program of projects is contained in the Programming and Allocations Committee summary sheet dated March 8, 2017, July 12, 2017, December 13, 2017 and June 13, 2018.

Date: March 22, 2017
W.I.: 1512
Referred By: PAC

RE: San Francisco Bay Area Regional Transit Capital Priorities

METROPOLITAN TRANSPORTATION COMMISSION
RESOLUTION NO. 4272

WHEREAS, the Metropolitan Transportation Commission (MTC) is the regional transportation planning agency for the San Francisco Bay Area pursuant to Government Code Sections 66500 et seq.; and

WHEREAS, MTC is the designated Metropolitan Planning Organization (MPO) for the nine-county Bay Area and is required to prepare and endorse a Transportation Improvement Program (TIP) which includes a list of priorities for transit capital projects; and

WHEREAS, MTC is the designated recipient of the Federal Transit Administration (FTA) Section 5307 Urbanized Area, Section 5337 State of Good Repair, and Section 5339 Bus and Bus Facilities funds for the large urbanized areas of San Francisco-Oakland, San Jose, Concord, Antioch, and Santa Rosa, and has been authorized by the California Department of Transportation (Caltrans) to select projects and recommend funding allocations subject to state approval for the FTA Section 5307 and Section 5339 funds for the small urbanized areas of Vallejo, Fairfield, Vacaville, Napa, Livermore, Gilroy-Morgan Hill, and Petaluma in MTC's Federal Transportation Improvement Program; and

WHEREAS, MTC has worked cooperatively with the cities, counties and transit operators in the region and with Caltrans to establish priorities for the transit capital projects to be included in the TIP; and

WHEREAS, the process and criteria used in the selection and ranking of such projects are set forth in MTC Resolution No. 4242; and

WHEREAS, the projects to be included in the TIP are set forth in the detailed project listings in Attachments A-D, which are incorporated herein as though set forth at length; now, therefore, be it

RESOLVED, that MTC adopts the FY 2016-17 through FY2019-20 Transit Capital Priorities program of projects to be included in the TIP as set forth in Attachments A-D; and, be it further

RESOLVED, that this resolution supersedes and replaces MTC Resolution 4219, previously approved and adopting a program of projects for the FY2016-17 and FY2017-18 Transit Capital Priorities program; and, be it further

RESOLVED, that the Executive Director or designee is authorized to revise Attachments A-E as necessary to reflect the programming of projects as the projects are revised in the TIP; and be it further

RESOLVED, that the Executive Director of MTC is authorized and directed to forward a copy of this resolution to FTA, and such agencies as may be appropriate.

METROPOLITAN TRANSPORTATION COMMISSION

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Jake Mackenzie", is written over a horizontal line. The signature is stylized and cursive.

Jake Mackenzie, Chair

The above resolution was entered into by the Metropolitan Transportation Commission at a regular meeting of the Commission held in San Francisco, California on March 22, 2017.

Date: March 22, 2017
W.I.: 1512
Referred by: PAC
Revised: 07/26/17-C
12/20/17-C
06/27/18-C

Attachment A
Resolution No. 4272
Page 1 of 2

FY 2016-17 Transit Capital Priorities / Transit Capital Rehabilitation Program						
TIP ID	Operator	Project Description	Total FTA Program	FTA Section 5307	FTA Section 5337	FTA Section 5339
<i>Actual Apportionments</i>			429,068,809	216,350,798	200,398,884	12,319,127
<i>Previous Year Carryover</i>			22,174,690	4,422,587	17,174,630	577,473
<i>Funds Available for Programming</i>			451,243,499	220,773,385	217,573,514	12,896,600
Lifeline Set-Aside						
Reserved	Various	Reserved for programming in Lifeline Transportation Program	3,368,200	3,368,200		
ADA Operating Set-Aside						
ALA990076	AC Transit	ADA Paratransit Assistance	3,856,331	3,856,331		
ALA170079	ACE	Railcar Midlife Overhaul	51,578	51,578		
BRT99T01B	BART	ADA Paratransit Capital Accessibility Improvements	2,415,999	2,415,999		
SM-170010	Caltrain	TVM Rehab and Clipper Functionality	175,410	175,410		
CC-99T001	CCCTA	ADA Paratransit Assistance	1,207,778	1,207,778		
CC-030035	ECCTA	ADA Operating Assistance	541,024	541,024		
MRN130015	GGBHTD	Transit System Enhancements	175,309	175,309		
ALA990077	LAVTA	ADA Paratransit Operating Subsidy	341,904	341,904		
MRN110047	Marin Transit	ADA Paratransit Assistance	701,236	701,236		
NAP030004	Napa Vine	ADA Operating Assistance	63,311	63,311		
SON150007	Petaluma	ADA Set-Aside	90,300	90,300		
SM-990026	SamTrans	ADA Paratransit Operating Subsidy	1,773,353	1,773,353		
SON170003	Santa Rosa	ADA Operating Assistance	236,154	236,154		
SF-990022	SFMTA	ADA Paratransit Operating Support	4,591,625	4,591,625		
SOL110025	SolTrans	ADA Paratransit Operating Subsidy	290,178	290,178		
SON150013	Sonoma County	SCT Replacement Bus Purchase	25,581	25,581		
ALA170039	Union City	ADA Set-Aside	134,260	134,260		
SCL050046	VTA	ADA Operating Set-Aside	3,754,433	3,754,433		
CC-990045	Westcat	ADA Paratransit Operating Subsidy	258,365	258,365		
Total Program Set-asides and Commitments			24,052,329	24,052,329	-	-
Funds Available for Capital Programming			427,191,170	196,721,056	217,573,514	12,896,600
Capital Projects						
ALA170028	AC Transit	Purchase 35 40-ft Hybrid-Electric Buses	14,472,150	14,472,150		
ALA170032	AC Transit	Purchase 19 60-ft Articulated Urban Buses	5,924,378	4,587,713		1,336,665
NEW	AC Transit	Purchase 31 45-ft Over-the-Road Coaches	5,924,378	4,587,713		1,336,665
ALA170029	AC Transit	PM Swap - Replace 9 40' Urban Buses - Battery	3,003,000	3,003,000		
ALA990052	AC Transit	Paratransit Van Capital Costs	1,168,994	1,168,994		
ALA170030	AC Transit	Preventive Maintenance (deferred comp)	780,640	780,640		
ALA170048	ACE	FG: Capital Access Fees and Track/Signal Maintenance	1,490,000	1,355,640		134,360
ALA170079	ACE	Railcar Midlife Overhaul	3,080,000			3,080,000
REG090037	BART	Railcar Procurement Program	6,426,296	364,117		6,062,179
BRT030005	BART	Traction Power	17,000,000	12,777,726		4,222,274
BRT030004	BART	Train Control	10,000,000	10,000,000		
BRT97100B	BART	Rail, Way, and Structures Program	17,000,000			17,000,000
ALA090065	BART	Fare Collection Equipment	6,211,000			6,211,000
SF-010028	Caltrain	Caltrain Electrification - EMU Procurement	31,805,399	31,805,399		
SM-170005	Caltrain	South San Francisco Station Rehabilitation	16,207,600			16,207,600
SM-03006B	Caltrain	Systemwide Track Rehabilitation	4,693,408			4,693,408
REG090051	Caltrain	Revenue Vehicle Rehab Program	5,000,000			5,000,000
SM-050041	Caltrain	Communications System/Signal Rehabilitation	1,200,000			1,200,000
CC-070092	ECCTA	Transit Bus Replacements	2,043,440	2,043,440		
SOL010006	Fairfield	Operating Assistance	2,493,081	2,493,081		
SOL110041	Fairfield	Bus Replacement	269,387			269,387
MRN050025	GGBHTD	Facilities Rehabilitation	4,600,000	4,600,000		
MRN030010	GGBHTD	Ferry Fixed Guideway Connectors	3,000,000			3,000,000
MRN170009	GGBHTD	Replacing 6 Paratransit 22' Gas Cut-away Vehicles	557,202			557,202
MRN170003	Marin Transit	Replace 3 Paratransit Vehicle	218,940	218,940		
MRN170004	Marin Transit	Replace 2 Paratransit Vehicles with Vans	85,280	85,280		
NAP970010	Napa VINE	Operating Assistance	2,084,334	2,084,334		
NAP090008	Napa VINE	Replacement and Upgrades to Equipment	180,025	15,278		164,747
SON170004	Petaluma	Purchase 1 Replacement Paratransit Vehicle	45,100	45,100		
SON170005	Petaluma	Transit Yard & Facilities Improvements	45,100	45,100		
SM-150005	SamTrans	Replacement of 2003 Gillig Buses	1,976,200	1,976,200		
SON090023	Santa Rosa	Operating Assistance	1,526,857	1,526,857		
SON090024	Santa Rosa	Preventive Maintenance	455,861	455,861		
SF-150005	SFMTA	Replacement of 40' Motor Coaches	63,128,520	63,128,520		
SF-150006	SFMTA	Replacement of 60' Motor Coaches	10,008,506	5,295,178		4,713,328
SF-170004	SFMTA	Replacement of 40' Trolley Coaches	95,660,612			95,660,612

Date: March 22, 2016
W.I.: 1512
Referred by: PAC
Revised: 07/26/17-C
12/20/17-C
06/27/18-C

Attachment A
Resolution No. 4272
Page 2 of 2

FY 2016-17 Transit Capital Priorities / Transit Capital Rehabilitation Program						
TIP ID	Operator	Project Description	Total FTA Program	FTA Section 5307	FTA Section 5337	FTA Section 5339
SF-170005	SFMTA	Replacement of 60' Trolley Coaches	28,100,579		28,100,579	
SOL090034	SolTrans	Bus Purchase (Alternative Fuel)	2,190,339	1,824,023		366,316
SOL110040	SolTrans	Operating Assistance	560,000	560,000		
SOL070032	SolTrans	Preventive Maintenance	837,984	837,984		
SOL170002	SolTrans	Technology Enhancements	320,000	320,000		
SOL170003	SolTrans	Facilities & Amenities Improvements	240,000	240,000		
SON030005	Sonoma County	Preventive Maintenance	1,280,000	1,280,000		
SON150013	Sonoma County	SCT Replacement Bus Purchase	610,089	430,080		180,009
ALA170014	Union City	Replace 6 2009 Paratransit Cut-away vehicles	846,240	846,240		
ALA170015	Union City	Replace 1 2003 Paratransit Vehicle	141,040	141,040		
SOL010007	Vacaville	Operating Assistance	890,000	890,000		
SCL050001	VTA	Standard and Small Bus Replacement	20,000,000	17,107,280		2,892,720
SCL170005	VTA	Paratransit Vehicle Procurement	2,893,751	2,893,751		
SCL170011	VTA	Replace Rail Crossing Control Equipment	4,368,000		4,368,000	
SCL050002	VTA	Rail Replacement Program	4,334,405		4,334,405	
SCL050049	VTA	Rail Substation Rehab/Replacement	2,644,841		2,644,841	
SCL170006	VTA	Replace Fault Monitoring System on LRVs	2,255,200		2,255,200	
SCL170010	VTA	Guadalupe Train Wash Replacement	1,448,000		1,448,000	
SCL110099	VTA	Light Rail Bridge & Structure SGR	1,440,000		1,440,000	
SCL170008	VTA	Vasona Pedestrian Back Gates	1,207,559		1,207,559	
SCL150005	VTA	Train-to-Wayside Communications System Upgrade	1,084,600		1,084,600	
SCL170007	VTA	Pedestrian Swing Gates Replacement	704,000		704,000	
SCL170009	VTA	Chaboya Yard Well Removal	196,000		196,000	
CC-170006	WestCAT	Replacement of 2 40' Revenue Vehicles	882,320	882,320		
CC-170007	WestCAT	Purchase of 2 Fast Fare Electronic Fareboxes	28,498	28,498		
		Total Capital Projects	412,784,755	192,049,764	210,254,617	10,480,374
		Total Programmed	436,837,084	216,102,093	210,254,617	10,480,374
		Fund Balance	14,406,415	4,671,292	7,318,897	2,416,226

FY 2017-18 Transit Capital Priorities / Transit Capital Rehabilitation Program						
TIP ID	Operator	Project Description	Total FTA Program	FTA Section 5307	FTA Section 5337	FTA Section 5339
Actual Apportionments			479,370,309	224,379,528	238,132,825	16,857,956
Previous Year Carryover			14,406,415	4,671,292	7,318,897	2,416,226
Funds Available for Programming			493,776,724	229,050,820	245,451,722	19,274,182
Lifeline Set-Aside						
Reserved	Various	Reserved for programming in Lifeline Transportation Program	3,437,064	3,437,064		
ADA Operating Set-Aside						
ALA990076	AC Transit	ADA Paratransit Assistance	3,935,175	3,935,175		
ALA170079	ACE	Railcar Midlife Overhaul	52,633	52,633		
BRT99T01B	BART	ADA Paratransit Capital Accessibility Improvements	2,465,395	2,465,395		
SM-170010	Caltrain	TVM Rehab and Clipper Functionality	178,996	-	178,996	
CC-99T001	CCCTA	ADA Paratransit Assistance	1,232,472	1,232,472		
MRN130015	GGBHTD	Transit System Enhancements	178,839	178,839		
ALA990077	LAVTA	ADA Paratransit Operating Subsidy	349,165	349,165		
MRN110047	MCTD	ADA Paratransit Assistance	715,573	715,573		
NAP030004	Napa Vine	ADA Operating Assistance	64,606	64,606		
SON150007	Petaluma	ADA Set-Aside	92,187	92,187		
SM-990026	SamTrans	ADA Paratransit Operating Subsidy	1,809,609	1,809,609		
SON170003	Santa Rosa	ADA Operating Assistance	240,982	240,982		
SF-990022	SFMTA	ADA Paratransit Operating Support	4,685,502	4,685,502		
SOL110025	SolTrans	ADA Paratransit Operating Subsidy	296,111	296,111		
SON150013	Sonoma County	SCT Replacement Bus Purchase	26,116	26,116		
CC-030035	ECCTA	ADA Operating Assistance	552,085	552,085		
ALA170039	Union City	ADA Set-Aside	137,005	137,005		
SCL050046	VTA	ADA Operating Set-Aside	3,831,392	3,831,392		
CC-990045	Westcat	ADA Paratransit Operating Subsidy	263,648	263,648		
REG090057	WETA	Ferry Mid-Life Refurbishment - Solano, Taurus, Mare Island, & In	7,929	7,929		
Total Program Set-asides and Commitments			24,552,483	24,373,487	178,996	-
Funds Available for Capital Programming			469,224,241	204,677,333	245,272,726	19,274,182
Capital Projects						
ALA170027	AC Transit	Purchase (10) Double Decker Buses	4,582,729	4,582,729		
NEW	AC Transit	Purchase 31 45-ft Over-the-Road Coaches	4,582,729	4,582,729		
ALA990052	AC Transit	Paratransit Van Capital Costs	1,449,739	1,449,739		
NEW	AC Transit	Purchase (59) 40ft Urban Buses - Diesel	5,820,689			5,820,689
ALA170048	ACE	FG: Capital Access Fees and Track/Signal Maintenance	1,490,000	1,143,890	346,110	
ALA170079	ACE	Railcar Midlife Overhaul	2,975,789		2,975,789	
REG090037	BART	Railcar Procurement Program	26,763,592	23,130,134	3,633,458	
BRT97100B	BART	Rail Way, and Structures Program	17,000,000		17,000,000	
BRT030005	BART	Traction Power	17,000,000		17,000,000	
BRT030004	BART	Train Control	9,563,082		9,563,082	
ALA090065	BART	Fare Collection Equipment	6,211,000		6,211,000	
SF-010028	Caltrain	Caltrain Electrification - EMU Procurement	73,796,897	73,796,897		
SM-03006B	Caltrain	Systemwide Track Rehabilitation	12,893,000		12,893,000	
SM-050041	Caltrain	Comm. System/Signal Rehab.	819,309		819,309	
CC-170051	CCCTA	Replace 42 22' Gasoline 7-Year Paratransit Vans	4,305,000	2,426,455		1,878,545
CC-170053	CCCTA	Replace 3 Gasoline 7-Year Paratransit Minivans	130,380	130,380		
CC-070092	ECCTA	Clipper II Digital Communication Equipment	989,240	-		989,240
SOL010006	Fairfield	Operating Assistance	2,554,835	2,554,835		
SOL110041	Fairfield	Bus Replacement	367,380			367,380
MRN170008	GGBHTD	Replace 67 Fixed Rte 40' Buses	48,457,080	45,104,777		3,352,303
MRN150014	GGBHTD	Ferry Major Components Rehab - MS Marin	2,000,000		2,000,000	
MRN150015	GGBHTD	Ferry Propulsion: MS Marin	2,000,000		2,000,000	
MRN170005	MCTD	Replace Four (4) Rural Cutaway Vehicles	505,120	505,120		
MRN150011	MCTD	Vehicle Replacement- one Shuttle	102,500	102,500		
NEW	LAVTA	Hybrid Bus Battery Pack Replacement	630,170	245,149		385,021
NAP970010	Napa Vine	Operating Assistance	2,164,144	2,164,144		
NAP090008	Napa Vine	Replacement and upgrades to equipment	224,681	-		224,681
SON170018	Petaluma	Purchase (1) Replacement Fixed Route Bus	185,867	185,867		
SON170020	Petaluma	Purchase (2) Replacement Paratransit Vans	147,600	147,600		
SON170005	Petaluma	Transit Yard and Facility Improvements	45,800	45,800		
SON170019	Petaluma	Purchase Service Vehicle	28,000	28,000		
SON170017	Petaluma	AVL Equipment	19,200	19,200		
SON090023	Santa Rosa	Operating Assistance	1,614,870	1,614,870		
SON090024	Santa Rosa	Preventive Maintenance	563,010	563,010		
SF-150006	SFMTA	Replacement of 60' Motor Coaches	-	-		

Date: March 22, 2017
W.I.: 1512
Referred by: PAC
Revised: 12/20/17-C
06/27+G74/18-C

Attachment B
Resolution No. 4272
Page 2 of 2

FY 2017-18 Transit Capital Priorities / Transit Capital Rehabilitation Program						
TIP ID	Operator	Project Description	Total FTA Program	FTA Section 5307	FTA Section 5337	FTA Section 5339
SF-150005	SFMTA	Replacement of 40' Motor Coaches	5,013,526	5,013,526		
SF-170004	SFMTA	Replacement of 40' Trolley Coaches	93,892,831		93,892,831	
SF-970170	SFMTA	Muni Rail Replacement	10,002,337		10,002,337	
SF-99T005	SFMTA	Rehab Historic Streetcars	7,000,000		7,000,000	
SF-050024	SFMTA	Wayside/Central Train Control & Trolley Signal Systems Rehabil	4,500,000		4,500,000	
SF-970170	SFMTA	Overhead Line Rehabilitation	3,750,000		3,750,000	
SF-150007	SFMTA	Farebox Replacement	2,060,800		2,060,800	
SF 99T002	SFMTA	Cable Car Infrastructure	1,250,000		1,250,000	
SF-970073	SFMTA	Cable Car Vehicle Renovation Program	1,018,464		1,018,464	
SF-170006	SFMTA	Station-Area Pedestrian and Bicycle Access Improvements	250,000		250,000	
SF-030013	SFMTA	Wayside Fare Collection	250,000		250,000	
SOL090034	SolTrans	Bus Purchase (Alternative Fuel)	2,499,530	2,000,000		499,530
SOL070032	SolTrans	Preventive Maintenance	800,000	800,000		
SOL110040	SolTrans	Operating Assistance	510,695	510,695		
SON030005	Sonoma County	Preventive Maintenance	1,280,000	1,280,000		
SON150013	Sonoma County	Replacement Bus Purchase	661,276	425,800		235,476
SOL010007	Vacaville	Operating Assistance	890,000	890,000		
SCL050001	VTA	Standard and Small Bus Replacement	20,000,000	11,738,719	4,335,965	3,925,316
SCL170005	VTA	Paratransit Fleet Program	1,301,449	1,301,449		
SCL050002	VTA	Rail Replacement Program	15,093,290		15,093,290	
SCL110104	VTA	Light Rail Track Crossovers and Switches	7,914,090		7,914,090	
SCL170050	VTA	SCADA Control Center System Replacement	3,015,200		3,015,200	
SCL170007	VTA	Pedestrian Swing Gates	2,720,000		2,720,000	
SCL150008	VTA	VTA Track Intrusion Abatement	1,600,000		1,600,000	
SCL170048	VTA	Light Rail Roadway Protection System	1,551,200		1,551,200	
SCL170049	VTA	SCADA Middleware Repalcement	1,150,400		1,150,400	
SCL170008	VTA	Vasona Pedestrian Back Gates	1,112,441		1,112,441	
SCL090044	VTA	OCS Rehabilitation Program	6,460,000		6,460,000	
SF-110053	WETA	Richmond Ferry Service	14,868,858	14,868,858		
REG090057	WETA	Ferry Infrastructure Rehabilitation - Soriano, Taurus, Mare Island, & Tibbetts	6,928,071		6,928,071	
REG090054	WETA	Ferry Channel Dredging	2,480,000		2,480,000	
		Total Capital Projects	459,759,871	198,770,143	243,311,547	17,678,181
		Total Programmed	484,312,353	223,143,630	243,490,543	17,678,181
		Fund Balance	9,464,371	5,907,190	1,961,180	1,596,001

FY 2018-19 Transit Capital Priorities / Transit Capital Rehabilitation Program						
TIP ID	Operator	Project Description	Total FTA Program	FTA Section 5307	FTA Section 5337	FTA Section 5339
<i>Estimated Apportionments</i>			444,056,327	223,841,571	207,370,277	12,844,479
<i>Previous Year Carryover</i>			9,464,371	5,907,190	1,961,180	1,596,001
<i>Funds Available for Programming</i>			453,520,698	229,748,761	209,331,457	14,440,480

MTC Debt Service

REG170023	MTC	TCP Financing Repayment Obligations	21,870,000	2,820,000	19,050,000	
-----------	-----	-------------------------------------	------------	-----------	------------	--

Lifeline Set-Aside

Reserved	Various	Reserved for programming in Lifeline Transportation Program	3,508,001	3,508,001		
----------	---------	---	-----------	-----------	--	--

ADA Operating Set-Aside

ALA990076	AC Transit	ADA Paratransit Assistance	4,016,392	4,016,392		
ALA170079	ACE	Railcar Midlife Overhaul	53,719	53,719		
BRT99701B	BART	ADA Paratransit Capital Accessibility Improvements	807,883	807,883		
CC-99T001	CCCTA	ADA Paratransit Assistance	1,257,908	1,257,908		
MRN130015	GGBHTD	ADA Set-Aside	182,585	182,585		
ALA990077	LAVTA	ADA Paratransit Operating Subsidy	355,883	355,883		
MRN110047	MCTD	ADA Paratransit Assistance	730,341	730,341		
NAP030004	Napa Vine	ADA Operating Assistance	65,824	65,824		
SON150007	Petaluma	ADA Set-Aside	93,924	93,924		
SON170003	Santa Rosa	ADA Operating Assistance	245,955	245,955		
SM-990026	SamTrans	ADA Paratransit Operating Subsidy	1,846,957	1,846,957		
SF-990022	SFMTA	ADA Paratransit Operating Support	4,782,205	4,782,205		
SOL110025	SolTrans	ADA Paratransit Operating Subsidy	301,696	301,696		
SON150013	Sonoma County	Replacement Bus Purchase	26,608	26,608		
CC-030035	ECCTA	ADA Operating Assistance	563,479	563,479		
ALA170039	Union City	ADA Set-Aside	139,832	139,832		
SCL050046	VTA	ADA Operating Set-Aside	3,910,055	3,910,055		
CC-990045	Westcat	ADA Paratransit Operating Subsidy	269,089	269,089		

Total Program Set-asides and Commitments	45,028,339	25,978,339	19,050,000	-
Funds Available for Capital Programming	408,492,359	203,770,423	190,281,457	14,440,480

Capital Projects

NEW	AC Transit	Replace (24) 60ft Artic Urban Buses - Hybrid	16,276,245	7,904,190	2,500,000	5,872,055
ALA990052	AC Transit	Paratransit Van Capital Costs	1,580,574	1,580,574		
NEW	AC Transit	Replace (10) 24ft Cut-Away Vans	637,000	637,000		
NEW	AC Transit	Replace (6) 24ft Cut-Away Vans	382,200	382,200		
NEW	ACE	Railcar Midlife Overhaul	3,026,281	1,409,997	1,616,284	
ALA170048	ACE	FG: Capital Access Fees and Track/Signal Maintenance	1,490,000		1,490,000	
REG090037	BART	Railcar Replacement Program	36,409,574	19,492,886	16,916,688	
ALA090065	BART	Fare Collection Equipment	6,211,000	6,211,000		
BRT97100B	BART	Rail, Way, and Structures Program	17,000,000		17,000,000	
BRT030005	BART	Traction Power	17,000,000		17,000,000	
BRT030004	BART	Train Control	10,000,000		10,000,000	
BRT99701B	BART	ADA Paratransit Capital Accessibility Improvements	1,708,395		1,708,395	
SF-010028	Caltrain	Caltrain Electrification - EMU Procurement	44,757,944	44,757,944		
SM-03006B	Caltrain	Systemwide Track Rehabilitation	13,193,000		13,193,000	
SM-050041	Caltrain	Comm. System/Signal Rehab.	1,200,000		1,200,000	
SM-050040	Caltrain	Revenue Vehicle Rehab (ADA Set-Aside)	182,691		182,691	
CC-070092	ECCTA	Transit Bus Replacements (Paratransit)	439,290			439,290
SOL010006	Fairfield	Operating Assistance	2,592,978	2,592,978		
SOL110041	Fairfield	Bus Replacement	280,875			280,875
MRN050025	GGBHTD	Facilities Rehabilitation	8,600,000	8,600,000		
MRN030010	GGBHTD	Ferry Fixed Guideway Connectors	13,500,000		13,500,000	
MRN150015	GGBHTD	Ferry Vessel Propulsion Systems Rehab	500,000		500,000	
NEW	GGBHTD	Replace 14 Paratransit Vehicle	1,044,680			1,044,680
NEW	LAVTA	Hybrid Bus Battery Pack Replacement	169,831			169,831
NEW	MCTD	Replace Articulated Vehicles	7,330,800	7,330,800		
NAP970010	Napa Vine	Operating Assistance	1,587,660	1,587,660		
NAP090008	Napa Vine	Equipment Replacement & Upgrades	171,772			171,772
SM150011	SamTrans	Purchase of Replacement Minivans	619,920	619,920		
SON090023	Santa Rosa	Operating Assistance	1,095,895	1,095,895		
SON150008	Santa Rosa	Fixed Route Bus Replacement	1,311,273	571,096		740,177
SON090024	Santa Rosa	Preventive Maintenance	460,616	460,616		
NEW	SFMTA	40' Motor Coach Mid-Life Overhaul	35,662,338	35,662,338		
NEW	SFMTA	60' Motor Coach Mid-Life Overhaul	19,392,931	19,392,931		
SF-150007	SFMTA	Farebox Replacement	336,000	336,000		
SF-970170	SFMTA	Muni Rail Replacement	12,226,000		12,226,000	

FY 2018-19 Transit Capital Priorities / Transit Capital Rehabilitation Program						
TIP ID	Operator	Project Description	Total FTA Program	FTA Section 5307	FTA Section 5337	FTA Section 5339
SF-970170	SFMTA	Overhead Line Rehabilitation	10,000,000		10,000,000	
SF-050024	SFMTA	Wayside/Central Train Control & Trolley Signal Systems Rehabil	8,300,000		8,300,000	
SF-99T005	SFMTA	Rehab Historic Streetcars	8,000,000		8,000,000	
SF 99T002	SFMTA	Cable Car Infrastructure	2,000,000		2,000,000	
SF-970073	SFMTA	Cable Car Vehicle Renovation Program	1,042,907		1,042,907	
SF-030013	SFMTA	Wayside Fare Collection	1,000,000		1,000,000	
SF-170006	SFMTA	Station-Area Pedestrian and Bicycle Access Improvements	500,000		500,000	
SOL110040	SolTrans	Operating Assistance	2,152,564	2,152,564		
SOL070032	SolTrans	Preventive Maintenance	1,000,000	1,000,000		
SOL090034	SolTrans	Bus Purchase Alternative Fuel	381,937			381,937
SON030005	Sonoma County	Preventive Maintenance	1,280,000	1,280,000		
SON150013	Sonoma County	Replacement Bus Purchase	182,413			182,413
SON170006	Sonoma County	Replacement Bus Purchase	438,786	438,786		
SOL010007	Vacaville	Operating Assistance	890,000	890,000		
SCL050001	VTA	Standard & Small Bus Replacement	20,000,000	16,983,919	-	3,016,081
SCL110104	VTA	Light Rail Track Crossovers and Switches	16,252,644		16,252,644	
SCL090044	VTA	OCS Rehabilitation Program	5,460,000		5,460,000	
SCL 050002	VTA	Rail Replacement Program	4,328,000		4,328,000	
NEW	WestCAT	Replacement of (9) 40ft Revenue Vehicles	4,171,886	4,171,886		
NEW	WestCAT	Replace (2) Minivans	255,840	255,840		
NEW	WestCAT	Purchase of (9) Fast Fare Electronic Fareboxes	128,241	128,241		
NEW	WestCAT	Purchase of (2) Radio systems for (2) Cut Away Vans	1,600	1,600		
SF-110053	WETA	Ferry Vessel Replacement - Bay Breeze	15,306,920		15,306,920	
REG090057	WETA	Ferry Major Component Rehabilitation	7,544,000		7,544,000	
Total Capital Projects			388,995,501	187,928,861	188,767,529	12,299,111
Total Programmed			434,023,840	213,907,200	207,817,529	12,299,111
Fund Balance			19,496,858	15,841,562	1,513,928	2,141,369

FY 2019-20 Transit Capital Priorities / Transit Capital Rehabilitation Program						
TIP ID	Operator	Project Description	Total FTA Program	FTA Section 5307	FTA Section 5337	FTA Section 5339
<i>Estimated Apportionments</i>			452,519,976	228,462,093	210,941,101	13,116,782
<i>Previous Year Carryover</i>			19,496,858	15,841,562	1,513,928	2,141,369
<i>Funds Available for Programming</i>			472,016,834	244,303,655	212,455,029	15,258,151

MTC Debt Service

REG170023	MTC	TCP Financing Repayment Obligations	35,070,000	3,900,000	31,170,000	
-----------	-----	-------------------------------------	------------	-----------	------------	--

Lifeline Set-Aside

Reserved	Various	Reserved for programming in Lifeline Transportation Program	3,580,439	3,580,439		
----------	---------	---	-----------	-----------	--	--

ADA Operating Set-Aside

ALA990076	AC Transit	ADA Paratransit Assistance	4,099,329	4,099,329		
ALA170079	ACE	Railcar Midlife Overhaul	54,828	54,828		
BRT99701B	BART	ADA Paratransit Capital Accessibility Improvements	2,568,239	2,568,239		
SM-050040	Caltrain	ADA Set-Aside - For Rev. Veh. Rehab	38,890	38,890		
CC-99T001	CCCTA	ADA Paratransit Assistance	1,283,884	1,283,884		
MRN110047	GGBHTD	ADA Set-Aside	186,356	186,356		
ALA990077	LAVTA	ADA Paratransit Operating Subsidy	363,231	363,231		
MRN110047	MCTD	ADA Paratransit Assistance	745,422	745,422		
NAP030004	Napa Vine	ADA Operating Assistance	67,183	67,183		
SON150007	Petaluma	ADA Set-Aside	95,863	95,863		
SM-990026	SamTrans	ADA Paratransit Operating Subsidy	1,885,096	1,885,096		
SON170003	Santa Rosa	ADA Operating Assistance	251,035	251,035		
SF-990022	SFMTA	ADA Paratransit Operating Support	4,880,956	4,880,956		
SOL110025	SolTrans	ADA Paratransit Operating Subsidy	307,924	307,924		
SON170006	Sonoma County	SCT Replacment Bus Purchase	27,157	27,157		
CC-030035	ECCTA	ADA Operating Assistance	575,115	575,115		
ALA170039	Union City	ADA Set-Aside	142,720	142,720		
SCL050046	VTA	ADA Operating Set-Aside	3,990,795	3,990,795		
CC-990045	Westcat	ADA Paratransit Operating Subsidy	274,646	274,646		
REG090057	WETA	Ferry Major Component Rehabilitation	8,260	8,260		

Total Program Set-asides and Commitments			60,497,367	29,327,367	31,170,000	-
Funds Available for Capital Programming			411,519,467	214,976,287	181,285,029	15,258,151

Capital Projects

ALA170031	AC Transit	Replace (27) 40ft Urban Buses - Hybrid	14,400,164	7,464,518		6,935,646
ALA990052	AC Transit	Paratransit Van Capital Costs	1,523,374	1,523,374		
ALA170049	ACE	FG: Capital Access Fees and Track/Signal Maintenance	1,770,000	1,439,102	330,898	
ALA170079	ACE	Railcar Midlife Overhaul	2,800,000		2,800,000	
REG090037	BART	Railcar Replacement Program	75,104,713	26,234,439	48,870,274	
BRT97100B	BART	Rail,Way, and Structures Program	17,000,000		17,000,000	
BRT030005	BART	Traction Power	17,000,000		17,000,000	
BRT030004	BART	Train Control	10,000,000		10,000,000	
ALA090065	BART	Fare Collection Equipment	6,211,000		6,211,000	
SF-010028	Caltrain	Caltrain Electrification - EMU Procurement	111,058,724	111,058,724		
SM-03006B	Caltrain	Systemwide Track Rehabilitation	13,193,000		13,193,000	
SM-050041	Caltrain	Comm. System/Signal Rehab.	1,200,000		1,200,000	
SM-050040	Caltrain	Revenue Vehicle Rehab (ADA Set-Aside)	147,574		147,574	
NEW	Clipper	Clipper Next Gen Fare Collection System	14,127,879	14,127,879		
SOL010006	Fairfield	Operating Assistance	2,646,501	2,646,501		
SOL110041	Fairfield	Bus Replacement	286,830			286,830
NEW	GGBHTD	Replace 6 Fixed Route 45' Buses with 7 40' Hybrids	5,183,220	5,183,220		
MRN050025	GGBHTD	Facilities Rehab	3,750,000	3,750,000		
NEW	GGBHTD	Replace 2 Paratransit Vehicles	150,880	150,880		
MRN990017	GGBHTD	Ferry Dredging	17,000,000		17,000,000	
MRN030010	GGBHTD	Fixed Guideway Connectors	6,060,000		6,060,000	
NEW	MCTD	Replace Paratransit Vehicles	1,207,040	1,207,040		
NEW	MCTD	Replace Nine (9) Shuttle Vehicles	952,020	952,020		
NEW	MCTD	Replace 2- 35ft diesel vehicles	697,000	697,000		
MRN110040	MCTD	Preventative Maintenance	70,520	70,520		
NAP970010	Napa Vine	Operating Assistance	1,620,432	1,620,432		
NAP090008	Napa Vine	Equipment Replacement & Upgrades	175,415			175,415
SON170005	Petaluma	Transit Yard and Facility Improvements	90,528	90,528		
NEW	Petaluma	Purchase (2) Replacement Paratransit Vans	150,880	23,157		127,723
SM150011	SamTrans	Replacement of Cut-away Buses	1,375,140	1,375,140		
SON090023	Santa Rosa	Operating Assistance	1,535,279	1,535,279		
SON090024	Santa Rosa	Preventive Maintenance	636,242	636,242		

FY 2019-20 Transit Capital Priorities / Transit Capital Rehabilitation Program						
TIP ID	Operator	Project Description	Total FTA Program	FTA Section 5307	FTA Section 5337	FTA Section 5339
SF-970170	SFMTA	Muni Rail Replacement	4,288,000		4,288,000	
SOL110040	SoTrans	Operating Assistance	2,217,638	2,217,638		
SOL070032	SoTrans	Preventive Maintenance	1,000,000	1,000,000		
SOL090034	SoTrans	Bus Purchase (Alternative Fuel)	390,035			390,035
SON030005	Sonoma County	SCT Preventive Maintenance	1,280,000	1,280,000		
SON170006	Sonoma County	SCT Replacment Bus Purchase	660,545	474,265		186,280
NEW	Union City	Replacement of Heavy-Duty Transit Vehicles	1,251,960	1,251,960		
SOL010007	Vacaville	Operating Assistance	890,000	890,000		
SCL050001	VTA	Standard and Small Bus Replacement	20,000,000	16,919,979		3,080,021
NEW	VTA	Paratransit Fleet Program	4,800,000	4,800,000		
NEW	VTA	1% Security Project	405,558	405,558		
NEW	VTA	Non-Revenue Vehicle Procurement	320,000	320,000		
SCL050049	VTA	Rail Substation Rehab/Replacement	11,392,000		11,392,000	
SCL050002	VTA	Rail Replacement Program	10,992,255		10,992,255	
NEW	WestCAT	Replacement of 6 40' Revenue Vehicles	2,745,360	2,745,360		
NEW	WestCAT	Purchase of 6 Fast Fare Electronic Fareboxes	85,494	85,494		
REG090067	WETA	Ferry Fixed Guideway Connectors	6,000,000		6,000,000	
REG090057	WETA	Ferry Major Component Rehabilitation	3,554,140		3,554,140	
Total Capital Projects			401,397,339	214,176,249	176,039,141	11,181,950
Total Programmed			461,894,707	243,503,616	207,209,141	11,181,950
Fund Balance			10,122,127	800,038	5,245,888	4,076,201

Transit Capital Priorities / Transit Capital Rehabilitation Program Notes

1	FY17 & FY18 Program is based on final apportionments. FY19-FY20 Program is based on estimated apportionments, and will be revised when final apportionments are issued by FTA. Program assumes availability of financing proceeds, subject to future Commission authorization. If financing is not secured, this program will be revised accordingly.
2	AC Transit: \$25,416,508 of BATA Project Savings and \$7,672,907 of AB 664 Bridge Toll funds have been programmed to AC Transit's Core Capacity Challenge Grant Program (CCCGP) projects, proportionately, according to the CCCGP funding plan from FY2016-17 through FY2019-20. AC Transit is exercising a Preventive Maintenance Funding Exchange in FY2016-17 for electric battery buses (\$3,003,000), using 5307 for PM in place of local funds for the bus purchases. They are also using compensation for deferred replacement of 40 40-foot diesel electric hybrids for one year (from FY17 to FY18) for \$780,640.
3	Caltrain's FY17 FG cap reduced by \$3,264,826 (\$1,570,770 from FY16 and \$1,694,056 from FY17) to \$11,128,174 due to failure to meet grant spend-down goals in FY15 and FY16. Programming of 5337 funds to the South San Francisco Station and Revenue Vehicle Rehab projects in FY17 is conditioned on action by the SMCTA Board to program an equal dollar amount to the PCEP, fixed guideway projects (up to Caltrain's cap amount) or other Score 16 projects. In July 2017, \$5.2M of 5337 reprogrammed from Systemwide Track Rehab to the South San Francisco Station project to offset an equal reprogramming from the station project to track rehab in the FY15 program. Also, \$5.2 million of 5337 reprogrammed from South San Francisco station project (to be replaced with San Mateo local funds) to the Revenue Vehicle Rehab project; there is no net decrease in funding to the station project from these actions.
4	Petaluma is using compensation for deferred replacement of a paratransit vehicle from FY12 to FY17. They are applying compensation to Transit Yard Facility Project in FY17 (\$45,100).
5	SamTrans, in FY17, is applying for the incremental cost difference between 10 diesel and 10 hybrid 40-foot buses that were programmed in FY15 and FY16. This will help fund the increased cost of purchasing 10 electric buses from the 60 bus replacement project (SM150005) for a demonstration project.
6	SFMTA: \$12,741,300 of BATA Project Savings and \$6,283,687 of AB 664 Bridge Toll funds have been programmed to SFMTA's CCCGP projects, proportionately, according to the CCCGP funding plan in FY2016-17 through FY2019-20. Additionally, CCCGP Funds totalling \$152 million (\$69,443,401 of AB 664 and \$83,000,000 of BATA Project Savings) have been reprogrammed from BART to SFMTA in the FY17-FY20 program period. Allocation of these funds will be committed upon the execution of financing. In FY17, SFMTA's FG reduced by \$21,470,406 to \$12,555,594 due to failure to meet grant spend-down goals in FY16.
7	WETA: \$4,941,210 of FG caps voluntarily deferred in FY15 (\$3,424,000) and FY16 (\$1,517,210) are being restored through FY20.
8	VTA requested and was granted a waiver to program \$5M in FG projects above FG cap amounts in FY17. VTA to produce an SRTP or similar by the end of FY17 so that staff can ensure sufficient FTA funds are available to cover VTA capital needs before granting exceptions for FY18-FY20.
9	GGBHTD: \$23,628,000 of FG caps voluntarily deferred from FY11 through FY16 are being restored in FY19.
10	In FY20, MCTD will request less than bus list price for 2 35-ft diesel buses, and apply 1/12 of savings to a PM project.
11	Petaluma is using compensation for deferred replacement of a paratransit vehicle from FY15 to FY18 and another from FY16 to FY18. They are applying compensation to purchase a service vehicle in FY18 (\$28,000). Petaluma is using compensation for deferred replacement of two paratransit vehicles from FY17 to FY20. They are applying compensation to Transit Yard Facility Project in FY20 (\$90,528).
12	VTA and Caltrain are executing a local fund swap in FY18 and FY19, with VTA applying \$300K of local sales tax funds on a Score 16 FG project for Caltrain and Caltrain directing \$300K of FTA funds for a FG project for VTA. Caltrain's FY18 programming for Systemwide Track Rehab was reduced by \$300K in the San Jose UZA, and VTA's FY19 programming for their Rail Replacement Program was increased by \$300K.
13	WestCat is deferring replacement of 4 40-ft diesel buses from FY17 to FY19. They are applying compensation from deferred replacement to supplement funding for the replacement of 4 40-ft diesel buses with 4 40-ft TBD buses in FY19. The FY19 TCP program will need to be revised to specify the type of buses being procured before WestCAT includes these funds in an FTA grant.
14	WETA is exercising a fund swap, using local funds for ferry vessel replacement purchases and applying FTA funds in the same amount to Richmond Ferry Service expansion in FY18.
15	BART's FY18 FG cap reduced by \$436,918 to \$49,774,082 due to failure to meet grand spend-down goals in FY17.
16	Caltrain's FY18 FG cap reduced by \$380,691 to \$14,012,309 due to failure to meet grand spend-down goals in FY17.
17	SFMTA's FY18 FG cap reduced by \$14,023,663 to \$20,002,337 due to failure to meet grand spend-down goals in FY17.
18	WETA is voluntarily deferring \$5 million of FG caps in FY18, to be restored after FY20.
19	FG Caps for FY19 to FY20 for all FG operators will be revised if necessary based on performance against grant spend-down targets as specified in TCP policy.



Metropolitan Transportation Commission

375 Beale Street, Suite 800
San Francisco, CA 94105

Legislation Details (With Text)

File #: 18-0437 **Version:** 1 **Name:**

Type: Resolution **Status:** Consent

File created: 5/21/2018 **In control:** Programming and Allocations Committee

On agenda: 6/13/2018 **Final action:**

Title: MTC Resolution No. 4284, Revised. Allocation of \$3.8 million in Transportation Development Act (TDA) funds to Fairfield to purchase nine buses in support of Solano Express service.

Sponsors:

Indexes:

Code sections:

Attachments: [2f ResoNo-4284 Solano Express Allocation.pdf](#)

Date	Ver.	Action By	Action	Result
------	------	-----------	--------	--------

Subject:
MTC Resolution No. 4284, Revised. Allocation of \$3.8 million in Transportation Development Act (TDA) funds to Fairfield to purchase nine buses in support of Solano Express service.

Presenter:
Cheryl Chi

Recommended Action:
Commission Approval

Metropolitan Transportation Commission Programming and Allocations Committee

June 13, 2018

Item Number 2f

MTC Resolution No. 4284, Revised

- Subject:** Allocate \$3.8 million of Transportation Development Act (TDA) funds to Fairfield to purchase nine buses in support of Solano Express service.
- Background:** Fairfield has requested the allocation of \$3.8 million in TDA funds to support the purchase of buses that are used as part of the Solano Express service.
- Working through the Solano Transportation Authority (STA), all of the jurisdictions in Solano partner to support intra- and inter-city bus service. The purchase of these buses is in accordance with the Intercity Bus Replacement Capital Plan, an agreement between STA and the local jurisdictions in Solano County.
- Issues:** The allocation of these funds is contingent upon the adoption of the Solano FY2018-19 TDA Matrix expected to occur at the meeting of the STA Board of Directors on June 13, 2018. STA and the partner agencies are expected to allow Fairfield to advance their claim for funds into FY2017-18 in order for Fairfield to take delivery of the buses this fiscal year.
- Recommendation:** Refer MTC Resolution No. 4284, Revised to the Commission for approval.
- Attachments:** MTC Resolution No. 4284, Revised

Date: June 28, 2017
W.I.: 1514
Referred by: PAC
Revised: 07/26/17-C 09/27/17-C
10/25/17-C 11/15/17-C
02/28/18-C 06/27/18-C

ABSTRACT

Resolution No. 4284, Revised

This resolution approves the allocation of fiscal year 2017-18 Transportation Development Act Article 4, Article 4.5 and Article 8 funds to claimants in the MTC region.

This resolution allocates funds to County Connection (CCCTA), TriDelta (Eastern Contra Costa Transit Authority), LAVTA (Livermore Amador Valley Transit Authority), and Vacaville.

This resolution was revised on July 26, 2017 to allocate funds to Napa Valley Transportation Authority, San Francisco Municipal Transportation Agency (SFMTA), SolTrans, Sonoma County Transit, Santa Clara Valley Transportation Authority (VTA), and WestCAT (WCCTA).

This resolution was revised on September 27, 2017 to allocate funds to AC Transit, Fairfield, Golden Gate Bridge, Highway and Transit District (GGBHTD), Petaluma, Santa Rosa.

This resolution was revised on October 25, 2017 to allocate funds to Union City.

This resolution was revised on November 15, 2017 to allocate funds to Marin Transit.

This resolution was revised on February 28, 2018 to allocate funds to SamTrans.

This resolution was revised on June 27, 2018 to allocate funds to Fairfield.

Discussion of the allocations made under this resolution is contained in the MTC Programming and Allocations Committee Summary Sheets dated June 14, 2017, July 12, 2017, September 13, 2017, October 11, 2017, November 8, 2017, February 14, 2018, and June 13, 2018.

Date: June 28, 2017
W.I.: 1514
Referred by: PAC

Re: Allocation of Fiscal Year 2017-18 Transportation Development Act Article 4, Article 4.5 and Article 8 Funds to Claimants in the MTC Region

METROPOLITAN TRANSPORTATION COMMISSION
RESOLUTION NO. 4284

WHEREAS, pursuant to Government Code Section 66500 et seq., the Metropolitan Transportation Commission (“MTC”) is the regional transportation planning agency for the San Francisco Bay Area; and

WHEREAS, the Mills-Alquist-Deddeh Act (“Transportation Development Act” or “TDA”), Public Utilities Code Section 99200 et seq., makes certain retail sales tax revenues available to eligible claimants for public transportation projects and purposes; and

WHEREAS, MTC is responsible for the allocation of TDA funds to eligible claimants within the MTC region; and

WHEREAS, claimants in the MTC region have submitted claims for the allocation of fiscal year 2017-18 TDA funds; and

WHEREAS, Attachment A to this resolution, attached hereto and incorporated herein as though set forth at length, lists the amounts of and purposes for the fiscal year 2017-18 allocations requested by claimants, and is from time-to-time revised; and

WHEREAS, this resolution, including the revisions to Attachment A and the sum of all allocations made under this resolution, are recorded and maintained electronically by MTC; and

WHEREAS, Attachment B to this resolution, attached hereto and incorporated herein as though set forth at length, lists the required findings MTC must make, as the case may be, pertaining to the various claimants to which funds are allocated; and

WHEREAS, the claimants to which funds are allocated under this resolution have certified that the projects and purposes listed and recorded in Attachment A are in compliance with the requirements of the California Environmental Quality Act (Public Resources Code

Section 21000 et seq.), and with the State Environmental Impact Report Guidelines (14 California Code of Regulations Section 15000 et seq.); now, therefore, be it

RESOLVED, that MTC approves the findings set forth in Attachment B to this resolution; and, be it further

RESOLVED, that MTC approves the allocation of fiscal year 2017-18 TDA funds to the claimants, in the amounts, for the purposes, and subject to the conditions, as listed and recorded on Attachment A to this resolution; and, be it further

RESOLVED, that pursuant to 21 California Code of Regulations Sections 6621 and 6659, a certified copy of this resolution, along with written allocation instructions for the disbursement of TDA funds as allocated herein, shall be forwarded to the county auditor of the county in which each claimant is located; and, be it further

RESOLVED, that all TDA allocations are subject to continued compliance with MTC Resolution 3866, Revised, the Transit Coordination Implementation Plan.

METROPOLITAN TRANSPORTATION COMMISSION



Jake Mackenzie, Chair

The above resolution was approved by the Metropolitan Transportation Commission at a regular meeting of the Commission held in San Francisco, California, on June 28, 2017.

Date: June 28, 2017
 Referred by: PAC
 Revised: 07/26/17-C 09/27/17-C
 10/25/17-C 11/15/17-C
 02/28/18-C 06/27/18-C

Attachment A
 MTC Resolution No. 4284
 Page 1 of 2

ALLOCATION OF TRANSPORTATION DEVELOPMENT ACT ARTICLE 4, 4.5 and 8 FUNDS
 DURING FISCAL YEAR 2017-18

All TDA allocations are subject to continued compliance with MTC Resolution 3866,
 the Transit Coordination Implementation Plan.

Claimant	Project Description	Allocation Amount	Alloc. Code	Approval Date	Apportionment Area	Note
5801 - 99233.7, 99275 Community Transit Service - Operations						
AC Transit	Transit Operations	3,617,066	19	09/27/17	Alameda County	
SamTrans	Transit Operating	1,917,934	31	02/28/18	San Mateo County	
	Subtotal	5,535,000				
5802 - 99260A Transit - Operations						
LAVTA	Transit Operations	9,778,570	01	06/28/17	LAVTA	
CCCTA	Transit Operations	19,877,894	02	06/28/17	CCCTA	
ECCTA	Transit Operations	10,284,989	03	06/28/17	ECCTA	
Vacaville	Transit Operations	1,130,551	04	06/28/17	Vacaville	1
SFMTA	Transit Operations	2,413,293	17	07/26/17	San Francisco County	2
SFMTA	Transit Operations	45,852,571	18	07/26/17	SFMTA	
WCCTA	Transit Operations	2,714,320	07	07/26/17	WCCTA	
SolTrans	Transit Operations	4,919,435	08	07/26/17	Vallejo/Benicia	1
Sonoma County	Transit Operations	6,985,631	09	07/26/17	Sonoma County	
Sonoma County	Transit Operations	207,476	09	07/26/17	Petaluma	
VTA	Transit Operations	99,692,671	10	07/26/17	VTA	
VTA	Transit Operations	5,246,983	11	07/26/17	Santa Clara County	2
NVTA	Transit Operations	4,530,669	12	07/26/17	NVTA	
AC Transit	Transit Operations	48,203,711	20	09/27/17	AC Transit Alameda D1	
AC Transit	Transit Operations	12,666,018	21	09/27/17	AC Transit Alameda D2	
AC Transit	Transit Operations	6,428,358	22	09/27/17	AC Transit Contra Costa	
Santa Rosa	Transit Operations	5,871,237	23	09/27/17	Santa Rosa	
GGBHTD	Transit Operations	7,507,125	24	09/27/17	GGBHTD (Marin)	
GGBHTD	Transit Operations	5,579,955	25	09/27/17	GGBHTD (Sonoma)	
Petaluma	Transit Operations	1,737,984	26	09/27/17	Petaluma	
Fairfield	Transit Operations	555,902	27	09/27/17	Fairfield	3
Fairfield	Transit Operations	840,531	27	09/27/17	Suisun City	3
Union City	Transit Operations	2,659,671	29	10/25/17	Union City	
Marin Transit	Transit Operations	4,614,306	30	11/15/17	Marin Transit	
SamTrans	Transit Operations	36,440,750	32	02/28/18	Samtrans	
	Subtotal	346,740,601				

5803 - 99260A Transit - Capital

LAVTA	Transit Capital	4,072,282	05	06/28/17	LAVTA	
Vacaville	Transit Capital	1,329,000	06	06/28/17	Vacaville	1
Soltrans	Transit Capital	3,025,171	13	07/26/17	Vallejo/Benicia	
NVTA	Transit Capital	1,919,000	14	07/26/17	NVTA	
Fairfield	Transit Capital	2,141,959	28	09/27/17	Fairfield	3
Fairfield	Transit Capital	(278,022)	28	06/27/18	Fairfield	
Fairfield	Transit Capital	366,872	33	06/27/18	Fairfield	4
Fairfield	Transit Capital	746,071	33	06/27/18	Vacaville	4
Fairfield	Transit Capital	296,062	33	06/27/18	Dixon	4
Fairfield	Transit Capital	2,387,443	33	06/27/18	Vallejo/Benicia	4
	Subtotal	16,005,838				

5807 - 99400C General Public - Operating

Sonoma County	Transit Operating	2,174,320	15	07/26/17	Sonoma County	
Sonoma County	Transit Operating	41,495	15	07/26/17	Petaluma	
	Subtotal	2,215,815				

5812 - 99400D Planning & Admin - Operating

NVTA	Planning and Administration	1,726,700	16	07/26/17	NVTA	
	Subtotal	1,726,700				

TOTAL 372,223,954

Note:

- (1) Allocation subject to approval of the County TDA Matrix by the Solano Transportation Authority on 6/14/17.
- (2) MTC finds that these Article 4.5 funds can be used to better advantage for Article 4 purposes.
- (3) Allocation subject to approval of the County TDA Matrix by the Solano Transportation Authority on 9/13/17.
- (4) Allocation subject to approval of the County FY2018-19 TDA Matrix by the Solano Transportation Authority on 6/1



Metropolitan Transportation Commission

375 Beale Street, Suite 800
San Francisco, CA 94105

Legislation Details (With Text)

File #: 18-0409 **Version:** 1 **Name:**

Type: Resolution **Status:** Consent

File created: 5/10/2018 **In control:** Programming and Allocations Committee

On agenda: 6/13/2018 **Final action:**

Title: MTC Resolution No. 4338. Allocation of FY2018-19 Transportation Development Act (TDA) funds to County Auditors for TDA administration and to MTC for TDA administration and planning.

Sponsors:

Indexes:

Code sections:

Attachments: [2g_ResoNo-4338_TDA_Admin&Planning_Allocation.pdf](#)

Date	Ver.	Action By	Action	Result
------	------	-----------	--------	--------

Subject:
MTC Resolution No. 4338. Allocation of FY2018-19 Transportation Development Act (TDA) funds to County Auditors for TDA administration and to MTC for TDA administration and planning.

Presenter:
Cheryl Chi

Recommended Action:
Commission Approval

**Metropolitan Transportation Commission
Programming and Allocations Committee**

June 13, 2018

Item Number 2g

MTC Resolution No. 4338

- Subject:** Allocation of FY2018-19 Transportation Development Act (TDA) funds to County Auditors for TDA administration and to MTC for TDA administration and planning.
- Background:** Public Utilities Code (PUC) Section 99233.1 provides that funds may be allocated to MTC and the Counties for administration of the Transportation Development Act. PUC Section 99233.2 provides that up to three percent of total annual TDA revenues may be allocated to MTC for planning purposes. As allowed by statute, it is MTC policy that one-half of one percent of the TDA funds generated be allocated to both the Counties and to MTC for administration of the Act, and that three percent of the funds generated be allocated to MTC for planning purposes.
- Based on the current adopted FY2018-19 Fund Estimate, the allocation to the county auditors is approximately \$2.0 million and the amount to MTC is approximately \$14.0 million.
- Issues:** None
- Recommendation:** Refer MTC Resolution No. 4338 to the Commission for approval.
- Attachments:** MTC Resolution No. 4338

Date: June 27, 2018
W.I.: 1514
Referred by: PAC

ABSTRACT

Resolution No. 4338

This resolution approves an allocation of FY 2018-19 Transportation Development Act (TDA) funds to the Metropolitan Transportation Commission (MTC) for: (a) the cost to MTC of administering TDA funds and (b) the conduct of the transportation planning process. It also approves an allocation of TDA funds to the counties to administer TDA.

Further discussion is contained in the MTC Programming and Allocations Committee Summary Sheet dated June 13, 2018.

Date: June 27, 2018
W.I.: 1514
Referred by: PAC

RE: Allocation to the Metropolitan Transportation Commission (MTC) for Transportation Planning in the Region and to the Counties and MTC for Administering the Transportation Development Act in FY2018-19.

METROPOLITAN TRANSPORTATION COMMISSION
RESOLUTION NO. 4338

WHEREAS, the Metropolitan Transportation Commission (MTC) is the regional transportation agency for the San Francisco Bay Area pursuant to Government Code § 66500 et seq.; and

WHEREAS, the Transportation Development Act (TDA) (PUC Sections 99200 et seq.) provides, pursuant to PUC Section 99233.1, that there shall be allocated to the respective transportation planning agency, (MTC), such sums as are necessary to administer TDA; and

WHEREAS, the present estimate of the cost to MTC to administer TDA is one-half of one percent of the total funds estimated to be deposited in the Local Transportation Funds (LTFs) of the nine San Francisco Bay Area counties in FY2018-19; and

WHEREAS, PUC Section 99233.2 provides that there shall be allocated to the transportation planning agency, if it is statutorily created, such sums as the transportation planning agency may approve up to three percent (3%) of annual revenues for the conduct of the transportation planning process, unless a greater amount is approved by the Director of Transportation; and

WHEREAS, the present estimate of the cost for the counties to administer TDA in the nine San Francisco Bay Area Counties does not exceed one-half of one percent of the total funds estimated to be deposited in the Local Transportation Funds (LTFs) of the respective counties in FY2018-19; now, therefore, be it

RESOLVED, that MTC approves an allocation of TDA monies from the Local Transportation Funds of the respective counties to each county in an amount actually necessary to administer TDA but that such amount shall not exceed one-half of one percent of the total monies deposited in the LTF of each county in FY2018-19, and, be it further

RESOLVED, that MTC approves an allocation of TDA monies from the Local Transportation Funds of the nine San Francisco Bay Area counties, for MTC's costs of administering TDA, in the amount of one-half of one percent of the total monies deposited in the LTF of each county in FY2018-19, and, be it further

RESOLVED, that the MTC approves an allocation of TDA monies to MTC for the conduct of the transportation planning process in the nine San Francisco Bay Area counties in the amount of three percent (3%) of the total monies deposited in the LTFs in each of these counties in FY2018-19.

METROPOLITAN TRANSPORTATION COMMISSION

Jake Mackenzie, Chair

The above resolution was approved by the Metropolitan Transportation Commission at a regular meeting of the Commission held in San Francisco, California, on June 27, 2018.



Metropolitan Transportation Commission

375 Beale Street, Suite 800
San Francisco, CA 94105

Legislation Details (With Text)

File #: 18-0410 **Version:** 1 **Name:**

Type: Resolution **Status:** Consent

File created: 5/10/2018 **In control:** Programming and Allocations Committee

On agenda: 6/13/2018 **Final action:**

Title: MTC Resolution No. 4339. Allocation of \$5 million in bridge toll funds to the Transbay Joint Powers Authority (TJPA) for the operations and maintenance of the Temporary and Permanent Transbay Terminal facilities for FY2018-19.

Sponsors:

Indexes:

Code sections:

Attachments: [2h_ResoNo-4339_TransitCenter_Allocation.pdf](#)

Date	Ver.	Action By	Action	Result
------	------	-----------	--------	--------

Subject:

MTC Resolution No. 4339. Allocation of \$5 million in bridge toll funds to the Transbay Joint Powers Authority (TJPA) for the operations and maintenance of the Temporary and Permanent Transbay Terminal facilities for FY2018-19.

Presenter:

Cheryl Chi

Recommended Action:

Commission Approval

Metropolitan Transportation Commission Programming and Allocations Committee

June 13, 2018

Item Number 2h

MTC Resolution No. 4339

Subject: Allocation of \$5 million in bridge toll funds to the Transbay Joint Powers Authority (TJPA) for the operations and maintenance of the Temporary Transit Center and the soon to open Salesforce Transit Center for FY2018-19.

Background: Pursuant to Streets and Highways Code 30914(b), the Commission shall annually allocate toll bridge revenues to the TJPA for operation and maintenance expenditures of the Transbay Terminal Building.

The FY2018-19 draft BATA budget includes roughly \$5.0 million, which is equivalent to the inflation-adjusted “not to exceed” amount, for operation and maintenance of the Transbay Terminal Buildings. Staff recommends allocating these funds for operating and maintaining both the Temporary Transit Center and the soon to open Salesforce Transit Center.

The Salesforce Transit Center is expected to open in late summer 2018. Operating costs are expected to be \$32.9 million for FY2018-19 and include an eleven percent operating contingency. Bridge Tolls, including RM2 and this allocation, will provide \$8 million. AC Transit and SFMTA, the primary tenants, are expected to cover any operating revenue shortfall and are expected to contribute a combined \$1.1 million in FY2018-19.

The amount of operating funds that the transit operators are expected to contribute significantly exceeds the original estimates contemplated before construction started. However, the TJPA has worked with the operators to reduce the contribution needed from them.

Issues: None.

Recommendation: Refer MTC Resolution No. 4339 to the Commission for approval.

Attachments: MTC Resolution No. 4339

Date: June 27, 2018
W.I.: 1254
Referred By: PAC

ABSTRACT

Resolution No. 4339

This resolution approves the FY2018-19 allocation of bridge tolls to the Transbay Joint Powers Authority (TJPA) for operation and maintenance assistance of the Temporary Transbay Terminal as well as the permanent Transbay Transit Center, pursuant to California Streets and Highways Code 30914(b).

Additional discussion is contained in the MTC Programming and Allocations Committee Summary Sheet dated June 13, 2018.

Date: June 27, 2018
W.I.: 1254
Referred By: PAC

RE: Approval of allocation of bridge toll funds to Transbay Joint Powers Authority for the operation and maintenance of the Temporary Transbay Terminal and Salesforce Transit Center

METROPOLITAN TRANSPORTATION COMMISSION
RESOLUTION NO. 4339

WHEREAS, the Metropolitan Transportation Commission (MTC) is the regional transportation planning agency for the San Francisco Bay Area pursuant to Government Code Sections 66500 *et seq.*; and

WHEREAS, Streets and Highways Code Sections 30950 *et seq.* created the Bay Area Toll Authority (“BATA”) which is a public instrumentality governed by the same board as that governing MTC; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Streets and Highways Code 30914(b), MTC shall allocate toll bridge revenues in an annual amount not to exceed three million dollars (\$3,000,000) plus a 3.5-percent annual increase beginning July 1, 2004, to the department or to the Transbay Joint Powers Authority after the department transfers the title of the Transbay Terminal Building to that entity, for operation and maintenance expenditures. This allocation shall be payable from funds transferred by the Bay Area Toll Authority; and

WHEREAS, the transfer of ownership of the Transbay Terminal Building from the state to the Transbay Joint Powers Authority occurred on August 6th, 2010, now be it

RESOLVED, that MTC approves the allocation and reimbursement of bridge toll funds in accordance with the amount, reimbursement schedule, and conditions set forth in Attachment A; and, be it further

RESOLVED, that a certified copy of this resolution, shall be forwarded to the project sponsor.

METROPOLITAN TRANSPORTATION COMMISSION

Jake Mackenzie, Chair

The above resolution was entered into by the Metropolitan Transportation Commission at a regular meeting of the Commission held in San Francisco, California on June 27, 2018.

Date: June 27, 2018
WI: 1254
Referred by: PAC

Attachment A
MTC Resolution No. 4339
Page 1 of 1

**ALLOCATION OF BRIDGE TOLLS
PURSUANT TO STREETS AND HIGHWAY CODE 30914 (b)**

Project Title: Transbay Terminal Facilities Operations and Maintenance
Sponsor: Transbay Joint Powers Authority

Activities to be funded with Allocations and conditions:				
Eligible operating and maintenance expenditures at the Temporary Transbay Terminal and permanent Transbay Transit Center.				
Allocation Instruction No.	Approval Date		Amount	Reimbursement Year
19433901	06/27/18	\$	5,026,046	2018-19



Metropolitan Transportation Commission

375 Beale Street, Suite 800
San Francisco, CA 94105

Legislation Details (With Text)

File #: 18-0406 **Version:** 1 **Name:**

Type: Resolution **Status:** Consent

File created: 5/10/2018 **In control:** Programming and Allocations Committee

On agenda: 6/13/2018 **Final action:**

Title: Programming for FY2018-19 and allocation of approximately \$1.9 million in Five Percent Unrestricted State Fund Revenues and \$3.0 million in Two Percent Bridge Toll Revenues for WETA ferry operations and the San Francisco Bay Trail project.

Sponsors:

Indexes:

Code sections:

Attachments: [2i_ResoNo-4344_WETA and SF Bay Trail Allocations.pdf](#)

Date	Ver.	Action By	Action	Result
------	------	-----------	--------	--------

Subject:

Programming for FY2018-19 and allocation of approximately \$1.9 million in Five Percent Unrestricted State Fund Revenues and \$3.0 million in Two Percent Bridge Toll Revenues for WETA ferry operations and the San Francisco Bay Trail project.

Presenter:

Christina Hohorst

Recommended Action:

Commission Approval

**Metropolitan Transportation Commission
Programming and Allocations Committee**

June 13, 2018

Item Number 2i

MTC Resolution No. 4344

Subject: Programming for FY2018-19 and allocation of approximately \$1.9 million in Five Percent Unrestricted State Fund Revenues and \$3.0 million in Two Percent Bridge Toll Revenues for WETA ferry operations and the San Francisco Bay Trail project.

Background: The Two Percent Bridge Toll Revenues are derived from the transit element of Regional Measure 1 (RM1). The Five Percent Unrestricted State Fund Revenues are state funds derived from a cooperative agreement between the California Department of Transportation, Federal Highway Administration, and the Bay Area Toll Authority (BATA) following state action to “federalize” certain toll bridge projects under BATA’s jurisdiction. The state funds replace the Five Percent Bridge Toll Program funds originally generated from RM1 bridge toll revenues for ferry operations. Programming and allocation policies for both funding sources are outlined in MTC Resolution No. 4015.

The Five Percent Revenues totaling \$1.9 million are proposed to continue to fund the San Francisco Bay Trail project and for WETA to operate the Vallejo and Alameda Ferry routes in FY2018-19. The Two Percent Revenues totaling \$3.0 million are proposed to fund San Francisco Bay Trail program management and capital support and a ferry capital project for WETA. The MV Solano, which was constructed and entered service during 2004, will undergo refurbishment that will extend the useful life of the vessel by 25 years.

The table below summarizes the staff recommendation for FY2018-19 funding for both programs.

Agency	Project	Five Percent Unrestricted State Fund Revenues	Two Percent Bridge Toll Revenues	Total Allocation
WETA	Operation of Vallejo and Alameda Ferry Routes	\$1,648,300	\$0	\$1,648,300
	Vessel Refurbishment - MV Solano	\$0	\$2,600,000	\$2,600,000
MTC/ABAG	Bay Trail Project	\$273,421	\$450,000	\$723,421
Totals:		\$1,921,721	\$3,050,000	\$4,971,721

Issues: None.

Recommendation: Refer MTC Resolution No. 4344 to the Commission for approval.

Attachments: MTC Resolution No. 4344.

Date: June 27, 2018
W.I.: 1514
Referred by: PAC

ABSTRACT

Resolution No. 4344

This resolution approves the Five Percent Unrestricted State Fund Revenues and the Two Percent Bridge Toll Revenues program of projects and allocation of funds for FY2018-19. Attachment A to this resolution lists the projects to be funded.

Further discussion is contained in the MTC Programming and Allocations Summary sheet dated June 13, 2018.

Date: June 27, 2018
W.I.: 1514
Referred by: PAC

RE: Programming and Allocation of Five Percent Unrestricted State Fund Revenues and Two Percent Bridge Toll Revenues in the Fiscal Year 2018-19 to Various Claimants

METROPOLITAN TRANSPORTATION COMMISSION
RESOLUTION NO. 4344

WHEREAS, the Metropolitan Transportation Commission (MTC) is the regional transportation planning agency for the San Francisco Bay Area pursuant to Government Code Section 66500 et seq., and

WHEREAS, with the toll increase authorized by the Regional Measure 1, approved by the voters on November 8, 1988, 3% of the revenue from the toll increase collected on all the state-owned bridges in the region may be allocated by MTC pursuant to Streets and Highways Code §§ 30913 and 30914, for certain projects which are designed to reduce vehicular traffic congestion on these bridges; and

WHEREAS, Streets and Highways Code §§ 30913 and 30914 have been amended to require that an additional 2% of those toll revenues be allocated by MTC for the planning, construction, and acquisition of rapid water transit systems; and,

WHEREAS, pursuant to Streets and Highways Code § 30894, MTC has adopted MTC Resolution No. 4015 which sets forth MTC's Bridge Toll Revenue Allocation Policy and established the Five Percent Unrestricted State Fund Revenues and Two Percent Bridge Toll Revenues Programming and Allocation Policy; and

WHEREAS, the claimants listed on Attachment A have submitted applications to MTC for allocation of Five Percent Unrestricted State Fund Revenues and Two Percent Bridge Toll Revenues in FY 2017-18; and

WHEREAS, those applications are for projects and purposes that are in conformance with MTC's Regional Transportation Plan, with the requirements of the California Environmental Quality Act (Public Resources Code § 2100 et seq.) and the State Environmental Impact Report Guidelines (14 Cal. Admin. Code § 15000 et seq.); now therefore, be it

RESOLVED, that MTC approves the programming and allocation of Five Percent Unrestricted State Fund Revenues and Two Percent Bridge Toll Revenues in FY2018-19 to the claimants, in the amounts, for the purposes, and subject to the conditions listed on Attachment A to this resolution, attached hereto and incorporated herein as though set forth at length.

METROPOLITAN TRANSPORTATION COMMISSION

Jake Mackenzie, Chair

The above resolution was entered into
by the Metropolitan Transportation Commission
at a regular meeting of the Commission
held in San Francisco, California on June 27, 2018.

ALLOCATION OF FIVE PERCENT UNRESTRICTED STATE FUND REVENUES AND
TWO PERCENT BRIDGE TOLL REVENUES
FOR FISCAL YEAR 2018-19

Five Percent Unrestricted State Fund Revenues

Claimant	Project Title	Allocation		
		Amount	Alloc. Code	Approval Date
WETA	Operation of Vallejo and Alameda Ferry Routes	1,648,300	01	6/27/2018
MTC	Bay Trail Project Operations ¹	273,421	02	6/27/2018
Total - Five Percent Unrestricted State Fund Revenues		\$1,921,721		

Two Percent Bridge Toll Revenues

Claimant	Project Title	Allocation		
		Amount	Alloc. Code	Approval Date
WETA	Vessel Refrubishment - MV Solano	2,600,000	03	6/27/2018
MTC	Bay Trail Project Management and Capital Support	450,000	04	6/27/2018
Total - Two Percent Bridge Toll Revenues		\$3,050,000		
TOTAL		\$4,971,721		

¹ Amount reflects adjustment calculated every three years, beginning in FY2011-12, per Bridge Tolls Policy Resolution No. 4015.



Metropolitan Transportation Commission

375 Beale Street, Suite 800
San Francisco, CA 94105

Legislation Details (With Text)

File #: 18-0411 **Version:** 1 **Name:**

Type: Resolution **Status:** Consent

File created: 5/10/2018 **In control:** Programming and Allocations Committee

On agenda: 6/13/2018 **Final action:**

Title: MTC Resolution No. 4345. Allocation of \$38 million in FY2017-18 State Transit Assistance-State of Good Repair (STA-SGR) funds to projects programmed and approved by the State Department of Transportation (Caltrans).

Sponsors:

Indexes:

Code sections:

Attachments: [2j_ResoNo-4345_STA-SGR_Allocations.pdf](#)

Date	Ver.	Action By	Action	Result
------	------	-----------	--------	--------

Subject:

MTC Resolution No. 4345. Allocation of \$38 million in FY2017-18 State Transit Assistance-State of Good Repair (STA-SGR) funds to projects programmed and approved by the State Department of Transportation (Caltrans).

Presenter:

Cheryl Chi

Recommended Action:

Commission Approval

Metropolitan Transportation Commission Programming and Allocations Committee

June 13, 2018

Agenda Item 2j

MTC Resolution No. 4345

Subject: Allocation of \$38 million FY2017-18 State Transit Assistance-State of Good Repair (STA-SGR) funds to projects programmed and approved by the State Department of Transportation (Caltrans).

Background: The Road Repair and Accountability Act of 2017, Senate Bill (SB) 1 (Chapter 5, Statutes of 2017), created the State of Good Repair Account within the State Transit Assistance Program. As required by the State Department of Transportation's new statute, eligible claimants submitted their projects approval to Caltrans and Caltrans has published the approved project list with funding amounts in April 2018.

Now, MTC is proposing to allocate funds to eligible recipients in accordance with the program guidelines to the approved recipients and projects set forth by Caltrans.

Funding recipients are responsible for working directly with Caltrans to deliver projects and meet the program guidelines.

Issues: None

Recommendation: Refer MTC Resolution No. 4345 to the Commission for approval.

Attachments: MTC Resolution No. 4345

Date: June 27, 2018
W.I.: 1514
Referred by: PAC

ABSTRACT
Resolution No. 4345

This resolution approves the allocation of State Transit Assistance State of Good Repair (STA-SGR) funds for fiscal year 2017-18.

This resolution allocates STA-SGR funds to transit operators in the MTC region with approved projects in accordance with the program guidelines developed by the State Department of Transportation as the program administrator.

Discussion of the allocations made under this resolution is contained in the MTC Programming and Allocations Committee Summary Sheets dated June 13, 2018.

Date: June 27, 2018
W.I.: 1514
Referred by: PAC

Re: Allocation of Fiscal Year 2017-18 State Transit Assistance State of Good Repair funds to recipients in the MTC Region

METROPOLITAN TRANSPORTATION COMMISSION
RESOLUTION NO. 4345

WHEREAS, pursuant to Government Code § 66500 *et seq.*, the Metropolitan Transportation Commission (“MTC”) is the regional transportation planning agency for the San Francisco Bay Area; and

WHEREAS, the Road Repair and Accountability Act of 2017, Senate Bill (SB) 1 (Chapter 5, Statutes of 2017) created a Transportation Improvement Fee, Revenue and Taxation Code Section 11053(a), for allocation under the State Transit Assistance Program; and

WHEREAS, the Road Repair and Accountability Act of 2017, SB 1 (Chapter 5, Statutes of 2017) created the State of Good Repair Program within the State Transit Assistance Program, Public Utilities Code Section, 99312.1(c)

WHEREAS, the Mills-Alquist-Deddeh Act (“Transportation Development Act” or “TDA”), Public Utilities Code Section 99200 *et seq.*, provides that the State Controller shall, pursuant to Public Utilities Code Section 99310, allocate funds in the Public Transportation Account (“PTA”) to the MTC region to be subsequently allocated by MTC to eligible claimants in the region; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Public Utilities Code Section 99312.1(c), MTC has created a State Transit Assistance (“STA”) fund which resides with the Alameda County Auditor for the deposit of PTA funds allocated to the MTC region; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Public Utilities Code Section 99313.6(d), MTC may allocate funds to itself for projects to achieve regional transit coordination objectives; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Public Utilities Code Sections 99314.5(a) and 99314.5(b), claimants eligible for Transportation Development Act Article 4 and Article 8 funds are eligible claimants for State Transit Assistance funds; and

WHEREAS, eligible claimants have submitted projects to the State Department of Transportation for approval as required by Public Utilities Code Section 99312.1(d) and the State Department of Transportation has approved those projects for allocation of fiscal year 2017-18 STA funds; and

WHEREAS, Attachment A to this resolution, attached hereto and incorporated herein as though set forth at length, lists the amounts of and purposes for the fiscal year 2017-18 allocations requested by claimants, and may be from time-to-time revised; and

WHEREAS, this resolution, including the revisions to Attachment A and the sum of all allocations made under this resolution, are recorded and maintained electronically by MTC; now, therefore, be it

RESOLVED, that MTC approves the allocation of fiscal year 2017-18 STA funds to the claimants, in the amounts, for the purposes, and subject to the conditions, as listed and recorded on Attachment A to this resolution;

RESOLVED, that, pursuant to 21 Cal. Code of Regs. §§ 6621 and 6753, a certified copy of this resolution, along with written allocation instructions for the disbursement of STA funds as allocated herein, shall be forwarded to the Alameda County Auditor; and, be it further

RESOLVED, that all STA allocations are subject to continued compliance with MTC Resolution 3866, the Transit Coordination Implementation Plan; and, be it further

RESOLVED, this resolution incorporates any revisions to the TDA, either by statute or regulation, made hereafter.

RESOLVED, that the Executive Director is authorized to make programming changes to Attachment A, up to \$200,000 for each project, in consultation with the affected sponsor and the State Department of Transportation.

METROPOLITAN TRANSPORTATION COMMISSION

Jake Mackenzie, Chair

The above resolution was approved by the Metropolitan Transportation Commission at a regular meeting of the Commission held in San Francisco, California, on June 27, 2018.

ALLOCATION OF STATE TRANSIT ASSISTANCE FUNDS STATE OF GOOD REPAIR FUNDS
 DURING FISCAL YEAR 2017-18

Eligible expenditures may be incurred starting November 1, 2017.

Recipients are responsible for meeting program guidelines and requirements adopted by Caltrans such as annual reporting and fiscal audit.

Population-based Share

Recipient	Project	Amount	Alloc. No.	Approval Date	Notes
BART	Railcar Procurement Project	\$ 10,247,507	01	06/27/18	
Total		\$ 10,247,507			

Revenue-based Share

Recipient	Project	Amount	Alloc. No.	Approval Date	Notes
AC Transit	East Bay Bus Rapid Transit (BRT)	\$ 3,149,541	02	06/27/18	
BART	STA SGR Preventative Maintenance	\$ 6,102,066	03	06/27/18	
SFMTA	Fire and Life Safety Improvements	\$ 4,026,493	04	06/27/18	
SFMTA	Flynn Lifts and Maintenance Facility Improvements	\$ 2,562,863	05	06/27/18	
SFMTA	Woods Bus Facility Boiler Replacement	\$ 2,909,836	06	06/27/18	
CCCTA	Intelligent Transportation System Security Maint	\$ 119,162	07	06/27/18	
ECCTA	Replacement of Damaged or Missing Bus Shelters	\$ 55,157	08	06/27/18	
City of Fairfield	Local Bus Fleet Replacement	\$ 26,276	09	06/27/18	
Golden Gate Bridge Highway and Transportation District (GGBHTD)	MS Marin Ferry Boat Repower and Dry Dock	\$ 578,261	10	06/27/18	
LAVTA	Bus Shelter and Stop Maintenance	\$ 55,640	11	06/27/18	
Marin Transit	Purchase One Shuttle Vehicle	\$ 130,000	12	06/27/18	
Marin Transit	Replace Four (4) Rural cutaway vehicles	\$ 75,113	13	06/27/18	
Napa Valley Transportation Authority (NVTA)	Vine Transit Bus Maintenance Facility	\$ 13,449	14	06/27/18	
Peninsula Corridor Joint Powers Board (Caltrain)	MP36 Mid Life Overhaul	\$ 1,100,000	15	06/27/18	
Peninsula Corridor Joint Powers Board (Caltrain)	Grade Crossing Improvements	\$ 145,276	16	06/27/18	
City of Petaluma	Preventative Maintenance	\$ 6,558	17	06/27/18	
Water Emergency Transportation Authority (WETA)	Vessel Replacement - Vallejo	\$ 277,255	18	06/27/18	
SamTrans	Replacement of 10 Gillig buses w/ electric buses	\$ 568,328	19	06/27/18	
SamTrans	Linda Mar Park-n-Ride Repaving	\$ 657,921	20	06/27/18	
Santa Clara Valley Transportation Authority (VTA)	Kinkisharyo Light Rail Vehicle Mid-life Overhaul	\$ 4,330,471	21	06/27/18	
City of Santa Rosa	Preventive Maintenance of Fixed-Route fleet	\$ 28,791	22	06/27/18	
Solano County Transit (SolTrans)	Replacement Engines for Diesel Hybrid Buses	\$ 64,599	23	06/27/18	
County of Sonoma	Operations Facility Roof Rehabilitation	\$ 33,956	24	06/27/18	
Sonoma-Marín Area Rail Transit District (SMART)	SMART Capital Spare Parts	\$ 153,741	25	06/27/18	
City of Union City	Replace six (6) Paratransit Vans	\$ 17,115	26	06/27/18	
WCCTA	Local Match for Purchase of Vehicle Replacement	\$ 71,403	27	06/27/18	
Altamont Corridor Express (ACE)- ACTC Share	Preventative Maintenance	\$ 60,000	28	06/27/18	
VTA - ACE Share	Facility Upgrades and Improvements	\$ 58,960	29	06/27/18	
Total		\$ 27,378,231			

Notes

1. Allocation to Soltrans also includes funds apportioned to Dixon, Rio Vista, and Vacaville.



Metropolitan Transportation Commission

375 Beale Street, Suite 800
San Francisco, CA 94105

Legislation Details (With Text)

File #: 18-0408 **Version:** 1 **Name:**

Type: Report **Status:** Consent

File created: 5/10/2018 **In control:** Programming and Allocations Committee

On agenda: 6/13/2018 **Final action:**

Title: Transit Performance Initiative Investment Program Semi-Annual Report

Sponsors:

Indexes:

Code sections:

Attachments: [2k_TPI Investment Update.pdf](#)

Date	Ver.	Action By	Action	Result
------	------	-----------	--------	--------

Subject:
Transit Performance Initiative Investment Program Semi-Annual Report

Presenter:
Craig Bosman

Recommended Action:
Information

Metropolitan Transportation Commission Programming and Allocations Committee

June 13, 2018

Agenda Item 2k

Transit Performance Initiative Investment Program Semi-Annual Report

Subject: Semi-annual update on the Transit Performance Initiative (TPI) Investment Program

Background: **TPI Investment Program**
The TPI Investment program funds low-cost capital investments that can improve operations and customer experience on major transit corridors and systems, and that can be implemented rapidly. In October 2012, the Commission committed \$82 million in federal Cycle 2 STP/CMAQ funds to the Transit Performance Initiative (TPI) Investment Program. As of July 2017, these funds have been fully programmed.

In May 2016, the Commission committed one-third of the region's annual population-based Low Carbon Transit Operations Program (LCTOP) funds to augment the TPI program, subject to the region's Cap and Trade Framework in MTC Resolution No. 4130, Revised. Approximately \$1 million in FY2016-17 LCTOP funds were added to the third round call for projects and programmed along with STP/CMAQ funds. The Commission approved programming of approximately \$3 million in FY2017-18 LCTOP funds to projects for SFMTA, VTA, and AC Transit in March 2018; those projects will begin reporting in the next period.

This program update covers the period from December 2017 through April 2018. Please refer to the attached presentation for more information.

Issues: None

Recommendation: Information

Attachments: Presentation Slides

Transit Performance Initiative (TPI) Investment Program Update



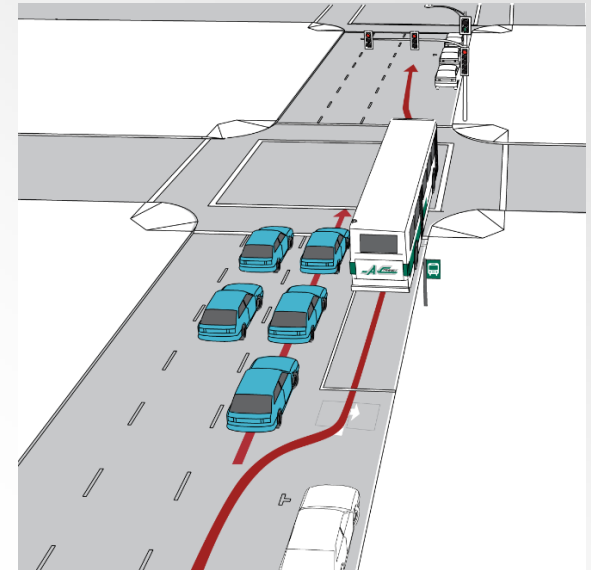
Programming and Allocations
Committee

June 13, 2018

A solid blue horizontal bar spans the width of the slide at the bottom.

TPI Investment Program Summary

- \$82 million in federal STP/CMAQ funds over 4 rounds
- Round 1 and 2 projects either complete or entering/under construction
- Many projects delayed due to complex work/agreements with cities and utilities
- Round 3 and 4 projects mostly in design
- Future funding through Cap and Trade LCTOP and OBAG 2 programs



TPI Investment Program

1st Round Overview (Approved May 2012)

Agency	Project	TPI Award (in \$million)
AC Transit	Line 51 Corridor Delay Reduction & Sustainability Project <i>Complete ✓</i>	\$ 10.5
San Francisco Municipal Transportation Authority (SFMTA)	Mission Customer First	\$ 7.0
	N-Judah Customer First	\$ 3.8
	Bus Stop Consolidation and Roadway Modification (9-San Bruno)*	\$ 4.1
Santa Clara Valley Transportation Authority (SCVTA)	Light Rail Transit Signal Priority Improvements	\$ 1.6
	Stevens Creek — Limited 323 Transit Signal Priority	\$ 0.7
Total		\$ 27.7

*Scope determined Sept. 2014. Project is reporting with Round 2 projects



1st Round Project Updates



- **14-Mission** and **N-Judah** remaining work: enhanced stop identification (now rolling out) and NextBus info panels
- **N-Judah** has temporary power connection for TSP upgrades, permanent in works
- **9-San Bruno** construction complete, red transit lanes being painted



- **Light Rail TSP** equipment is arriving; installation to begin in 2018
- **Stevens Creek 323 TSP** continues strong performance, additional intersections now installed in San Jose, more to come in Santa Clara



- **Line 51** improvements fully operational
- After-study being finalized
- Early indications of positive impact on operating speed and reliability

TPI Investment Program

2nd Round Overview (Approved September 2014)

Agency	Project	TPI Award (in \$million)
Various – Small Operators	Clipper Phase 3 Implementation <i>Complete ✓</i>	\$ 8.0
Santa Clara Valley Transportation Authority (SCVTA)	Mountain View Double Track Improvements – Phase 1 <i>Complete ✓</i>	\$ 8.0
City of Dublin/ Livermore Amador Valley Transit Authority (LAVTA)	Dublin Boulevard Transit Performance Initiative <i>Complete ✓</i>	\$ 1.0
AC Transit	South Alameda County Major Corridors Travel Time Improvement	\$ 5.0
San Francisco Municipal Transportation Authority (SFMTA)*	Colored Lanes on MTA Rapid Network	\$ 1.0
	Geary BRT Phase 1	\$ 4.0
Total		\$ 27.0

*In January 2017, MTC approved reprogramming \$4 million from the SFMTA Round 2 Colored Lanes and Muni Forward projects to Geary BRT Phase 1, which was also awarded TPI Round 3 funds.



2nd Round Project Updates



- **LAVTA Dublin Boulevard** construction is complete
- Bus travel time in corridor reduced by one minute through signal work, queue jumps will save additional time
- Potential to reinvest project savings in additional TSP upgrades to the corridor



- **Line 97/South Alameda** construction notice to proceed issued
- Scope reductions due to high bids
- Construction expected to be complete by end of 2018



- **Geary Bus Rapid Transit** federal environmental Record of Decision now anticipated June 2018; **Phase 1** construction advertisement expected in 2018
- **Colored Lanes:** Fourth Street pending completion of Central Subway roadway work; Fremont Street pending completion of Transbay Terminal



TPI Investment Program

3rd Round Overview (Approved Jan. 2017)

Agency	Project	TPI Amount (\$ millions)
Various	Bay Bridge Forward	\$10.0
SFMTA	Geary BRT Phase 1	\$5.6
SamTrans	Traffic Signal Priority on El Camino Real	\$3.5
BART	Train Seat Modification Project	\$1.5
AC Transit*	San Pablo and Telegraph Rapid Bus Upgrades Project	\$5.0
VTA	Santa Clara Pocket Track Light Rail Interlocking	\$0.5
Total		\$26 million

*AC Transit project received both federal STP/CMAQ funds and state Cap and Trade LCTOP funds.



3rd Round Project Updates



BART Train Seat Modification
almost fully rolled out; completion expected by July 2018



SamTrans El Camino Real
preliminary design underway, RFP for design/build contract planned for summer 2018



VTA Santa Clara Pocket Track Interlocking delayed for BART to Berryessa opening and to phase in operations changes



- **AC Transit San Pablo/Telegraph** in project development, RFQ for design to be issued summer 2018



- **Bay Bridge Forward:**
 - **West Grand TSP** in planning (MTC lead)
 - **AC Transit higher capacity bus fleets:** three additional Transbay buses in service and Double Decker bus delivery expected in 2018



TPI Investment Program

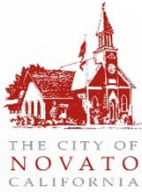
4th Round (North Bay) Overview

(Approved July 2017)

County	Project	TPI Amount (\$ millions)
Marin	Novato Downtown SMART Station	\$0.5
Sonoma	Santa Rosa CityBus New Transit System Optimization	\$0.4
Napa	NVTA Imola Ave and SR-29 Express Bus Improvements	\$0.4
Solano	SolanoExpress Fairgrounds Drive/SR-37 Bus Stop	\$1.0
Total		\$2.3 million



4th Round (North Bay) Project Updates



Novato Downtown SMART Station Phase 3 finishing preliminary engineering; design phase expected to begin late 2018



Santa Rosa CityBus New Transit System Optimization work will commence in 2018



- **NVTA Imola Ave and SR-29 Express Bus Improvements** scope expanding with other funds; new bus lanes and rebuilding park and ride
- Design contract anticipated summer 2018



SolanoExpress Fairgrounds Drive/SR-37 Bus Stop design underway, with construction to begin in winter 2018/19



Metropolitan Transportation Commission

375 Beale Street, Suite 800
San Francisco, CA 94105

Legislation Details (With Text)

File #: 18-0429 **Version:** 1 **Name:**

Type: Report **Status:** Consent

File created: 5/14/2018 **In control:** Programming and Allocations Committee

On agenda: 6/13/2018 **Final action:**

Title: Concurrence with STIP Amendment (AB 3090 Reimbursement) Request for I-680/SR-4 Interchange Phase 3 project in Contra Costa County.

Sponsors:

Indexes:

Code sections:

Attachments: [2l STIP Amendment \(AB 3090 Reimbursement\).pdf](#)

Date	Ver.	Action By	Action	Result
------	------	-----------	--------	--------

Subject:

Concurrence with STIP Amendment (AB 3090 Reimbursement) Request for I-680/SR-4 Interchange Phase 3 project in Contra Costa County.

Presenter:

Kenneth Kao

Recommended Action:

Committee Approval

**Metropolitan Transportation Commission
Programming and Allocations Committee**

June 13, 2018

Agenda Item 21

Concurrence Request for STIP Amendment

Subject: STIP Amendment (AB 3090 Reimbursement) Request for I-680/SR-4 Interchange Phase 3 project in Contra Costa County

Background: The Contra Costa Transportation Authority (CCTA) requests MTC's concurrence for an AB 3090 STIP amendment for the I-680/SR-4 Interchange Phase 3 project. MTC's 2018 Regional Transportation Improvement Program (RTIP), approved in December 2017 and amended in April 2018, programmed \$18.8 million for the construction of the I-680/SR-4 Interchange Phase 3 project in FY 2019-20. Since the project has secured the requested Senate Bill 1 (SB 1) funding, and is now ready for construction, CCTA requests amending the STIP to convert the I-680/SR-4 Interchange Phase 3 project into an AB 3090 Reimbursement project. AB 3090 Reimbursement allows sponsors to use local funds to advance projects, and receive reimbursement from state funds at a later date. Contra Costa requests payback over a three-year period beginning in FY 2019-20.

Since this action proposes to amend the STIP to convert a project into an AB 3090 Reimbursement project, Committee action is required to concur with the proposed amendment. This action is in accordance with the 2018 Regional Transportation Improvement Program (RTIP) Policies and Procedures (MTC Resolution No. 4308), available at <http://mtc.ca.gov/our-work/fund-invest/investment-strategies-commitments/transit-21st-century/funding-sales-tax-and>.

The current and proposed 2018 STIP programming is shown below.

Existing Programming:

<u>PPNO</u>	<u>Sponsor</u>	<u>Phase</u>	<u>Amount</u>	<u>FY</u>	<u>Project Title</u>
0298E	CCTA	CON	\$18,800,000	2019-20	I-680/SR-4 Interchange Phase 3

Proposed Programming:

<u>PPNO</u>	<u>Sponsor</u>	<u>Phase</u>	<u>Amount</u>	<u>FY</u>	<u>Project Title</u>
0298E	CCTA	CON	\$6,250,000	2019-20	I-680/SR-4 Interchange Phase 3 (3090)
0298E	CCTA	CON	\$6,250,000	2020-21	I-680/SR-4 Interchange Phase 3 (3090)
0298E	CCTA	CON	\$6,300,000	2021-22	I-680/SR-4 Interchange Phase 3 (3090)

CTC noticed the proposed STIP amendment at its May meeting, and staff expects CTC's action on the amendment at CTC's June 27-28, 2018 meeting. The exact annual repayment amounts are subject to final agreement between CCTA and the State.

Issues: None.

Recommendation: Approve the requested STIP amendment concurrence from CCTA and direct staff to send a letter of concurrence to the CTC.

Attachments: CCTA STIP Amendment Request Letter



CONTRA COSTA
transportation
authority

COMMISSIONERS

May 7, 2018

Federal Glover, Chair

Robert Taylor,
Vice Chair

Janet Abelson

Newell Arnerich

Tom Butt

Loella Haskew

David Hudson

Karen Mitchoff

Julie Pierce

Kevin Romick

Dave Trotter

Randell H. Iwasaki,
Executive Director

Kenneth Kao
Principal Planner, Programming and Allocations
Metropolitan Transportation Commission (MTC)
375 Beale Street, Suite 800
San Francisco, CA 94105

Subject: Request for Concurrence for AB 3090 Request to advance STIP funds for the
State Route 4/Interstate 680 –Phase 3 Interchange Improvement Project

Dear Kenny,

The Contra Costa Transportation Authority (Authority) seeks MTC concurrence for the AB 3090 request to advance \$18.8 million in State Transportation Improvement Program (STIP) funds for the State Route 4 (SR4)/Interstate 680 (I-680) – Phase 3 Interchange Improvement Project. The STIP funding for the project is programmed in FY 2019-20. The advancement of STIP funds will allow the project to be advertised for construction in summer 2018.

The Authority will be advancing the STIP funds with Measure J funds. The Administration and Project Committee (APC) of the Authority Board recommended approval of this request on May 3, 2018. The full board is expected to approve Resolution 18-21-P on May 16, 2018.

Should you have any questions, please call me at (925) 256-4731.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "Hisham Noeimi".

Hisham Noeimi, P.E.
Engineering Manager



RESOLUTION 18-21-P

RE: RESOLUTION TO AUTHORIZE ADVANCEMENT OF INTERSTATE 680 (I-680)/STATE ROUTE 4 (SR4) INTERCHANGE IMPROVEMENTS, PHASE 3 PROJECT WITH LOCAL FUNDS

WHEREAS, the Contra Costa Transportation Authority (Authority) is the Project sponsor for the I-680/SR4 Interchange Improvements, Phase 3 Project (Project); and

WHEREAS, the Project has \$18.8 million in State Transportation Improvement Program (STIP) funds programmed in FY 2019-20; and

WHEREAS, the Authority wishes to advertise the Project in June 2018; and

WHEREAS, the California Transportation Commission (CTC) guidelines allow local agencies to submit "Assembly Bill 3090 (AB 3090) reimbursement" requests to the CTC to advance State funds with local funds; and

WHEREAS, the CTC guidelines require local agencies submitting "AB 3090 reimbursement" requests to demonstrate commitment of local funds from their policy boards.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the Contra Costa Transportation Authority hereby:

- (1) Authorizes its staff to submit an AB 3090 request to the CTC;
- (2) Set aside Measure J funds to advance the Project; and
- (3) Ensures that reimbursement of Measure J funds with STIP funds have been made and ensures commitment to other programmed Measure J Projects/programs are met.

This RESOLUTION was entered into at a meeting of the Contra Costa Transportation Authority Board held May 16, 2018 in Walnut Creek, California by the following vote:

AYES: Vice Chair Taylor, and Commissioners Abelson, Andersen, Arnerich, Butt, Haskew, Hudson, Mitchoff, Pierce, Romick and Trotter

NOES: None

ABSENT: Chair Glover

ABSTAIN: None


 Robert Taylor, Vice Chair

Attest:


 Tarienne Grover, Clerk of the Board

Administration and Projects Committee **STAFF REPORT**

Meeting Date: May 3, 2018

Subject	Interstate 680 (I-680)/State Route 4 (SR4) Interchange Improvements, Phase 3 (Project 1117/6001) – Authorization to Submit Assembly Bill 3090 (AB 3090) Request to the California Transportation Commission (CTC)
Summary of Issues	<p>The I-680/SR4 Interchange Improvements, Phase 3 (Project 1117/6001) is expected to be Ready to List (RTL) for construction advertisement in May 2018. Funding for the project includes \$18.8 million in State Transportation Improvement Project (STIP) funds, which will not be available until FY 2019-20.</p> <p>To expedite the project construction schedule, staff proposes advancement of STIP funds with Measure J funds by submitting an AB 3090 request to the CTC for approval.</p>
Recommendations	<p>Staff seeks approval of Resolution 18-21-P, which will authorize staff to submit an AB 3090 request to advance \$18.8 million in STIP funds with Measure J funds to allow the project to be advertised for construction in June 2018.</p>
Financial Implications	<p>Sufficient cash reserves are available to advance the project. Reimbursement of Measure J funds will likely take place over three years starting in FY 2019-20. Along with the AB 3090 request, staff will concurrently request that the CTC advance the programming of the STIP funds from FY 2019-20 to FY 2018-19. Should the STIP funds be programmed in FY 2018-19, staff will withdraw the AB 3090 request and the STIP funds will be allocated in June 2018.</p>
Options	<p>The Authority Board could modify staff recommendation or not approve this request; however, the project would be delayed.</p>
Attachments (See APC Packet dated 5/3/18)	<p>A. Resolution 18-21-P</p>

**Changes from
Committee**

None

Background

The I-680/SR4 Interchange Improvements, Phase 3 (Project 1117/6001) is expected to be ready to list (RTL) for construction advertisement in May 2018. Final Plans, Specifications & Estimates (PS&Es) were approved by the California Department of Transportation (Caltrans) and Right-of-Way (ROW) certification has been issued. Draft regulatory permits and/or conditions have been received and final permitting is expected in May 2018. Utility relocation work in advance of the construction contract will start in Summer 2018.

Funding for the construction capital phase of the project includes \$18.8 million in STIP funds, which will not be available until FY 2019-20. Other fund sources on the construction phase include \$9.1 million in Measure J funds, \$4.8 million in Formulaic Local Partnership Program (LPP) funds, \$20.5 million in State Highway Operations and Protection Program (SHOPP) funds, and anticipated \$33.6 million in competitive LPP funds. CTC will approve allocations of competitive LPP funds in May 2018.

To expedite the project construction schedule, staff proposes advancement of STIP funds with Measure J funds by submitting an AB 3090 reimbursement request to the CTC for approval. Government Code Section 14529.7, as amended by AB 3090, allows local agencies to enter into one of two arrangements whereby a local agency pays for the delivery of STIP projects with its own funds in advance of the year in which the project is programmed. Under the first type of arrangement, the local agency gets to program an equivalent value in the STIP for "AB 3090 replacement project(s)." Under the second type of arrangement, the local agency receives a direct cash reimbursement. These arrangements are implemented by a STIP amendment that gives approval for Caltrans to execute a reimbursement agreement and programs the reimbursement request for the fiscal year in which the project was scheduled in the STIP.

Scheduled project reimbursements have the highest STIP priority among projects programmed within a fiscal year. Direct reimbursements are normally made as a lump sum or on a quarterly basis, as to be specified in the Caltrans reimbursement agreement.

CTC Resolution G-03-05 states that the CTC will consider approval of an AB 3090 reimbursement request only when the following conditions are met:

1. The Metropolitan Transportation Commission (MTC) explicitly finds the project to be the region's highest priority among projects programmed in the STIP for that fiscal year.

2. Identification of local funds to be used, why the funds would not be available for the STIP project without an AB 3090 direct reimbursement arrangement, and what the funds would be available for if not used for the STIP project.
3. Before approving an AB 3090 reimbursement arrangement, the CTC will consider programming the reimbursement to a later programming year based on regional and State priorities and availability of funds.

Staff requests authorization for the Chair to execute Resolution 18-21-P, which authorizes the advancement of \$18.8 million in STIP funds with Measure J funds. Along with the AB 3090 request, staff will concurrently request the CTC to advance the programming of the STIP funds from FY 2019-20 to FY 2018-19. Should the STIP funds be reprogrammed to FY 2018-19, staff will withdraw the AB 3090 request and the STIP funds will be allocated in June 2018 eliminating the need for the Authority to use Measure J funds.



Metropolitan Transportation Commission

375 Beale Street, Suite 800
San Francisco, CA 94105

Legislation Details (With Text)

File #: 18-0412 **Version:** 1 **Name:**
Type: Resolution **Status:** Commission Approval
File created: 5/10/2018 **In control:** Programming and Allocations Committee
On agenda: 6/13/2018 **Final action:**
Title: MTC Resolution Nos. 4334, 4335, 4336, and 4337.

Allocation of \$339 million in FY2018-19 Transportation Development Act (TDA) funds, State Transit Assistance (STA) funds, Regional Measure 2 (RM2) funds, and AB1107 funds to AC Transit, County Connection (CCCTA), MTC, Transbay Joint Powers Authority (TJPA), Santa Clara Valley Transportation Authority (VTA), and WETA to support transit operations and capital projects in the region.

Sponsors:

Indexes:

Code sections:

Attachments: [3a_ResoNos-4334-4335-4336-4337_Transit_Ops&Capital_Projects_Allocations.pdf](#)

Date	Ver.	Action By	Action	Result
------	------	-----------	--------	--------

Subject:

MTC Resolution Nos. 4334, 4335, 4336, and 4337.

Allocation of \$339 million in FY2018-19 Transportation Development Act (TDA) funds, State Transit Assistance (STA) funds, Regional Measure 2 (RM2) funds, and AB1107 funds to AC Transit, County Connection (CCCTA), MTC, Transbay Joint Powers Authority (TJPA), Santa Clara Valley Transportation Authority (VTA), and WETA to support transit operations and capital projects in the region.

Presenter:

Cheryl Chi

Recommended Action:

Commission Approval

**Metropolitan Transportation Commission
Programming and Allocations Committee**

June 13, 2018

Agenda Item 3a

MTC Resolution Nos. 4334, 4335, 4336, and 4337

Subject: Allocation of \$339 million in FY2018-19 Transportation Development Act (TDA) funds, State Transit Assistance (STA) funds, Regional Measure 2 (RM2) funds, and AB1107 funds to AC Transit, County Connection (CCCTA), MTC, Transbay Joint Powers Authority (TJPA), Santa Clara Valley Transportation Authority (VTA), and WETA to support transit operations and capital projects in the region.

Background: This month's proposed actions begin the annual allocation process of these funds for FY2018-19. Entities requesting TDA, STA, RM2, and AB1107 allocations this month that exceed the \$1 million delegated authority limit are identified in the table below. Allocation requests that are less than \$1 million are approved separately through the Executive Director's Delegated Authority process. The allocation requests are consistent with the adopted MTC Fund Estimate (Resolution 4322 for TDA and STA) and the RM2 Operating Program (MTC Resolution 4333).

Transit Operator/Claimant	TDA Resolution No. 4334	STA Resolution No. 4335	RM2 Op. Resolution No. 4336	AB 1107 Resolution No. 4337	Total
AC Transit	\$ 75,366,665	\$ 22,076,751	\$ 12,578,503	\$43,268,400	\$ 153,290,319
County Connection (CCCTA)	\$ 20,543,695	\$ 3,942,065	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 24,485,760
MTC	\$ -	\$ 8,500,000	\$ 2,000,000	\$ -	\$ 10,500,000
TJPA	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 3,000,000	\$ -	\$ 3,000,000
WETA	\$ -	\$ -	\$19,500,000	\$ -	\$ 19,500,000
VTA	\$ 99,672,540	\$ 28,150,248	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 127,822,788
Total	\$195,582,900	\$ 62,669,064	\$37,078,503	\$43,268,400	\$338,598,867

Information regarding the operating budgets and major initiatives of the above operators is provided in Attachment A. Some highlights are:

- WETA plans to start the Richmond-San Francisco ferry service this Fall. Additional RM2 operating approved as part of the Bay Bridge Forward project will continue to sustain service increases to the Alameda/Oakland and Vallejo services.
- The STA allocation for MTC is to support Clipper® annual operating and capital needs. MTC covers thirty percent of the operating costs while transit agencies contribute the balance.
- The Salesforce Transit Center is expected to open in late summer. Operating costs are expected to be \$32.9 million for FY2019 and includes an eleven percent operating contingency. Bridge Tolls, including RM2 and funds allocated in Agenda Item 2h, will provide \$8 million. AC Transit and SFMTA, the primary tenants, are expected to cover any operating revenue shortfall and are expected to contribute a combined \$1.1 million in FY2018-19.

- VTA will implement a major bus service redesign, named the Next Network, in conjunction with the opening of the BART Berryessa station scheduled for late 2018.

STA County Block Grant: In February 2018 the Commission adopted MTC Resolution No. 4321 which established a new STA County Block Grant program to distribute STA Population-Based funds in the region. Congestion Management Agencies (CMAs) are tasked with establishing policies to distribute STA County Block Grant funds within their jurisdictions and are required to report their distribution policies to MTC. Attachment B contains the latest information on the proposed distribution policies of the CMAs for FY 2018-19.

Some highlights of the policies are:

- Six of the nine counties have submitted their approval policies.
- Marin County's policy is pending formal approval at the end of the month while San Francisco and Solano County's policies are still under development.
- One county is funding an affordable pass program.
- Two counties are continuing lifeline programs.
- Two counties are distributing funds based on percentages.

Issues:

1. In April 2017, the California Legislature passed SB1, the *Road Repair and Accountability Act of 2017*, consisting of approximately \$5 billion annually of transportation funding including additional funding for the State Transit Assistance (STA) Program. A measure to repeal the law is pending signature verification. Repeal of the law would reduce STA funds in FY2018-19 by approximately one-third.

2. Except for VTA, operating costs are rising much faster than service levels for all the transit agencies subject to these allocations. The primary reasons for this negative trend are increases in labor and benefit costs as well as purchased transportation costs. See Attachment A for details. As a reminder, MTC's Transit Sustainability Project (MTC Resolution No. 4060, Revised) requires the large operators to meet cost effectiveness or cost efficiency metrics, namely a 5% reduction in cost/hour, cost/passenger, or cost/passenger-mile, by FY17 compared to a baseline year, with increases held to the Consumer Price Index (CPI) rate thereafter. The FY17 data should be available this summer and MTC staff will report the results to the Commission in the fall. As of the last evaluation period, all operators were meeting the 5% reduction target on at least one of the metrics, except SFMTA.

Recommendation: Refer MTC Resolution Nos. 4334, 4335, 4336, and 4337 to the Commission for approval.

Attachments: Attachment A – Transit Operator Budget Summary
Attachment B – STA County Block Grant Policy Update
MTC Resolution Nos. 4334, 4335, 4336, and 4337

Attachment A - Transit Operator Budget Summary

Operator	FY2017-18 Operating Budget	FY2018-19 Operating Budget	% Change	Revenue Vehicle Hours % Increase	FY2018-19 Operating Request ¹	Allocation Request as a % of Operating Budget	Highlight of FY2018-19 Budgets
AC Transit	\$509,902,500	\$534,160,798	4.8%	1.4%	\$155,218,063	29.1%	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • AC Transit has delayed implementation of Phase 2 of the Transbay service changes until the winter due to concerns about the long-term sustainability of the changes. • AC Transit adopted a new Transbay fare program which will be implemented in January 2019 after the new Transbay Terminal begins operation. • 70% of the budget increase is attributed to wage and benefit costs. Wage and benefits also comprise 70% of the operating budget.
County Connection (CCCTA)	\$ 37,088,928	\$ 39,474,896	6.4%	0%	\$ 25,886,557	65.6%	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • County Connection recently completed a Comprehensive Operational Analysis and is now planning a major service change in Spring 2019. The last time major service changes were made was 2009. County Connection expects that the changes will increase efficiency, improve ridership, and be more fiscally sustainable. • County Connection is also starting outreach on a fare program to increase cash fares, eliminate all paper passes, and shift more riders to Clipper. • An \$800,000 contingency accounts for one-quarter of the budget increase and labor and fringe benefits costs account for another quarter.
VTA	\$409,511,032	\$438,214,664	7.0%	12.8%	\$127,845,839	29.2%	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • VTA will implement a service redesign with a high frequency network as well as increased late night, and weekend services. Bus service will increase 19% and changes will occur in conjunction with the BART opening. Added cost of bus service accounts for two-thirds of the budget increase. • VTA will conduct an Express Bus Productivity Study to improve the productivity and effectiveness of its long-distance express bus program. • VTA adopted Transit Service guidelines which includes a performance monitoring framework and process to develop service change recommendations.

¹ The allocation request includes funds that will be allocated through Executive Director's Delegated Authority as allowed by MTC Resolution No. 3620, Revised. Allocations made by Delegated Authority are reported to the Commission quarterly.

Attachment A - Transit Operator Budget Summary

Operator	FY2017-18 Operating Budget	FY2018-19 Operating Budget	% Change	Revenue Vehicle Hours % Increase	FY2018-19 Operating Request ¹	Allocation Request as a % of Operating Budget	Highlight of FY2018-19 Budgets
WETA	\$40,779,500	\$47,756,000	17.1%	7.7%	\$19,500,000	54.8%	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The third of seven new ferries will arrive in the Bay Area soon and the fourth will arrive this winter. The new Central Bay Operations and Maintenance Facility will be completed this summer. • Richmond Ferry service is expected to start at the end of 2018 and is expected to cost \$3.25 million and accounts for 80% of the budget increase. Contra Costa Measure J will provide operating funds for this service. • Increase in the cost of purchased transportation accounts for the remaining budget increase due to contract cost increase, additional service on Harbor Bay due to vessel maintenance, and additional maintenance staff. • WETA will conduct a small vessel study to explore the potential role of smaller vessels in supporting the growth and development of WETA's regional ferry service.

¹ The allocation request includes funds that will be allocated through Executive Director's Delegated Authority as allowed by MTC Resolution No. 3620, Revised. Allocations made by Delegated Authority are reported to the Commission quarterly.

Attachment B

State Transit Assistance (STA) Population-Based County Block Grant Fiscal Year 2018-19 Distribution Policy - As of June 6, 2018

County	STA Population-Based County Block Grant Amount Fiscal Year 2018-19	STA Population-Based County Block Grant Framework Fiscal Year 2018-19
Alameda	\$6,649,391	<p>The Alameda County Transportation Commission's (Alameda CTC) adopted framework was approved on 4/26/2018 and includes four main programs:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -Small Operator (Union City and LAVTA) Guarantee - 24% - \$1,595,854 -Paratransit/Mobility Management - 25% - \$1,662,348 -Low Income Student Riders on the Affordable Student Transit Pass Program - 25.5% - \$1,695,595 -Lifeline Program - 25.5% - \$1,695,595 <p>The breakdown by transit operator for FY 2018-19 is:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> AC Transit - 63.99% - \$4,255,033 BART - 6.09% - \$405,138 LAVTA - 21.57% - \$1,433,960 Union City Transit - 8.53% - \$555,261
Contra Costa	\$8,344,142	<p>The Contra Costa Transportation Authority's (CCTA) adopted framework was approved on 4/18/2018 and includes specific percentages for each designated transit operator:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -County Connection - 47.2% - \$3,942,065 -Tri Delta Transit - 30.1% - \$2,512,726 -WestCAT - 7.6% - \$637,256 -AC Transit - 14.4% - \$1,203,390 -BART - 0.6% - \$48,704
Napa	\$2,146,528	<p>100% of Napa County's Block Grant will be directed to the Napa Valley Transportation Authority (NVTA).</p>

**State Transit Assistance (STA) Population-Based County Block Grant
Fiscal Year 2018-19 Distribution Policy - As of June 6, 2018**

Marin	\$1,313,035	<p>The Transportation Authority of Marin (TAM) and transit operators serving Marin County have reached a tentative agreement to distribute FY 2018-19 funds accordingly:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -Golden Gate Transit - \$738,451 - 56.24% -Marin Transit - \$493,307 - 37.57% -SMART - \$81,277 - 6.19% <p>The above framework is pending approval from the TAM Board on June 28, 2018.</p>
San Francisco	\$3,180,601	Pending development of policy by the San Francisco County Transportation Authority (SFTCA) and transit operators.
San Mateo	\$1,904,308	40% of funds will be allocated to SamTrans' paratransit program and 60% will be held by the City/County Association of Governments (C/CAG) for a county-led Lifeline Program.
Santa Clara	\$5,300,829	100% of Santa Clara County's Block Grant will be directed to Valley Transportation Authority (VTA) paratransit operations.
Solano	\$3,950,403	Solano County's normal annual budget process for the use of STA Population-Based funds is being carried forward and will conclude in June 2018. By late-June 2018 the Solano Transportation Authority will share with MTC their FY 2018-19 Block Grant program.
Sonoma	\$4,826,595	<p>The Sonoma County Transportation Authority (SCTA) prepares a coordinated TDA/STA claim annually on behalf of all transit operators serving Sonoma County. Their FY 2018-19 Coordinated Claim distributed Block Grant funds largely based on the operators population share of Sonoma County:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -\$25,000 off the top amount to funds a Multi-County Highway 37 Transit Study -Petaluma Transit - 12.1% - \$579,296 -Santa Rosa CityBus - 35.0% - \$1,680,625 -Sonoma County Transit - 52.9% - \$2,541,674 -Golden Gate Transit - 0% -SMART - 0%

Date: June 27, 2018
W.I.: 1514
Referred by: PAC

ABSTRACT

Resolution No. 4334

This resolution approves the allocation of fiscal year 2018-19 Transportation Development Act Article 4, Article 4.5 and Article 8 funds to claimants in the MTC region.

This resolution allocates funds to County Connection (CCCTA), AC Transit, and Santa Clara Valley Transportation Authority (VTA).

Discussion of the allocations made under this resolution is contained in the MTC Programming and Allocations Committee Summary Sheets dated June 13, 2018.

Date: June 27, 2018
W.I.: 1514
Referred by: PAC

Re: Allocation of Fiscal Year 2018-19 Transportation Development Act Article 4, Article 4.5 and Article 8 Funds to Claimants in the MTC Region

METROPOLITAN TRANSPORTATION COMMISSION
RESOLUTION NO. 4334

WHEREAS, pursuant to Government Code Section 66500 et seq., the Metropolitan Transportation Commission (“MTC”) is the regional transportation planning agency for the San Francisco Bay Area; and

WHEREAS, the Mills-Alquist-Deddeh Act (“Transportation Development Act” or “TDA”), Public Utilities Code Section 99200 et seq., makes certain retail sales tax revenues available to eligible claimants for public transportation projects and purposes; and

WHEREAS, MTC is responsible for the allocation of TDA funds to eligible claimants within the MTC region; and

WHEREAS, claimants in the MTC region have submitted claims for the allocation of fiscal year 2018-19 TDA funds; and

WHEREAS, Attachment A to this resolution, attached hereto and incorporated herein as though set forth at length, lists the amounts of and purposes for the fiscal year 2018-19 allocations requested by claimants, and is from time-to-time revised; and

WHEREAS, this resolution, including the revisions to Attachment A and the sum of all allocations made under this resolution, are recorded and maintained electronically by MTC; and

WHEREAS, Attachment B to this resolution, attached hereto and incorporated herein as though set forth at length, lists the required findings MTC must make, as the case may be, pertaining to the various claimants to which funds are allocated; and

WHEREAS, the claimants to which funds are allocated under this resolution have certified that the projects and purposes listed and recorded in Attachment A are in compliance with the requirements of the California Environmental Quality Act (Public Resources Code

Section 21000 et seq.), and with the State Environmental Impact Report Guidelines (14 California Code of Regulations Section 15000 et seq.); now, therefore, be it

RESOLVED, that MTC approves the findings set forth in Attachment B to this resolution; and, be it further

RESOLVED, that MTC approves the allocation of fiscal year 2018-19 TDA funds to the claimants, in the amounts, for the purposes, and subject to the conditions, as listed and recorded on Attachment A to this resolution; and, be it further

RESOLVED, that pursuant to 21 California Code of Regulations Sections 6621 and 6659, a certified copy of this resolution, along with written allocation instructions for the disbursement of TDA funds as allocated herein, shall be forwarded to the county auditor of the county in which each claimant is located; and, be it further

RESOLVED, that all TDA allocations are subject to continued compliance with MTC Resolution 3866, Revised, the Transit Coordination Implementation Plan.

METROPOLITAN TRANSPORTATION COMMISSION

Jake Mackenzie, Chair

The above resolution was approved by the Metropolitan Transportation Commission at a regular meeting of the Commission held in San Francisco, California, on June 27, 2018.

Date: June 27, 2018
 Referred by: PAC

Attachment A
 MTC Resolution No. 4334
 Page 1 of 1

ALLOCATION OF TRANSPORTATION DEVELOPMENT ACT ARTICLE 4, 4.5 and 8 FUNDS
 DURING FISCAL YEAR 2018-19

All TDA allocations are subject to continued compliance with MTC Resolution 3866,
 the Transit Coordination Implementation Plan.

Claimant	Project Description	Allocation Amount	Alloc. Code	Approval Date	Apportionment Area	Note
5801 - 99233.7, 99275 Community Transit Service - Operations						
AC Transit	Transit Operations	3,805,829	01	06/27/18	Alameda County	
	Subtotal	3,805,829				
5802 - 99260A Transit - Operations						
VTA	Transit Operations	94,688,913	02	06/27/18	VTA	
VTA	Transit Operations	4,983,627	03	06/27/18	Santa Clara County	1
CCCTA	Transit Operations	17,985,379	04	06/27/18	CCCTA	
AC Transit	Transit Operations	51,143,012	05	06/27/18	AC Transit Alameda D1	
AC Transit	Transit Operations	13,464,678	06	06/27/18	AC Transit Alameda D2	
AC Transit	Transit Operations	6,953,146	07	06/27/18	AC Transit Contra Costa	
	Subtotal	189,218,755				
5803 - 99260A Transit - Capital						
CCCTA	Transit Capital	2,558,316	08	06/27/18	CCCTA	
	Subtotal	2,558,316				
	TOTAL	195,582,900				

Note:

(1) MTC finds that these Article 4.5 funds can be used to better advantage for Article 4 purposes.

Date: June 27, 2018
Referred by: PAC

Attachment B
Resolution No. 4334
Page 1 of 3

ALLOCATION OF FISCAL YEAR 2018-19
TRANSPORTATION DEVELOPMENT ACT
ARTICLE 4, ARTICLE 4.5 AND ARTICLE 8
FUNDS TO CLAIMANTS IN THE MTC REGION

FINDINGS

The following findings pertain, as the case may be, to claimants to which Transportation Development Act funds are allocated under this resolution.

Transportation Development Act Article 4 Funds

Public Utilities Code § 99268 et seq.

1. That each claimant has submitted, or shall have submitted prior to the disbursement of funds, copies, to MTC and to appropriate agencies, of all required State Controller's reports and fiscal audit reports prepared in accordance with Public Utilities Code §§ 99243 and 99245; and
2. That the projects and purposes for which each claimant has submitted an application for TDA Article 4 funds to MTC are in conformance with MTC's Regional Transportation Plan (21 California Code of Regulations § 6651), and with the applicable state regulations (21 California Code of Regulations § 6600 et seq.), and with the applicable MTC rules and regulations; and
3. That each claimant has submitted to MTC as part of its application for TDA Article 4 funds a budget indicating compliance with the 50% expenditure limitation of Public Utilities Code § 99268, or with the applicable fare or fares-plus-local-support recovery ratio requirement (Public Utilities Code §§ 99268.2, 99268.3, 99268.4, 99268.12, or 99270.5), as so attested to by the claimant's chief financial officer; and
4. That the sum of each claimant's total allocation of Transportation Development Act and State Transit Assistance funds does not exceed the amount that the claimant is eligible to receive, in accordance with the calculations prescribed by 21 California Code of Regulations § 6633.1, or § 6634; and

5. That pursuant to Public Utilities Code § 99233.7 funds available for purposes stated in TDA Article 4.5 can be used to better advantage by a claimant for purposes stated in Article 4 in the development of a balanced transportation system.

Transportation Development Act Article 4.5 Funds

Public Utilities Code § 99275

1. That each claimant has submitted, or shall have submitted prior to the disbursement of funds, copies, to MTC and to appropriate agencies, of all required State Controller's reports and fiscal audit reports prepared in accordance with Public Utilities Code §§ 99243 and 99245; and

2. That the projects and purposes for which each claimant has submitted an application for TDA Article 4.5 funds to MTC are in conformance with MTC's Regional Transportation Plan (21 California Code of Regulations § 6651), and with the applicable state regulations (21 California Code of Regulations § 6600 et seq.), and with the applicable MTC rules and regulations, including MTC Resolution No. 1209, Revised; and

3. That in accordance with Public Utilities Code § 99275.5(c), MTC finds that the projects and purposes for which each claimant has submitted an application for TDA Article 4.5 funds to MTC, responds to a transportation need not otherwise met in the community of the claimant; that the services of the claimant are integrated with existing transit services, as warranted; that the claimant has prepared and submitted to MTC an estimate of revenues, operating costs and patronage for the fiscal year in which TDA Article 4.5 funds are allocated; and that the claimant has submitted a budget indicating compliance with the applicable fare or fares-plus-local-match recovery ratio requirement (as set forth, respectively, in Public Utilities Code § 99268.5 or MTC Resolution No. 1209, Revised), as so attested to by the claimant's chief financial officer; and

4. That the sum of each claimant's total allocation of Transportation Development Act and State Transit Assistance funds does not exceed the amount that the claimant is eligible to receive, in accordance with the calculations prescribed by 21 California Code of Regulations § 6634; and

5. That each claimant is in compliance with Public Utilities Code §§ 99155 and 99155.5, regarding user identification cards.

Transportation Development Act Article 8 Transit Funds

Public Utilities Code §§ 99400(c), 99400(d) and 99400(e)

1. That each claimant has submitted, or shall have submitted prior to the disbursement of funds, copies, to MTC and to appropriate agencies, of all required State Controller's reports and fiscal audit reports prepared in accordance with Public Utilities Code §§ 99243 and 99245; and
2. That the projects and purposes for which each claimant has submitted an application for TDA Article 8 funds to MTC are in conformance with MTC's Regional Transportation Plan (21 California Code of Regulations § 6651), and with the applicable state regulations (21 California Code of Regulations § 6600 et seq.), and with the applicable MTC rules and regulations, including MTC Resolution No. 1209, Revised; and
3. That each claimant has submitted to MTC as part of its application for TDA Article 8 funds a budget indicating compliance with the applicable fare or fares-plus-local-match recovery ratio requirement (as set forth, respectively, in Public Utilities Code §§ 99268.5, 99268.12, or MTC Resolution No. 1209, Revised), as so attested to by the claimant's chief financial officer; and
4. That the sum of each claimant's total allocation of Transportation Development Act and State Transit Assistance funds does not exceed the amount that the claimant is eligible to receive, in accordance with the calculations prescribed by 21 California Code of Regulations § 6634.

Date: June 27, 2018
W.I.: 1514
Referred by: PAC

ABSTRACT
Resolution No. 4335

This resolution approves the allocation of State Transit Assistance (STA) funds for fiscal year 2018-19.

This resolution allocates funds to AC Transit, County Connection (CCCTA), MTC, and Santa Clara Valley Transportation Authority (VTA).

Discussion of the allocations made under this resolution is contained in the MTC Programming and Allocations Committee Summary Sheets dated June 13, 2018.

Date: June 27, 2018
W.I.: 1514
Referred by: PAC

Re: Allocation of Fiscal Year 2018-19 State Transit Assistance to Claimants in the MTC Region

METROPOLITAN TRANSPORTATION COMMISSION
RESOLUTION NO. 4335

WHEREAS, pursuant to Government Code § 66500 *et seq.*, the Metropolitan Transportation Commission (“MTC”) is the regional transportation planning agency for the San Francisco Bay Area; and

WHEREAS, the Mills-Alquist-Deddeh Act (“Transportation Development Act” or “TDA”), Public Utilities Code Section 99200 *et seq.*, provides that the State Controller shall, pursuant to Public Utilities Code Section 99310, allocate funds in the Public Transportation Account (“PTA”) to the MTC region to be subsequently allocated by MTC to eligible claimants in the region; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Public Utilities Code Section 99313.6, MTC has created a State Transit Assistance (“STA”) fund which resides with the Alameda County Auditor for the deposit of PTA funds allocated to the MTC region; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Public Utilities Code Section 99313.6(d), MTC may allocate funds to itself for projects to achieve regional transit coordination objectives; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Public Utilities Code Sections 99314.5(a) and 99314.5(b), claimants eligible for Transportation Development Act Article 4 and Article 8 funds are eligible claimants for State Transit Assistance funds; and

WHEREAS, eligible claimants have submitted applications to MTC for the allocation of fiscal year 2018-19 STA funds; and

WHEREAS, Attachment A to this resolution, attached hereto and incorporated herein as though set forth at length, lists the amounts of and purposes for the fiscal year 2018-19 allocations requested by claimants, and is from time-to-time revised; and

WHEREAS, this resolution, including the revisions to Attachment A and the sum of all allocations made under this resolution, are recorded and maintained electronically by MTC; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to 21 California Code of Regulations Section 6754, MTC Resolution Nos. 4304 and 4321, and Attachment B to this resolution, attached hereto and incorporated herein as though set forth at length, lists the required findings MTC must make, as the case may be, pertaining to the various claimants to which funds are allocated; and

WHEREAS, the claimants to which funds are allocated under this resolution have certified that the projects and purposes listed and recorded in Attachment A are in compliance with the requirements of the California Environmental Quality Act (Public Resources Code Section 21000 et seq.), and with the State Environmental Impact Report Guidelines (14 California Code of Regulations Section 15000 et seq.); and

WHEREAS, the California State Legislature is currently considering revisions to the TDA, which may change the administration of STA funds; now, therefore, be it

RESOLVED, that MTC approves the findings set forth in Attachment B to this resolution; and, be it further

RESOLVED, that MTC approves the allocation of fiscal year 2018-19 STA funds to the claimants, in the amounts, for the purposes, and subject to the conditions, as listed and recorded on Attachment A to this resolution;

RESOLVED, that, pursuant to 21 Cal. Code of Regs. §§ 6621 and 6753, a certified copy of this resolution, along with written allocation instructions for the disbursement of STA funds as allocated herein, shall be forwarded to the Alameda County Auditor; and, be it further

RESOLVED, that all STA allocations are subject to continued compliance with MTC Resolution 3866, the Transit Coordination Implementation Plan; and, be it further

RESOLVED, this resolution incorporates any revisions to the TDA, either by statute or regulation, made hereafter.

METROPOLITAN TRANSPORTATION COMMISSION

Jake Mackenzie, Chair

The above resolution was approved by the Metropolitan Transportation Commission at a regular meeting of the Commission held in San Francisco, California, on June 27, 2018.

Date: June 27, 2018
Referred by: PAC

Attachment A
MTC Resolution No. 4335
Page 1 of 1

ALLOCATION OF STATE TRANSIT ASSISTANCE FUNDS
DURING FISCAL YEAR 2018-19

All STA allocations are subject to continued compliance with MTC Resolution 3866, Revised,
the Transit Coordination Implementation Plan.

Claimant	Project Description	Allocation Amount	Alloc. Code	Approval Date	Apportionment Area
5820 - 6730A Operating Costs - Revenue-based					
VTA	Transit Operations	22,849,419	01	06/27/18	VTA
AC Transit	Transit Operations	16,618,328	02	06/27/18	AC Transit
	Subtotal	39,467,747			
5820 - 6730A Operating Costs - Population-based MTC Regional Coordination					
MTC	Clipper Operations	8,500,000	03	06/27/18	MTC
	Subtotal	8,500,000			
5820 - 6730A Operating Costs - County Block Grant					
AC Transit	Transit Operations	4,255,033	04	06/27/18	Alameda County
AC Transit	Transit Operations	1,203,390	05	06/27/18	Contra Costa County
CCCTA	Transit Operations	3,942,065	06	06/27/18	Contra Costa County
	Subtotal	9,400,488			
5822 - 6731C Paratransit - Operating - County Block Grant					
VTA	Transit Operations	5,300,829	07	06/27/18	Santa Clara County
	Subtotal	5,300,829			
	TOTAL	62,669,064			

Date: June 27, 2018
Referred by: PAC

Attachment B
Resolution No. 4335
Page 1 of 2

ALLOCATION OF FISCAL YEAR 2018-19 STATE TRANSIT ASSISTANCE FUNDS
TO CLAIMANTS IN THE MTC REGION

FINDINGS

The following findings pertain, as the case may be, to claimants to which State Transit Assistance funds are allocated under this resolution.

1. That each claimant has submitted, or shall have submitted prior to the disbursement of funds, copies, to MTC and to appropriate agencies, of all required State Controller's reports and fiscal audit reports prepared in accordance with PUC §§ 99243 and 99245; and
2. That the projects and purposes for which each claimant has submitted an application for TDA Article 8 funds to MTC are in conformance with MTC's Regional Transportation Plan (21 Cal. Code of Regs. § 6651), and with the applicable state regulations (21 Cal. Code of Regs. § 6600 et seq.), and with the applicable MTC rules and regulations; and
3. That each claimant has submitted to MTC as part of its application for TDA Article 4 funds a budget indicating compliance with the 50% expenditure limitation of PUC § 99268, or with the applicable fare or fares-plus-local-support recovery ratio requirement (PUC §§ 99268.2, 99268.3, 99268.4, 99268.12, or 99270.5), or with the applicable fare or fares-plus-local-match recovery ratio requirement (as set forth, respectively, in PUC §§ 99268.5, 99268.12, or MTC Resolution No. 1209, Revised), as so attested to by the claimant's chief financial officer; and
4. That each claimant is making full use of federal funds available under the Fixing America's Surface Transportation (FAST) Act, as amended; and
5. That the sum of each claimant's allocation of Transportation Development Act and State Transit Assistance funds does not exceed the amount the claimant is eligible to receive, in accordance with the calculations prescribed by 21 Cal. Code of Regs. § 6633.1 or § 6634; and

6. That MTC has given priority consideration to claims to offset reductions in federal operating assistance and the unanticipated increase in the cost of fuel, to enhance existing public transportation services, and to meet high priority regional, countywide, or area wide public transportation needs; and
7. That each claimant has made a reasonable effort to implement the productivity improvements recommended pursuant to PUC § 99244; and
8. That each claimant has submitted to MTC a copy of a certification from the California Highway Patrol verifying that the claimant is in compliance with Section 1808.1 of the Vehicle Code (“Pull Notice Program”), as required by PUC § 99251; and
9. That each claimant is in compliance with the eligibility requirements of PUC §§ 99314.6 or 99314.7; and
10. That each claimant has certified that it has entered into a joint fare revenue sharing agreement with every connecting transit operator, and that it is in compliance with MTC’s Transit Coordination Implementation Plan, pursuant to Government Code §§ 66516 and 66516.5, PUC §§ 99314.5(c) and §99314.7, and MTC Resolution No. 3866, Revised.

Date: June 27, 2018
W.I.: 1255
Referred by: PAC

ABSTRACT

Resolution No. 4336

This resolution approves the allocation of the Regional Measure 2 operating and planning funds for FY 2018-19.

This resolution allocates funds to the AC Transit, MTC, Transbay Joint Powers Authority, Water Emergency Transportation Authority (WETA).

Discussion of the allocations made under this resolution are contained in the MTC Programming and Allocations Committee Summary Sheets dated June 13, 2018.

Date: June 27, 2018
W.I.: 1255
Referred by: PAC

Re: Allocation of Regional Measure 2 funds for transit operations and planning for FY 2018-19

METROPOLITAN TRANSPORTATION COMMISSION
RESOLUTION No. 4336

WHEREAS, pursuant to Government Code Section 66500 et seq., the Metropolitan Transportation Commission (“MTC”) is the regional transportation planning agency for the San Francisco Bay Area; and

WHEREAS, Streets and Highways Code Sections 30950 *et seq.* created the Bay Area Toll Authority (“BATA”) which is a public instrumentality governed by the same board as that governing MTC; and

WHEREAS, on March 2, 2004, voters approved Regional Measure 2, increasing the toll for all vehicles on the seven state-owned toll bridges in the San Francisco Bay Area by \$1.00, with this extra dollar funding various transportation projects within the region that have been determined to reduce congestion or to make improvements to travel in the toll bridge corridors, as identified in SB 916 (Chapter 715, Statutes of 2004), commonly referred as Regional Measure 2 (“RM2”); and

WHEREAS, RM2 establishes the Regional Traffic Relief Plan and programs eligible for RM2 funding for transit operating and planning assistance as identified in Streets and Highways Code Section 30914(d).

WHEREAS, RM2 assigns administrative duties and responsibilities for the implementation of the Regional Traffic Relief Plan to MTC; and

WHEREAS, BATA shall fund the projects of the Regional Traffic Relief Plan by transferring RM2 authorized funds to MTC; and

WHEREAS, MTC adopted policies and procedures for the implementation of the Regional Measure 2 Regional Traffic Relief Plan on June 23, 2004, specifying the allocation criteria and project compliance requirements for RM 2 funding (MTC Resolution No. 3636, Revised); and

WHEREAS, MTC has reviewed the allocation requests submitted for RM2 transit operations and planning funds from the project sponsor(s) listed in Attachment A to this resolution, attached hereto and incorporated herein as though set forth at length funds; and

WHEREAS, project sponsors seeking RM2 funds are required to submit an Operating Assistance Proposal (OAP), pursuant to Streets and Highway Code Section 30914(e) to MTC for review and approval, which demonstrates a fully funded operating plan and consistency with the performance measures, as applicable; and

WHEREAS, Attachment A lists the projects requested by project sponsors for RM2 funding, project specific conditions, and amounts recommended for RM2 allocation by MTC staff; and

RESOLVED, that MTC approves staff's review of the OAP for the projects listed in Attachment A; and be it further

RESOLVED, that MTC approves the allocation of RM2 funds in accordance with Attachment A; and be it further

RESOLVED, that the allocation and reimbursement of RM2 funds as set forth in Attachment A are conditioned upon the project sponsor complying with the provisions of the Regional Measure 2 Regional Traffic Relief Plan Policy and Procedures as set for in length in MTC Resolution 3636, Revised; and be it further

RESOLVED, that the allocation and reimbursement of RM2 funds are further conditioned upon the project specific conditions as set forth in Attachment A; and, be it further

RESOLVED, that a certified copy of this resolution, shall be forwarded to the project sponsors.

METROPOLITAN TRANSPORTATION COMMISSION

Jake Mackenzie, Chair

The above resolution was entered into by the Metropolitan Transportation Commission at the regular meeting of the Commission held in San Francisco, California, on June 27, 2018.

FY 2018-19 ALLOCATION OF REGIONAL MEASURE 2 FUNDS
FOR TRANSIT OPERATIONS AND PLANNING

Funding for each route is limited to the amount identified in the FY2018-19 RM2 Operating Program (MTC Resolution 4333). All routes are required to meet performance standards identified in MTC's RM2 Policies and Procedures (MTC Resolution 3636) except for WETA's South San Francisco Ferry service which was given seven years (until FY 2018-19) to meet RM2 standards when MTC Resolution No. 4228 was adopted on June 22, 2016.

Claimant	Project Description	Allocation Amount	Allocation Code	Approval Date	Project Number	Farebox Requirement
WETA	Planning and Administration	3,000,000	01	06/27/18	11	n.a.
WETA	Ferry Operations	16,500,000	02	06/27/18	6	40% Peak service, 30% All Day Service
TJPA	Transbay Transit Center	3,000,000	03	06/27/18	13	n.a.
AC Transit	Express Bus Service	5,427,904	04	06/27/18	4	30% Peak, 20% All Day
AC Transit	Dumbarton Bus	2,816,976	05	06/27/18	5	20% All Day
AC Transit	Owl Bus Service	1,333,623	06	06/27/18	7	10%
AC Transit	Enhanced/Rapid Bus Service	3,000,000	07	06/27/18	9	n.a.
MTC	Clipper	2,000,000	08	06/27/18	12	n.a.
Total		37,078,503				

Date: June 27, 2018
WI: 1514
Referred by: PAC

ABSTRACT

Resolution No. 4337

This resolution approves the allocation of fiscal year 2018-19 AB 1107 half-cent sales tax funds to AC Transit.

Discussion of the allocations made under this resolution is contained in the MTC Programming and Allocations Committee Summary Sheet dated June 13, 2018.

Date: June 27, 2018
Referred by: PAC

Re: Allocation of Fiscal Year 2018-19 “AB 1107” Half-Cent Sales Tax Funds

METROPOLITAN TRANSPORTATION COMMISSION
RESOLUTION NO. 4337

WHEREAS, pursuant to Government Code Section 66500 *et seq.*, the Metropolitan Transportation Commission (“MTC”) is the regional transportation planning agency for the San Francisco Bay Area; and

WHEREAS, Public Utilities Code Section 29142.2(b) provides that, after deductions for certain administrative expenses, twenty-five percent (25%) of the proceeds from the one-half cent transactions and use tax collected within the San Francisco Bay Area Rapid Transit District (hereinafter referred as “AB 1107” funds), shall, on the basis of regional priorities established by MTC, be allocated by MTC to the City and County of San Francisco for the San Francisco Municipal Transportation Agency (“SFMTA”) and to the Alameda-Contra Costa Transit District (“AC Transit”), for transit services; and

WHEREAS, SFMTA and/or AC Transit has submitted a request for the allocation of fiscal year 2018-19 AB 1107 funds for transit service projects and purposes in accordance with the regional priorities established by MTC; and

WHEREAS, Attachment A to this resolution, attached hereto and incorporated herein as though set forth at length, lists the amounts of and purposes for the fiscal year 2018-19 allocations requested by SFMTA and/or AC Transit, and is from time-to-time revised; and

WHEREAS, this resolution, including the revisions to Attachment A and the sum of all allocations made under this resolution, are recorded and maintained electronically by MTC; and

WHEREAS, Attachment B to this resolution, attached hereto and incorporated herein as though set forth at length, lists findings pertaining to the allocations made under this resolution to SFMTA and/or AC Transit, as the case may be; and

WHEREAS, SFMTA and/or AC Transit has certified that its projects and purposes listed and recorded in Attachment A are in compliance with the requirements of the California

Environmental Quality Act (Public Resources Code Section 21000 et seq.), and with the State Environmental Impact Report Guidelines (14 California Code of Regulations Section 15000 et seq.); now, therefore, be it

RESOLVED, that MTC finds that the projects and purposes as listed and recorded in Attachment A are in conformance with MTC's Regional Transportation Plan; and, be it further

RESOLVED, that MTC approves the allocation of fiscal year 2018-19 funds under this resolution to SFMTA and/or AC Transit, in the amounts, for the purposes, and subject to the conditions, as listed and recorded on Attachment A.

RESOLVED, that all AB1107 allocations are subject to continued compliance with MTC Resolution 3866, the Transit Coordination Implementation Plan.

METROPOLITAN TRANSPORTATION COMMISSION

Jake Mackenzie, Chair

The above resolution was approved by the Metropolitan Transportation Commission at a regular meeting of the Commission held in San Francisco, California, on June 27, 2018.

Date: June 27, 2018
Referred by: PAC

Attachment A
MTC Resolution No. 4337
Page 1 of 1

ALLOCATION OF AB 1107 FUNDS
DURING FISCAL YEAR 2018-19

All AB 1107 allocations are subject to continued compliance with MTC Resolution 3866,
the Transit Coordination Implementation Plan.

Claimant	Project Description	Fare Ratio Plus Local Support Percentage		Allocation Amount	Alloc. Code	Approval Date
		FY 16-17	FY 18-19			
AC Transit	Transit Operations	62.8%	62.1%	50% of deposits to MTC's AB 1107 account.	2	06/27/18

ALLOCATION OF FISCAL YEAR 2018-19
AB 1107 FUNDS

FINDINGS

The following findings pertain to the allocation of funds under this resolution to AC Transit and/or SFMTA, as the case may be.

	<i>AC Transit</i>
1. In accordance with Public Utilities Code §29142.4(a), the operator is a participating member of the Clipper Executive Board and the Bay Area Partnership Board, established by MTC and which serve the function of a regional transit coordinating council.	<i>YES</i>
2. In accordance with Public Utilities Code §29142(c), the operator has complied with the transit system standards established by MTC pursuant to Government Code §66517.5.	<i>YES</i>
3. In accordance with Public Utilities Code § 29142.5, MTC may consider local support revenues in excess of the operator's base amount as fare revenues, as long as by doing so it will enable the operator to maintain or improve vital transit service within a coordinated fare structure. The audited financials submitted by the claimant for FY 2015-16 and included in the proposed FY 2017-18 budget demonstrate a fare ratio of greater than 33 percent when considering other local excess revenue.	<i>YES</i>



Metropolitan Transportation Commission

375 Beale Street, Suite 800
San Francisco, CA 94105

Legislation Details (With Text)

File #: 18-0272 **Version:** 1 **Name:**

Type: Resolution **Status:** Commission Approval

File created: 4/4/2018 **In control:** Programming and Allocations Committee

On agenda: 6/13/2018 **Final action:**

Title: MTC Resolution Nos. 4035, Revised and 4202, Revised. Revisions to the OBAG 1 and 2 Climate Initiative Programs.

Revisions to the One Bay Area Grant (OBAG 1 and 2) programs to allocate approximately \$1.5 million in Climate Initiatives Program funds to two strategies identified in Plan Bay Area 2040: Carsharing and Targeted Transportation Alternatives.

Sponsors:

Indexes:

Code sections:

Attachments: [4a_ResoNo-4035-4202_Car Share_TTA.pdf](#)

Date	Ver.	Action By	Action	Result
------	------	-----------	--------	--------

Subject:

MTC Resolution Nos. 4035, Revised and 4202, Revised. Revisions to the OBAG 1 and 2 Climate Initiative Programs.

Revisions to the One Bay Area Grant (OBAG 1 and 2) programs to allocate approximately \$1.5 million in Climate Initiatives Program funds to two strategies identified in Plan Bay Area 2040: Carsharing and Targeted Transportation Alternatives.

Presenter:

Krute Singa

Recommended Action:

Commission Approval

Metropolitan Transportation Commission Programming and Allocations Committee

June 13, 2018

Agenda Item 4a

MTC Resolution Nos. 4035, Revised and 4202, Revised

Subject: Revisions to the One Bay Area Grant (OBAG 1 and 2) programs to program \$1.5 million in Climate Initiatives Program funds to two strategies identified in Plan Bay Area 2040: Carsharing and Targeted Transportation Alternatives.

Background: MTC's Climate Initiatives Program identifies a variety of strategies and programs to meet per capita greenhouse gas (GHG) emissions reduction targets identified in Plan Bay Area 2040 and established by the California Air Resources Board (CARB).

In November 2015, MTC committed \$22 million to the Climate Initiatives Program for implementation of carsharing, Targeted Transportation Alternatives (TTA) and electric vehicle incentives and infrastructure. In October 2017, the MTC Commission programmed \$10 million of the Program to the Air District for electric vehicle strategies and infrastructure.

Over the past year, staff have developed implementation strategies for Carsharing and Targeted Transportation Alternatives (TTA). These strategies are two of the highest performing Climate Initiatives strategies in Plan Bay Area 2040 to reduce GHG emissions and were approved by CARB for inclusion in Plan Bay Area 2040. Both strategies will target areas in the region expected to achieve higher rates of success and accordingly, GHG emissions reductions; generally these are the 16 cities expected to have the most growth identified in Plan Bay Area 2040.

- **Carsharing (\$1.2 million):** Allows individuals to rent vehicles usually for short-term use, providing access to an automobile without the costs of individual ownership. Carsharing is evolving and growing in the Bay Area through traditional roundtrip, one-way and peer-to-peer models, with close to 3,000 cars managed by various operators. The implementation strategy is intended to expand carsharing and reduce the need to own a personal vehicle through a multi-pronged approach to address the challenges currently facing cities and carshare operators that limit expansion of service. These challenges were ascertained from meetings with staff from a number of cities and carshare operators. The implementation plan includes the following:
 1. Clearinghouse/Policy Assistance: develop model policies and regulations for jurisdictions to use in addressing fragmented policy and procurement processes. This strategy is expected to encourage cross-jurisdictional operations and ease barriers for innovation.
 2. Agency Fleet Conversion: develop guidance to integrate carshare vehicles for cities trying to reduce and electrify their fleet. These vehicles can be made available to the public after business hours.
 3. Trip Planning: better integrate carsharing into trip planning tools.
 4. Shared Mobility Hubs: partner with transit operators to facilitate intermodal connections, including carshare options, at regional hubs.

Staff recommends the OBAG 1 (\$400,000) and 2 (\$800,000) funds be applied to fleet and mobility hub demonstration projects and to develop model legislation, guidance and marketing materials.

- **Targeted Transportation Alternatives (\$325,000):** GHG emissions reductions from this strategy are achieved by shifting solo driving trips to sustainable modes (walking, biking, taking transit, carpooling, vanpooling and vehicle sharing). Encouraging people to make this shift is difficult; however, Santa Monica, Portland and Seattle have successfully decreased solo driving trips with their version of targeted travel assistance programs. Portland and Seattle in particular have sustained the success of their program for well over ten years. TTA adapts this approach to the Bay Area's landscape and outreach preferences. From information gleaned through interviews with residents and meetings with local agency staff, the proposed program will be tailored around Bay Area residents' readiness and willingness to try new modes of travel, grounded in behavioral psychology, consumer experience and targeted marketing techniques. The program will apply these techniques through a digital app that will prompt users with coaching and incentives. This approach is successfully used by many private companies in our region and the public health sector for behavior change, but has not been fully utilized in transportation. The app will help users become aware of and understand how to use local resources to try new modes of travel besides driving alone. Lastly, the strategy will employ contemporary outreach techniques to target audiences and provide information most relevant to them instead of creating blanket campaigns that are too broad to be effective.

Staff recommends OBAG 2 funds be used to fine tune target audiences, develop an app prototype and draft an effective marketing strategy.

Both strategies will be piloted and evaluated to determine their effectiveness in meeting Plan Bay Area 2040 GHG emissions reduction targets.

In the area of shared use mobility – traditional and new technologies – MTC has many programs. These range from vanpool to bike share to a micro transit pilot. We are also exploring a regional carpool incentive program. In the coming months, staff will return to discuss the full suite of programs and emerging opportunities and partnerships that could make these programs more effective in meeting our GHG emission reduction goals and providing Bay Area residents with more mobility options.

Issues: None.

Recommendation: Refer MTC Resolution Nos. 4035, Revised and 4202, Revised to the Commission for approval. Because Resolution Nos. 4035, Revised and 4202, Revised are also proposed for revision under Agenda Item 2d, they are included under this Agenda Item with all proposed revisions. Only items referred by the Committee will be forwarded to the Commission.

Attachments: MTC Resolution No. 4035, Revised, Attachments B-1
MTC Resolution No. 4202, Revised, Attachments B-1 and B-2
Presentation

CLIMATE INITIATIVES PROGRAM

Programming and Allocations Committee

June 13, 2018

Climate Program

Per Capita CO2 Emissions
Reductions
in 2035

Policy Initiative

Bike Share and Bike Infrastructure

-0.1%

Carsharing

-2.1%

Commuter Benefits Ordinance

-0.3%

EV - Clean Vehicles Feebate Program

-0.8%

EV - Regional Electric Vehicle Charger Program

-1.4%

EV - Vehicle Buy-Back/Electric Vehicle Purchase Incentive

-0.4%

Smart Driving

-0.7%

Targeted Transportation Alternatives

-1.7%

Trip Caps

-0.7%

Vanpool Incentives and Employer Shuttles

-0.4%

Total

-8.6%

O BAG 2, Resolution 4202 Revised



Carsharing

Expand carshare expansion through a multi-pronged approach to reduce barriers to entry and encourage use:

1. Provide clearinghouse with sample regulations, RFPs and marketing materials
2. Guide transition of local fleet operations to carsharing operators
3. Better integrate carsharing into trip planners
4. Increase the number of carshare vehicles around BART and major bus stations



Targeted Transportation Alternatives

Provide a Bay Area adaptation of personalized travel assistance programs:

- Creates a digital app
- Employs a contemporary outreach and behavioral science approach
- Targets outreach
- Uses prompts and reminders to encourage behavior shift
- Supports local agency transportation demand management programs



Learn to meditate and live mindfully

- Hundreds of themed sessions on everything from stress to sleep
- Bite-sized meditations for busy schedules
- SOS exercises in case of sudden meltdowns



A personal meditation guide, right in your pocket

Example of Targeted Marketing Approach, Continued

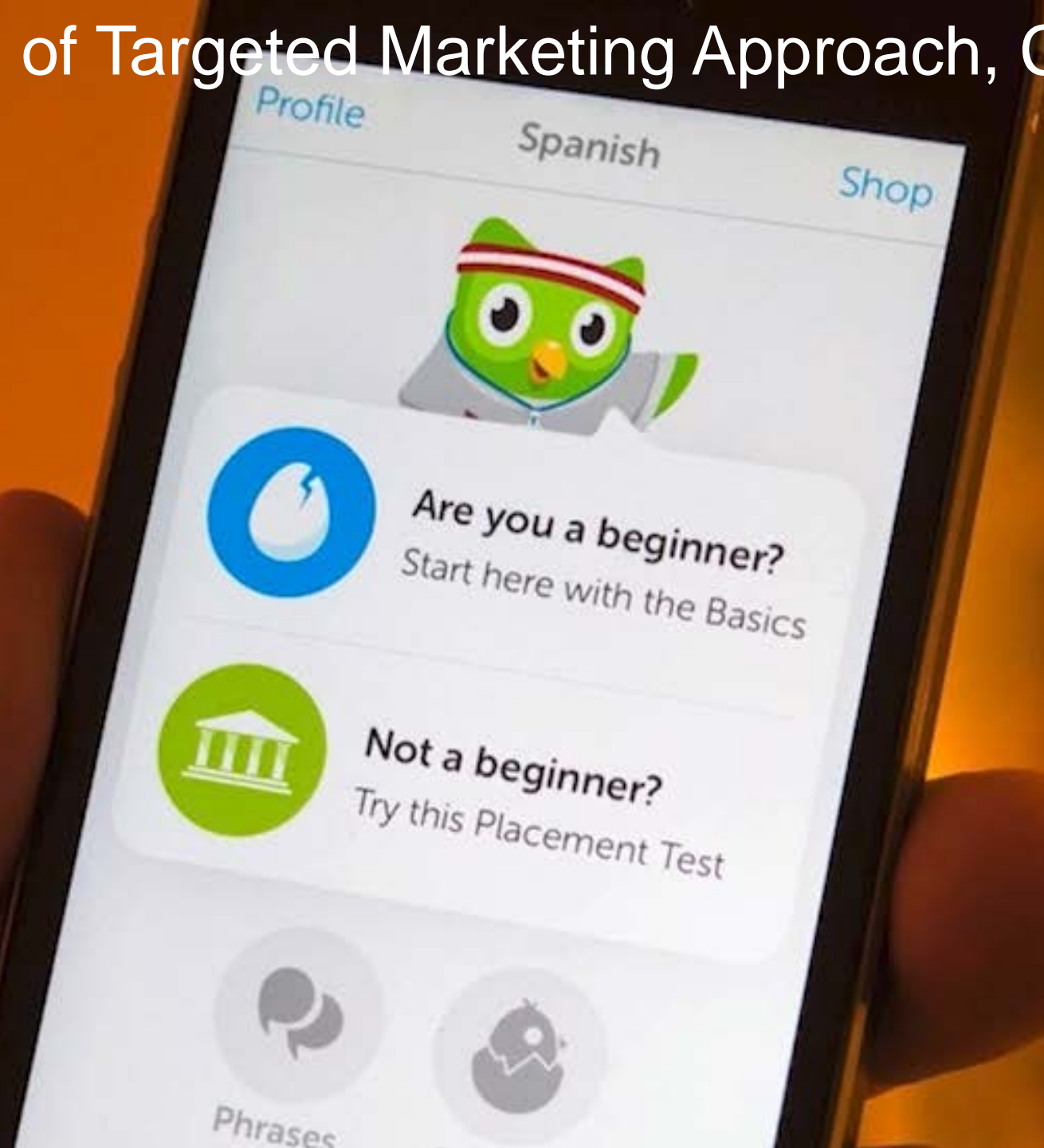


Only Fitbit gives you the freedom to get fit your way.

Everyone's approach to fitness is different. One-size-fits-all doesn't always fit you. That's why we created a family of products that work seamlessly with each other, your budget, your favorite apps and your goals.

MEET THE FAMILY [▶](#)

Example of Targeted Marketing Approach, Continued



Next Steps - Develop Implementation Plan Concepts Further

Carsharing

- Create model legislation, guidance and marketing materials
- Implement fleet and mobility hub demonstration projects

Targeted Transportation Alternatives

- Determine target audiences
- Develop app prototype
- Draft marketing strategy

Recommendation

Allocate from the remaining \$12 million in OBAG 2 Climate Initiatives (MTC Resolution No. 4202, Revised) and \$400,000 in unprogrammed balances from the OBAG 1 Climate Initiatives program (MTC Resolution No. 4035, Revised) to:

- Carsharing at \$1,200,000
- Targeted Transportation Alternatives at \$325,000

Date: May 17, 2012
W.I.: 1512
Referred by: Planning
Revised: 10/24/12-C 11/28/12-C 12/19/12-C
01/23/13-C 02/27/13-C 05/22/13-C
09/25/13-C 11/20/13-C 12/18/13-C
01/22/14-C 02/26/14-C 03/26/14-C
04/23/14-C 05/28/14-C 06/25/14-C
07/23/14-C 09/24/14-C 12/17/14-C
03/25/15-C 05/27/15-C 06/24/15-C
07/22/15-C 09/23/15-C 10/28/15-C
11/18/15-C 12/16/15-C 01/27/16-C
02/24/16-C 03/23/16-C 05/25/16-C
07/27/16-C 12/21/16-C 01/25/17-C
04/26/17-C 05/24/17-C 06/28/17-C
07/26/17-C 09/27/17-C 10/25/17-C
11/15/17-C 02/28/18-C 03/28/18-C
05/23/18-C 06/27/18-C

ABSTRACT

Resolution No. 4035, Revised

This resolution adopts the Project Selection Policies and Programming for federal Surface Transportation Authorization Act following the Safe, Accountable, Flexible and Efficient Transportation Equity Act (SAFETEA), and any extensions of SAFETEA in the interim. The Project Selection Policies contain the project categories that are to be funded with various fund sources including federal surface transportation act funding available to MTC for its programming discretion to be included in the federal Transportation Improvement Program (TIP).

The resolution includes the following attachments:

- Attachment A – Project Selection Policies
- Attachment B-1 – Regional Program Project List
- Attachment B-2 – OneBayArea Grant (OBAG 1) Project List

Attachment A (page 13) was revised on October 24, 2012 to update the PDA Investment & Growth Strategy (Appendix A-6) and to update county OBAG fund distributions using the most current RHNA data (Appendix A-1 and Appendix A-4). The Commission also directed \$20 million of the \$40 million in the regional PDA Implementation program to eight CMAs and the San Francisco Planning Department for local PDA planning implementation. Attachment B-1 and B-2 were revised to add new projects selected by the Solano Transportation Authority and Santa Clara Valley Transportation Authority and to add projects under the Freeway Performance Initiative and to reflect the redirection of the \$20 million in PDA planning implementation funds.

Attachment A (pages 8, 9 and 13) was revised on November 28, 2012 to confirm and clarify the actions on October 24, 2012 with respect to the County PDA Planning Program.

Attachment A (page 12) was revised on December 19, 2012 to provide an extension for the Complete Streets policy requirement. Attachments B-1 and B-2 were revised to add new projects selected by the Solano Transportation Authority, Sonoma County Transportation Authority and Santa Clara Valley Transportation Authority; add funding for CMA Planning activities; and to shift funding between two San Francisco Municipal Transportation Agency projects under the Transit Performance Initiatives Program.

Attachments B-1 and B-2 were revised on January 23, 2013 to add new projects selected by various Congestion Management Agencies and to add new projects selected by the Commission in the Transit Rehabilitation Program.

As referred by the Programming and Allocations Committee, Attachment B-1 and Appendix A-2 were revised on February 27, 2013 to add Regional Safe Routes to School programs for Alameda and San Mateo counties, and to reflect previous Commission actions pertaining to the Transit Capital Rehabilitation Program, and to reflect earlier Commission approvals of fund augmentations to the county congestion management agencies for regional planning activities. As referred by the Planning Committee, Attachments A and B-1 were revised to reflect Commission approval of the regional Priority Development Area (PDA) Planning and Implementation program and Priority Conservation Area (PCA) program.

As referred by the Programming and Allocations Committee, Attachments B-1 and B-2 and Appendix A-2 to Attachment A were revised on May 22, 2013 to shift funding between components of the Freeway Performance Initiative Program with no change in total funding; and split the FSP/Incident Management project into the Incident Management Program and FSP/Callbox Program with no change in total funding; and redirect funding from ACE fare collection equipment to ACE positive train control; and add new OBAG projects selected by the Contra Costa Transportation Authority, Napa County Transportation and Planning Agency, City/County Association of Governments of San Mateo (CCAG), and the Solano Transportation Authority, including OBAG augmentation for CCAG Planning activities.

Attachments B-1 and B-2 were revised on September 25, 2013 to add new projects selected by various Congestion Management Agencies in the OneBayArea Grant, Regional Safe Routes to School, and Priority Conservation Area Programs.

Attachment A, Attachments B-1 and B-2 and Appendix A-2 to Attachment A were revised on November 20, 2013 to add new projects and make grant amount changes as directed by various Congestion Management Agencies in the OneBayArea Grant Program. Also the deadline for jurisdictions' adoption of general plans meeting the latest RHNA was updated to reflect the later than scheduled adoption of Plan Bay Area.

Attachment B-1 to the resolution was revised on December 18, 2013 to add an FPI project for environmental studies for the I-280/Winchester I/C modification.

Attachment B-2 was revised on January 22, 2014 to adjust project grant amounts as directed by various Congestion Management Agencies in the OneBayArea Grant Program, including changes as a result of the 2014 RTIP.

Attachments B-1 and B-2 were revised on February 26, 2014 to add six OBAG projects selected by the CMA's, make adjustments between two Santa Clara OBAG projects, and add three PDA Planning Program projects in Sonoma County.

Attachment B-1 was revised on March 26, 2014 to add 15 projects to the Transit Performance Initiative Program and 3 projects in Marin County to the North Bay Priority Conservation Area Program.

On April 23, 2014, Attachment B-1 was revised to add 13 projects to the Priority Conservation Grant Program, revise the grant amount for the BART Car Exchange Preventative Maintenance Project in the Transit Capital Rehabilitation Program, and add three projects to the Climate Initiatives Program totaling \$14,000,000.

As referred by the Planning Committee, Attachment B-1 was revised on May 28, 2014 to reflect Commission approval of the selection of projects for the PDA Planning Technical Assistance and PDA Staffing Assistance Programs.

As referred by the Programming and Allocations Committee, Attachment A and Attachment B-2 were revised on May 28, 2014 to change the program delivery deadline from March 31, 2016 to January 31,

2017, and to adjust two projects as requested by Congestion Management Agencies in the OneBayArea Grant Program.

On June 25, 2014, Attachment B-1 was revised to add an additional \$500,000 to the Breuner Marsh Project in the regional PCA Program and to identify a transportation exchange project (Silverado Trail Phase G) for the Soscol Headwaters Preserve Acquisition in the North Bay PCA Program, and to Redirect \$2,500,000 from Ramp Metering and Traffic Operations System (TOS) elements to the Program for Arterial System Synchronization (PASS), within the Freeway Performance Initiatives (FPI) Program.

On July 23, 2014, Attachment B-1 was revised to redirect \$22.0 million from the Cycles 1 & 2 Freeway Performance Initiatives (FPI) Programs and \$5 million from other projects and savings to the Golden Gate Bridge Suicide Deterrent System.

On September 24, 2014, Attachments B-1 and B-2 were revised to add 5 projects totaling \$19M to the Transit Performance Initiative Program (TPI), to shift funding within the Freeway Performance Initiative Program; to add a project for \$4 million for SFMTA for priority identified TPI funding; to provide an additional \$500,000 to the Freeway Performance Initiative (FPI); and to amend programming for two projects in Santa Clara County: San Jose's The Alameda "Beautiful Way" Phase 2 project, and Palo Alto's US-101/Adobe Creek Bicycle and Pedestrian Bridge project.

On December 17, 2014, Attachments A, B-1, and B-2 and Appendices A-1 and A-2 to Attachment A were revised to add a fifth year – FY 2016-17 - to the Cycle 2/OBAG 1 program to address the overall funding shortfall and provide additional programming in FY 2016-17 to maintain on-going commitments in FY 2016-17; make adjustments within the Freeway Performance Initiatives Program; rescind the Brentwood Wallace Ranch Easement Acquisition from the Priority Conservation Area (PCA) Program reducing the PCA program from \$5 million to \$4.5 million and use this funding to help with the FY 17 shortfall; identify two Santa Clara Local Priority Development Area Planning Program projects totaling \$740,305 to be included within MTC's Regional Priority Development Area Program grants; make revisions to local OBAG compliance policies for complete streets and housing as they pertain to jurisdictions' general plans update deadlines; add five car sharing projects totaling \$2,000,000 under the climate initiatives program; and add the Clipper Fare Collection Back Office Equipment Replacement Project to the Transit Capital Priority Program for \$2,684,772.

On March 25, 2015, Attachments B-1 and B-2 were revised to: add FY 2016-17 regional planning funds to Attachment B-1 per Commission action in December 2014; Redirect \$1.0 million from the ALA-I-

680 Freeway Performance Initiative (FPI) project to Preliminary Engineering (PE) for various FPI corridors and redirect \$270,000 in FPI Right of Way (ROW) savings to the SCL I-680 FPI project to cover an increase in Caltrans support costs; direct funding to the statewide local streets and roads needs assessment; identify specific Priority Development Area (PDA) planning grants in San Mateo County; delete the \$10.2 million Masonic Avenue Complete Streets project and add the SF Light Rail Vehicle Procurement project in San Francisco County; and redirect \$0.5 million from the Capitol Expressway Traffic ITS and Bike/Pedestrian Improvement project to the San Tomas Expressway Box Culvert Rehabilitation project in Santa Clara County.

On May 27, 2015, Attachment B-1 was revised to add Round 3 (\$9,529,829) of the Transit Performance Incentive Program which involves 7 new projects and augmentations to 7 existing projects; and to add the Grand Avenue Bicycle / Pedestrian Improvements Project (\$717,000) in San Rafael to the Safe Routes to School Program, and delete the Bicycle sharing project (\$6,000,000).

On June 24, 2015, Attachment B-1 was revised to identify a \$265,000 Local Priority Development Area Planning Grant for the City of Palo Alto.

On July 22, 2015, Attachments B-1 and Attachment B-2 were revised to redirect \$3,000,000 from the SFMTA N-Judah Mobility Maximization project to the SFMTA Colored Lanes on MTC Rapid Network project within the Transit Performance Initiative program, identify a \$252,000 Safe Routes to Schools grant for San Mateo County, redirect \$2,100,000 in Freeway Performance Initiative funding from the Alameda County I-680 project to the Various Corridors – Caltrans Preliminary Engineering project, delete \$500,000 from the SMART Vehicle Purchase project in Sonoma County (revised from \$6,600,000 to \$6,100,000), and add the SMART Clipper Card Service project in Sonoma County for \$500,000.

On September 23, 2015, Attachment B-2 was revised to redirect \$6,100,000 from the SMART Vehicle Purchase project to the SMART San Rafael to Larkspur Extension project.

On October 28, 2015, Attachment B-1 and B-2 were revised to redirect \$350,000 from Vacaville's Ulatis Creek Bicycle/Pedestrian Pathway and Streetscape project to Vallejo's Downtown Streetscape – Phases 3 and 4 project, and to redirect \$122,249 from Marin Transit's Preventive Maintenance program to the preliminary engineering phase of Marin Transit's Relocate Transit Maintenance Facility project.

On November 18, 2015, Attachment B-1 and Appendix A-3 to Attachment A were revised to increase the program amount for the Safe Routes to School Program by \$2.35 million increasing the FY 2016-17 program amount to \$5.0 million.

w

On December 16, 2015, Attachment B-1 was revised to add six parking management and transportation demand management projects totaling \$6,000,000 under the Climate Initiatives Program.

On January 27, 2016, Attachments B-1 and B-2 were revised to: add the Golden Gate Bridge Highway and Transportation District's Advanced Communications and Information System (ACIS) project for \$2,000,000 under the Transit Capital Rehabilitation program; redirect \$10,000,000 under the Transit Capital Rehabilitation program from SFMTA's New 60' Flyer Trolley Bus Replacement project to SFMTA's New 40' Neoplan Bus Replacement project; and add \$74,000 in grant funding to the City of San Rafael's Grand Avenue Bicycle/Pedestrian Improvements project under the Regional Safe Routes to School program; and redirect \$67,265 from the San Francisco Department of Public Work's ER Taylor Safe Routes to School project to the Chinatown Broadway Complete Streets Phase IV project; and redirect \$298,000 from Menlo Park's Various Streets and Roads Preservation project and \$142,000 from San Bruno's San Bruno Avenue Pedestrian Improvements project to Daly City's John Daly Boulevard Bicycle and Pedestrian Improvements project (\$290,000) and San Carlo's Streetscape and Pedestrian Improvements project (\$150,000); and redirect \$89,980 from Vacaville's Ulatis Creek Bicycle and Pedestrian Path and Streetscape project to Suisun City's Driftwood Drive Path project.

On February 24, 2016, Attachment B-1 and Appendix A-2 were revised to transfer \$75,000 from BCDC Planning to MTC Planning within the Regional Planning Activities program, to enable an equivalent amount of MTC funds to support Bay Area Regional Collaborative Consultant expenses.

On March 23, 2016, Attachment B-1 was revised to transfer \$280,000 from MTC's 511- Traveler Information to MTC's Regional Performance Initiatives Implementation; identify funding for Service Authority for Freeways and Expressways (SAFE) separately from MTC funding (no change in total funding), direct \$1,073,000 to the Alameda County Safe Routes to School Program within the Regional Safe Routes to School Program; and identify three Priority Development Area planning grants in Santa Clara County within the Priority Development Area Planning and Implementation Program.

On May 25, 2016, Attachment B-1 was revised to redirect \$68,228 in cost savings from MTC/VTA's SR 82 Relinquishment Exploration Study to ABAG PDA Planning within the Priority Development Area (PDA) Planning and Implementation Program; redirect \$20.0 million in unobligated balances and

cost savings within the Freeway Performance Initiative (FPI) for Caltrans to direct towards support and capital needs related to the close-out of active ramp metering projects and/or delivery of any outstanding ramp metering projects; transfer \$1,171,461 from Golden Gate Bridge Highway and Transportation District's Advanced Communications and Information System (ACIS) to its MS Sonoma Refurbishment project; and add Round 4 (\$23,457,614) of the Transit Performance Initiative (TPI) Incentive Program, which involves 14 new projects and augmentations to nine existing projects.

On July 27, 2016, Attachment B-1 and B-2 were revised to: reflect updated cost savings numbers within the Freeway Performance Initiative (FPI); direct \$360,000 to the San Francisco Department of Public Health's Safe Routes to School Non-Infrastructure Program, direct \$314,000 to the Solano Transportation Authority's Solano County Safe Routes to School Non-Infrastructure Program and redirect \$791,000 from San Rafael's Grand Avenue Bicycle and Pedestrian Improvements project to Marin County's North Civic Center Drive Bicycle and Pedestrian Improvements project within the Regional Safe Routes to School Program; direct \$9 million to AC Transit's Higher Capacity Bus Fleets/Increased Service Frequencies program and \$1 million to MTC's West Grand Avenue Transit Signal Priority project within the Transit Performance Initiative – Capital Investment Program; identify a transportation exchange project (Vineyard Road Improvements) for Novato's Thatcher Ranch Easement and Pacheco Hill Parkland Acquisitions in the North Bay PCA Program; redirect \$52,251 from San Francisco Department of Public Works' (SF DPW) ER Taylor Safe Routes to School project to the Second Street Complete Streets project in the One Bay Area Grant County Program; and update the Second Street Complete Streets project to reflect that it will be implemented by SF DPW.

On December 21, 2016, Attachments B-1 and B-2 and appendices A-1, A-2 and A-4 were revised to: transfer \$100,000 from BCDC Planning to MTC Planning within the Regional Planning Activities program to support Bay Area Regional Collaborative expenses; redirect \$500,000 from MTC/SAFE's Incident Management Program within the Freeway Performance Initiative and \$338,000 from Hayward's Comprehensive Parking Management Plan Implementation project to MTC's Spare the Air Youth Program within the Climate Initiatives program; revise the project title of the Incident Management Program to clarify the focus on I-880 Integrated Corridor Management and direct \$383,000 in program savings for future use; direct \$5,820,000 from the Regional Performance Initiatives Corridor Implementation project under the Freeway Performance Initiative program as follows: \$1,100,000 to CCTA's San Pablo Dam Road project to facilitate an exchange of an equivalent amount of local funds to support MTC's Bay Bridge Forward Commuter Parking Initiative, \$1,100,000 to CCTA's SR 4 Operational Improvements, and \$3,620,000 for MTC's Bay Bridge Forward Commuter Parking Initiative - Related Activities project; repurpose \$10,000,000 in Transit Oriented Affordable

Housing (TOAH) loan funds to a new Affordable Housing Jumpstart Program; transfer \$40,000 from San Anselmo's Sunny Hill Ridge and Red Hills Trail project to Mill Valley's Bayfront Park Recreational Bay Access project within the North Bay Priority Conservation Area (PCA) program; transfer \$100,000 from Emeryville's Hollis Street Preservation project to Berkeley's Hearst Avenue Complete Streets project within the County Program; and transfer \$14,000 from MTC's Regional Performance Initiatives Corridor Implementation to Caltrans' to reflect actual obligations for their Ramp Metering and TOS Elements Program within the Freeway Performance Initiative. Appendices A-1, A-2 and A-4 were revised to reflect programming actions taken by the Commission with this action or in prior actions pertaining to the overall funding levels for Climate Initiatives, Safe Routes to School, Transit Capital Priorities, and Transit Performance Initiative programs within the Regional Program and the final amounts distributed to each county through the County Program.

On January 25, 2017, Attachment B-1 was revised to add Round 3 of the Transit Performance Initiative (TPI) Capital Investment Program, which involves five new projects; the programming for these projects is derived from \$14,962,000 in unprogrammed balances and \$3,991,000 redirected from Round 2 TPI projects, for a total of \$18,953,000.

On April 26, 2017, Attachment B-1 and B-2 were revised to program \$345,000 in Regional Safe Routes to School Program funding and redirect \$150,000 from Cloverdale's Safe Routes to School Phase 2 project in Sonoma County Program funding to the Sonoma County Safe Routes to School Program; reprogram \$859,506 within the Transit Performance Initiatives (TPI) – Incentive Program, and \$1,118,681 within Round 3 of the TPI – Investment Program.

On May 24, 2017, Attachment B-2 was revised to redirect \$3,440,000 from Sunnyvale's East & West Channel Multi-Use Trail to Milpitas' Montague Expressway Pedestrian Bridge at Milpitas BART; reprogram \$223,065 from Duane Avenue Preservation to Maude Avenue Bikeway and Streetscape within Sunnyvale; reprogram \$550,928 from San Tomas Expressway Box Culvert Rehabilitation to the Capitol Expressway Traffic ITS and Bike/Pedestrian Improvements within Santa Clara County; and re-name San Jose's Downtown San Jose Bike Lanes and De-couplet to Almaden Ave. & Vine St. Safety Improvements to reflect a revised scope.

On June 28, 2017, Attachments B-1 and B-2 were revised to redirect \$265,000 from Palo Alto Local PDA Planning to VTA for Local PDA Planning – Santa Clara within the Regional PDA Planning Program; redirect \$412,000 in cost savings from Fremont's Various Streets and Roads Preservation to Fremont's City Center Multi-Modal Improvements within the Alameda County Program; revise the

name of the Sonoma County Safe Routes to School (SRTS) project to clarify that the funds are supplemental to the OBAG County Program base SRTS funds; and redirect \$264,000 in cost savings from the Santa Rosa Complete Streets Road Diet on Transit Corridors project and \$100,000 from the Sonoma County SRTS to an unprogrammed balance for the Sonoma County Program.

On July 26, 2017, Attachment B-1 was revised to program \$2,322,000 in unprogrammed balances within the Transit Performance Initiative (TPI) Capital Investment Program, for four new North Bay projects.

On September 27, 2017, Attachment B-2 was revised to redirect \$94,000 in cost savings from Dixon's West A Street Preservation to Solano County's Redwood-Fairgrounds Drive Interchange Bike/Transit Improvements within the Solano County Program.

On October 25, 2017, Attachment B-1 was revised to redirect \$44,000 from Caltrain's Map-Based Real-Time Train Display to its Control Point Installation project and redirect \$96,000 from Napa Valley Transportation Authority's Comprehensive Operational Analysis to its Imola Avenue and SR 29 Express Bus Improvements project within the Transit Performance Initiative – Incentive Program; and program \$73 in remaining program balances to the NVTa Imola Avenue and SR-29 Express Bus Improvements Project within the Transit Performance Initiative – Investment Program.

On November 15, 2017, Attachment B-1 was revised to program \$105,000 in Regional Safe Routes to School (SRTS) to Napa Valley Transportation Authority for Napa County's SRTS Program, \$225,000 to San Mateo County Office of Education for San Mateo County's SRTS Program, and \$1,000,000 to Los Altos for the Miramonte Ave Bicycle and Pedestrian Access Improvements within Santa Clara County; and to redirect \$783,000 in the Climate Initiatives Program from Walnut Creek's Parking Guidance System Pilot to the N Main St Rehabilitation project as part of a funding exchange arrangement.

On February 28, 2018, Attachments B-1 and B-2 were revised to program \$607,000 to Moraga's Moraga Way and Canyon Rd/Camino Pablo Improvements project and \$215,000 to Concord's Willow Pass Repaving and Safe Routes to School (SRTS) project within the Regional SRTS program; program \$364,000 to Santa Rosa's US 101 Bike/Pedestrian Overcrossing project within the Sonoma County Program; and reprogram the SFPark to Cycle 1 and clarify exchange projects within the program.

On March 28, 2018, Attachments B-1 and B-2 were revised to reduce the amount programmed within the Regional Climate Initiatives Program to the Contra Costa Transportation Authority (CCTA) Car Share4All project to \$573,453 to reflect a change in scope; redirect \$630,000 in project savings from the NextGen

Arterial Operations Program (AOP), a subcomponent of the Program for Arterial System Synchronization (PASS), to the AC Transit South Alameda County Corridors Travel Time Improvements project; and to identify Santa Clara Valley Transportation Authority (VTA) as the sponsor of the Montague Expressway Pedestrian Overcrossing at Milpitas BART.

On May 23, 2018, Attachments B-1 and B-2 were revised to redirect \$20,587 from Union City's Single Point Login Terminals on Revenue Vehicles to its South Alameda County Major Corridor Travel Time Improvements project within the Transit Performance Initiative program; and reflect the redirection of \$4,350,000 in Regional Transportation Improvement Program (RTIP) funds from Palo Alto's US 101/Adobe Creek Bicycle and Pedestrian Bridge to San Jose's West San Carlos Urban Village Streetscape Improvements project within Santa Clara County's OBAG 1 County Program.

On June 27, 2018, Attachment B-1 was revised to redirect \$820,000 from MTC's Bay Bridge Forward Commuter Parking Initiatives Related Activities project to CCTA's I-80 Central Ave Interchange Improvements; \$636,763 from ECCTA's Replacement of Eleven 40' Buses project to the Clipper® Next Generation Fare Collection System project within the Transit Capital Rehabilitation Program; and to program \$400,411 in unprogrammed balances within the Climate Initiatives Program to MTC's Carsharing Implementation project.

Further discussion of the Project Selection Criteria and Programming Policies is contained in the memorandum to the Joint Planning Committee dated May 11, 2012; to the Programming and Allocations Committee dated October 10, 2012; to the Commission dated November 28, 2012; to the Programming and Allocations Committee dated December 12, 2012 and January 9, 2013; to the Joint Planning Committee dated February 8, 2013; to the Programming and Allocations Committee dated February 13, 2013, May 8, 2013, September 11, 2013, November 13, 2013, December 11, 2013, January 8, 2014, February 12, 2014, March 5, 2014, April 9, 2014; and to the Planning Committee dated May 9, 2014; and to the MTC Programming and Allocations Committee Summary Sheet dated May 14, 2014, June 11, 2014, July 9, 2014, September 10, 2014, December 10, 2014, March 11, 2015, May 13, 2015, and to the Administration Committee on May 13, 2015, and to the Programming and Allocations Committee on June 10, 2015, July 8, 2015, September 9, 2015, October 14, 2015, November 4, 2015, December 9, 2015, January 13, 2016, February 10, 2016, March 9, 2016, April 13, 2016, May 11, 2016, July 13, 2016, December 14, 2016, January 11, 2017, April 12, 2017, May 10, 2017, June 14, 2017, July 12, 2017, September 13, 2017, October 11, 2017, November 8, 2017, February 14, 2018, March 7, 2018, May 9, 2018, and June 13, 2018.

Date: May 17, 2012
W.I.: 1512
Referred By: Planning

RE: Federal Cycle 2 Program covering FY 2012-13, FY 2013-14, FY 2014-15 and FY 2015-16:
Project Selection Policies and Programming

METROPOLITAN TRANSPORTATION COMMISSION
RESOLUTION NO. 4035

WHEREAS, the Metropolitan Transportation Commission (MTC) is the Regional Transportation Planning Agency (RTPA) for the San Francisco Bay Area pursuant to Government Code Section 66500 et seq.; and

WHEREAS, MTC is the designated Metropolitan Planning Organization (MPO) for the nine-county San Francisco Bay Area region and is required to prepare and endorse a Transportation Improvement Program (TIP) which includes federal funds; and

WHEREAS, MTC is the designated recipient for federal funding administered by the Federal Highway Administration (FHWA) assigned to the MPO/RTPA of the San Francisco Bay Area for the programming of projects (regional federal funds); and

WHEREAS, the federal funds assigned to the MPOs/RTPAs for their discretion are subject to availability and must be used within prescribed funding deadlines regardless of project readiness; and

WHEREAS, MTC, in cooperation with the Association of Bay Area Governments, (ABAG), the Bay Area Air Quality Management District (BAAQMD), the Bay Conservation and Development Commission (BCDC), California Department of Transportation (Caltrans), Congestion Management Agencies (CMAs), transit operators, counties, cities, and interested stakeholders, has developed criteria, policies and procedures to be used in the selection of projects to be funded with various funding including regional federal funds as set forth in Attachments A, B-1 and B-2 of this Resolution, incorporated herein as though set forth at length; and

WHEREAS, using the policies set forth in Attachment A of this Resolution, MTC, in cooperation with the Bay Area Partnership and interested stakeholders, has or will develop a program of projects to be funded with these funds for inclusion in the federal Transportation Improvement Program (TIP), as set forth in Attachments B-1 and B-2 of this Resolution, incorporated herein as though set forth at length; and

WHEREAS the federal TIP and subsequent TIP amendments and updates are subject to public review and comment; now therefore be it

RESOLVED that MTC approves the "Project Selection Policies and Programming" for projects to be funded with Cycle 2 Program funds as set forth in Attachments A, B-1 and B-2 of this Resolution; and be it further

RESOLVED that the federal funding shall be pooled and redistributed on a regional basis for implementation of Project Selection Criteria, Policies, Procedures and Programming, consistent with the Regional Transportation Plan (RTP); and be it further


RESOLVED that the projects will be included in the federal TIP subject to final federal approval; and be it further

RESOLVED that the Executive Director or his designee can make technical adjustments and other non-substantial revisions, including updates to fund distributions to reflect final 2014-2022 FHWA figures; and be it further

RESOLVED that the Executive Director or designee is authorized to revise Attachments B-1 and B-2 as necessary to reflect the programming of projects as the projects are selected and included in the federal TIP; and be it further

RESOLVED that the Executive Director shall make available a copy of this resolution, and such other information as may be required, to the Governor, Caltrans, and to other such agencies as may be appropriate.

METROPOLITAN TRANSPORTATION COMMISSION



Adrienne J. Tissier, Chair

The above resolution was entered into by the Metropolitan Transportation Commission at the regular meeting of the Commission held in Oakland, California, on May 17, 2012

Attachment B-1

MTC Res. No. 4035, Attachment B-1

Adopted: 05/17/12-C

Revised: 10/24/12-C

OBAG 1 Regional Programs FY 2012-13 through FY 2016-17

June 2018

11/28/12-C 12/19/12-C 01/23/13-C 02/27/13-C 05/22/13-C 09/25/13-C
11/20/13-C 12/18/13-C 02/26/14-C 03/26/14-C 04/23/14-C 05/28/14-C
06/25/14-C 07/23/14-C 09/24/14-C 11/19/14-C 12/17/14-C 03/25/15-C
05/27/15-C 06/24/15-C 07/22/15-C 10/28/15-C 11/18/15-C 12/16/15-C
01/27/16-C 02/24/16-C 03/23/16-C 05/25/16-C 07/27/16-C 12/21/16-C
01/25/17-C 04/26/17-C 06/28/17-C 07/26/17-C 10/25/17-C 11/15/17-C
02/28/18-C 03/28/18-C 05/23/18-C 06/27/18-C

OBAG 1 Regional Programs Project List

Project Category and Title	Implementing Agency	Total STP/CMAQ	Total Other RTIP/TAP/TFCA	Total OBAG 1
OBAG 1 REGIONAL PROGRAMS				
		\$437,324,000	\$53,080,000	\$491,224,000
1. REGIONAL PLANNING ACTIVITIES (STP Planning)				
ABAG Planning	ABAG	\$3,393,000	\$0	\$3,393,000
BCDC Planning	BCDC	\$1,526,000	\$0	\$1,526,000
MTC Planning	MTC	\$3,568,000	\$0	\$3,568,000
1. REGIONAL PLANNING ACTIVITIES (STP Planning)		TOTAL: \$8,487,000	\$0	\$8,487,000
2. REGIONAL OPERATIONS (RO)				
511 - Traveler Information	MTC	\$57,520,000	\$0	\$57,520,000
Clipper® Fare Media Collection	MTC	\$21,400,000	\$0	\$21,400,000
SUBTOTAL		\$78,920,000	\$0	\$78,920,000
Incident Management Program - I-880 Integrated Corridor Management	MTC	\$11,357,000	\$0	\$11,357,000
FSP/Call Box Program	MTC/SAFE	\$14,462,000	\$0	\$14,462,000
SUBTOTAL		\$25,819,000	\$0	\$25,819,000
2. REGIONAL OPERATIONS (RO)		TOTAL: \$104,739,000	\$0	\$104,739,000
3. FREEWAY PERFORMANCE INITIATIVE (FPI)				
Regional Performance Initiatives Implementation	SAFE	\$7,750,000	\$0	\$7,750,000
Regional Performance Initiatives Corridor Implementation	MTC	\$7,480,000	\$0	\$7,480,000
Program for Arterial System Synchronization (PASS)	MTC	\$8,370,000	\$0	\$8,370,000
PASS - LAVTA Dublin Blvd Transit Performance Initiative	MTC	\$500,000	\$0	\$500,000
PASS - AC Transit South Alameda County Corridors Travel Time Imps	MTC	\$1,130,000	\$0	\$1,130,000
Bay Bridge Forward - Commuter Parking Initiative - Related Activities	MTC	\$820,000	\$0	\$820,000
CCTA: I-80 Central Ave Interchange Improvements	CCTA	\$820,000	\$0	\$820,000
Bay Bridge Forward - Commuter Parking Initiative (Funding Exchange)	MTC	\$0	\$3,900,000	\$3,900,000
CC-I-80 San Pablo Dam Rd I/C (Funding Exchange)	CCTA	\$1,100,000	\$0	\$1,100,000
SUBTOTAL		\$27,150,000	\$3,080,000	\$31,050,000
Ramp Metering and TOS Elements - MTC Program				
FPI - ALA SR92 & I-880: Clawiter to Hesperian & Decoto Road	Caltrans	\$656,000	\$0	\$656,000
FPI - CC SR4 & SR242: Loveridge to Alhambra & I-680 to SR 4 Ph. 1	SAFE	\$750,000	\$0	\$750,000
FPI - CC SR4 & SR242: Loveridge to Alhambra & I-680 to SR 4 Ph. 2	Caltrans	\$8,132,000	\$0	\$8,132,000
FPI - CC SR 4 Operational Improvements	CCTA	\$1,100,000	\$0	\$1,100,000
FPI - Various Corridors Caltrans Right of Way (ROW)	Caltrans	\$730,000	\$0	\$730,000
FPI - SOL I-80 Ramp Meeting and Traffic Operations	Caltrans	\$170,000	\$0	\$170,000
FPI - SCL US 101: San Benito County Line to SR 85	Caltrans	\$3,200,000	\$0	\$3,200,000
FPI - SON 101 - MRN Co Line - Men Co Line	MTC	\$350,000	\$0	\$350,000
FPI - SCL I-680: US 101 to ALA Co. Line	Caltrans	\$270,000	\$0	\$270,000
Unprogrammed Future RTIP	TBD	\$0	\$34,000,000	\$34,000,000
SUBTOTAL		\$15,358,000	\$34,000,000	\$49,358,000
Ramp Metering and TOS Elements - Caltrans Program				
FPI Caltrans - ALA I-680, ALA I-880, MRN US-101 (Savings from Caltrans ROW))	Caltrans	\$270,000	\$0	\$270,000
FPI Caltrans - ALA I-680, ALA I-880, MRN US-101 (Savings from SCL 101)	Caltrans	\$3,417,000	\$0	\$3,417,000
FPI Caltrans - ALA I-680, ALA I-880, MRN US-101 (Savings from CC 4/242)	Caltrans	\$4,686,000	\$0	\$4,686,000
FPI Caltrans - ALA I-580 - SJ Co. Line to I-238	Caltrans	\$4,808,000	\$0	\$4,808,000
FPI Caltrans - ALA I-680, ALA I-880, MRN US-101	Caltrans	\$6,819,000	\$0	\$6,819,000
SUBTOTAL		\$20,000,000	\$0	\$20,000,000
3. FREEWAY PERFORMANCE INITIATIVE (FPI)		TOTAL: \$62,508,000	\$37,080,000	\$100,408,000
4. PAVEMENT MANAGEMENT PROGRAM (PMP)				
Pavement Management Program (PMP)	MTC	\$1,547,000	\$0	\$1,547,000
Pavement Technical Advisory Program (PTAP)	MTC	\$7,500,000	\$0	\$7,500,000
Statewide Local Streets and Roads (LSR) Needs Assessment	MTC/Caltrans	\$53,000	\$0	\$53,000
4. PAVEMENT MANAGEMENT PROGRAM (PMP)		TOTAL: \$9,100,000	\$0	\$9,100,000
5. PRIORITY DEVELOPMENT AREA (PDA) PLANNING AND IMPLEMENTATION				
Regional PDA Implementation				
PDA Planning - ABAG	ABAG	\$2,068,228	\$0	\$2,068,228
SUBTOTAL		\$2,068,228	\$0	\$2,068,228
Affordable Housing Jumpstart Program				
Affordable Housing Jumpstart Program (Funding Exchange)	MTC		\$10,000,000	\$10,000,000
SUBTOTAL		\$0	\$10,000,000	\$10,000,000
Local PDA Planning				
Local PDA Planning - Alameda	ACTC	\$3,905,000	\$0	\$3,905,000
Local PDA Planning - Contra Costa	CCTA	\$2,745,000	\$0	\$2,745,000

Attachment B-1

OBAG 1 Regional Programs FY 2012-13 through FY 2016-17

June 2018

11/28/12-C 12/19/12-C 01/23/13-C 02/27/13-C 05/22/13-C 09/25/13-C
 11/20/13-C 12/18/13-C 02/26/14-C 03/26/14-C 04/23/14-C 05/28/14-C
 06/25/14-C 07/23/14-C 09/24/14-C 11/19/14-C 12/17/14-C 03/25/15-C
 05/27/15-C 06/24/15-C 07/22/15-C 10/28/15-C 11/18/15-C 12/16/15-C
 01/27/16-C 02/24/16-C 03/23/16-C 05/25/16-C 07/27/16-C 12/21/16-C
 01/25/17-C 04/26/17-C 06/28/17-C 07/26/17-C 10/25/17-C 11/15/17-C
 02/28/18-C 03/28/18-C 05/23/18-C 06/27/18-C

OBAG 1 Regional Programs Project List

Project Category and Title	Implementing Agency	Total STP/CMAQ	Total Other RTIP/TAP/TFCA	Total OBAG 1	
OBAG 1 REGIONAL PROGRAMS					
Local PDA Planning - Marin	TAM	\$750,000	\$0	\$750,000	
Local PDA Planning - City of Napa	Napa	\$275,000	\$0	\$275,000	
Local PDA Planning - American Canyon	American Canyon	\$475,000	\$0	\$475,000	
Local PDA Planning - San Francisco	SF City/County	\$2,380,000	\$0	\$2,380,000	
Local PDA Planning - San Mateo	SMCCAG	\$218,000	\$0	\$218,000	
Belmont Village Specific/Implementation Plan	Belmont	\$440,000	\$0	\$440,000	
Millbrae PDA Specific Plan	Millbrae	\$500,000	\$0	\$500,000	
Redwood City Downtown Sequoia Station and Streetcar Planning Study	Redwood City	\$450,000	\$0	\$450,000	
Mountain View El Camino Real Streetscape Study	Mountain View	\$260,000	\$0	\$260,000	
San Jose Stevens Creek/Santana Row/Winchester Specific Plan	MTC/San Jose	\$640,305	\$0	\$640,305	
Santa Clara El Camino Corridor Precise Plan	MTC/Santa Clara	\$100,000	\$0	\$100,000	
North 1st Street Urban Village Plan	San Jose	\$369,962	\$0	\$369,962	
Berryessa BART Urban Village Plan	San Jose	\$331,630	\$0	\$331,630	
Local PDA Planning - Santa Clara	VTA	\$3,647,103	\$0	\$3,647,103	
Local PDA Planning - Solano	STA	\$1,066,000	\$0	\$1,066,000	
Santa Rosa - Roseland/Sebastopol Road PDA Planning	Santa Rosa	\$647,000	\$0	\$647,000	
Sonoma County - Sonoma Springs Area Plan	Sonoma County	\$450,000	\$0	\$450,000	
Sonoma County - Airport Employment Center Planning	Sonoma County	\$350,000	\$0	\$350,000	
SUBTOTAL		\$20,000,000	\$0	\$20,000,000	
Regional PDA Planning					
<i>Regional PDA Implementation Priorities</i>					
Bay Area Transit Core Capacity Study	MTC	\$250,000	\$0	\$250,000	
Public Lands Near Rail Corridors Assessment	MTC	\$500,000	\$0	\$500,000	
PDA Implementation Studies/Forums	MTC	\$156,500	\$0	\$156,500	
State Route 82 Relinquishment Exploration Study	MTC/VTA	\$206,772	\$0	\$206,772	
<i>PDA Planning</i>					
Oakland Downtown Specific Plan	Oakland	\$750,000	\$0	\$750,000	
South Berkeley/ Adeline/Ashby BART Specific Plan	Berkeley	\$750,000	\$0	\$750,000	
Bay Fair BART Transit Village Specific Plan	San Leandro	\$440,000	\$0	\$440,000	
Alameda Naval Air Station Specific Plan	Alameda	\$250,000	\$0	\$250,000	
Del Norte BART Station Precise Plan	El Cerrito	\$302,500	\$0	\$302,500	
Mission Bay Railyard and I-280 Alternatives	San Francisco	\$700,000	\$0	\$700,000	
Santa Clara El Camino Corridor Precise Plan	Santa Clara	\$750,000	\$0	\$750,000	
Sunnyvale El Camino Corridor Precise Plan	Sunnyvale	\$587,000	\$0	\$587,000	
San Jose Stevens Creek/Santana Row/Winchester Specific Plan	San Jose	\$750,000	\$0	\$750,000	
<i>Staff Assistance</i>					
Alameda PDA TDM Plan	Alameda	\$150,000	\$0	\$150,000	
Downtown Livermore Parking Implementation Plan	Livermore	\$100,000	\$0	\$100,000	
Oakland Transportation Impact Review Streamlining	Oakland	\$300,000	\$0	\$300,000	
Oakland Complete Streets, Design Guidance, Circulation Element Update	Oakland	\$235,000	\$0	\$235,000	
Downtown Oakland Parking Management Strategy	Oakland	\$200,000	\$0	\$200,000	
<i>Technical Assistance</i>					
Concord Salvio Streetscape	Concord	\$50,000	\$0	\$50,000	
South Richmond Affordable Housing and Commercial Linkage	Richmond	\$60,000	\$0	\$60,000	
San Mateo Planning/Growth Forum Series	San Mateo	\$25,000	\$0	\$25,000	
South San Francisco El Camino/Chestnut Ave Infrastructure Financing Analysis	SSF	\$60,000	\$0	\$60,000	
Milpitas Transit Area Parking Analysis	Milpitas	\$60,000	\$0	\$60,000	
Morgan Hill Housing/Employment Market Demand/Circulation Analysis	Morgan Hill	\$60,000	\$0	\$60,000	
Sab Jose West San Carlos Master Streetscape Plan	San Jose	\$60,000	\$0	\$60,000	
Sunnyvale Mathilda Ave Downtown Plan Line	Sunnyvale	\$60,000	\$0	\$60,000	
Downtown Sunnyvale Block 15 Sale/Land Exchange	Sunnyvale	\$59,000	\$0	\$59,000	
Sunnyvale El Camino Street Space Allocation Study	Sunnyvale	\$60,000	\$0	\$60,000	
SUBTOTAL		\$7,931,772	\$0	\$7,931,772	
5. PRIORITY DEVELOPMENT AREA (PDA) PLANNING AND IMPLEMENTATION		TOTAL:	\$30,000,000	\$10,000,000	\$40,000,000
6. CLIMATE INITIATIVES PROGRAM (CIP)					
<i>Car Sharing</i>					
Hayward RFP for Car Sharing Services	Hayward	\$200,480	\$0	\$200,480	
Oakland Car Share and Outreach Program	Oakland	\$320,526	\$0	\$320,526	
CCTA Car Share4All	CCTA	\$573,453	\$0	\$573,453	
TAM Car Share CANAL	TAM	\$125,000	\$0	\$125,000	
City of San Mateo Car Sharing - A Catalyst for Change	San Mateo	\$210,000	\$0	\$210,000	
Santa Rosa Car Share	SCTA	\$170,130	\$0	\$170,130	

Attachment B-1

MTC Res. No. 4035, Attachment B-1

Adopted: 05/17/12-C

Revised: 10/24/12-C

OBAG 1 Regional Programs FY 2012-13 through FY 2016-17

June 2018

11/28/12-C 12/19/12-C 01/23/13-C 02/27/13-C 05/22/13-C 09/25/13-C
11/20/13-C 12/18/13-C 02/26/14-C 03/26/14-C 04/23/14-C 05/28/14-C
06/25/14-C 07/23/14-C 09/24/14-C 11/19/14-C 12/17/14-C 03/25/15-C
05/27/15-C 06/24/15-C 07/22/15-C 10/28/15-C 11/18/15-C 12/16/15-C
01/27/16-C 02/24/16-C 03/23/16-C 05/25/16-C 07/27/16-C 12/21/16-C
01/25/17-C 04/26/17-C 06/28/17-C 07/26/17-C 10/25/17-C 11/15/17-C
02/28/18-C 03/28/18-C 05/23/18-C 06/27/18-C

OBAG 1 Regional Programs Project List

Project Category and Title	Implementing Agency	Total STP/CMAQ	Total Other RTIP/TAP/TFCA	Total OBAG 1
OBAG 1 REGIONAL PROGRAMS		\$437,324,000	\$53,080,000	\$491,224,000
<i>Transportation Demand Management</i>				
goBerkeley Residential Shared Parking Pilot	Berkeley	\$950,000	\$0	\$950,000
Oakland Demand-Responsive Parking and Mobility Mgmt Initiative	Oakland	\$1,300,000	\$0	\$1,300,000
Walnut Creek N Main St Rehab (for Parking Guidance System Pilot)	Walnut Creek	\$783,000	\$0	\$783,000
Downtown San Mateo Parking Technology Implementation	San Mateo	\$1,500,000	\$0	\$1,500,000
Peery Park Rides	VTA/Sunnyvale	\$1,129,000	\$0	\$1,129,000
Public Education Outreach	MTC	\$312,000	\$0	\$312,000
EV Charging Infrastructure and Vehicles (Programmed by BAAQMD)*	BAAQMD	\$0	\$6,000,000	\$6,000,000
Spare the Air Youth Program - 2	MTC	\$838,000	\$0	\$838,000
Carsharing Implementation Unprogrammed balance	MTC-TBD	\$400,411	\$0	\$400,411
6. CLIMATE INITIATIVES PROGRAM (CIP)	TOTAL:	\$8,812,000	\$6,000,000	\$14,812,000

* Selected and funded by the BAAQMD. Listed here for informational purposes only

7. REGIONAL SAFE ROUTES TO SCHOOL (RSRTS)				
<i>Specific projects TBD by CMA's</i>				
Santa Clara County SRTS Program - Supplemental	Santa Clara	\$346,000	\$0	\$346,000
Alameda County SRTS Program	ACTC	\$5,366,000	\$0	\$5,366,000
Cavallo Rd, Drake St, and 'G' Street Safe Routes to School Imps	Antioch	\$330,000	\$0	\$330,000
Actuated Ped /Bicycle Traffic Signal on Oak Grove Rd at Sierra Rd	Concord	\$504,900	\$0	\$504,900
Concord: Willow Pass Repaving & SRTS	Concord	\$215,000	\$0	\$215,000
Port Chicago Hwy/Willow Pass Rd Pedestrian & Bicycle Imps	Contra Costa County	\$441,700	\$0	\$441,700
West Contra Costa SRTS Non-Infrastructure Program	Contra Costa County	\$709,800	\$0	\$709,800
Vista Grande Street Pedestrian Safe Routes to School Imps	Danville	\$157,000	\$0	\$157,000
Happy Valley Road Walkway Safe Routes to School Imps	Lafayette	\$100,000	\$0	\$100,000
Moraga Road Safe Routes to School Bicycle/Pedestrian Imps	Moraga	\$100,000	\$0	\$100,000
Moraga: Moraga Way and Canyon Rd/Camino Pablo Imps.	Moraga	\$607,000	\$0	\$607,000
Orinda Sidewalk Imps	Orinda	\$100,000	\$0	\$100,000
Pittsburg School Area Safety Imps	Pittsburg	\$203,000	\$0	\$203,000
Pleasant Hill - Boyd Road and Elinora Drive Sidewalks	Pleasant Hill	\$395,000	\$0	\$395,000
San Ramon School Crossings Enhancements	San Ramon	\$247,600	\$0	\$247,600
North Civic Center Bicycle and Pedestrian Imps	Marin County	\$791,000	\$0	\$791,000
Napa County SRTS Program - 2	NVTA	\$105,000	\$0	\$105,000
Napa County SRTS Non-Infrastructure Program	NVTA	\$420,000	\$0	\$420,000
San Francisco SRTS Non-Infrastructure Program	SFDPH	\$1,799,000	\$0	\$1,799,000
San Mateo County SRTS Program	SMCCAG	\$2,382,000	\$0	\$2,382,000
Campbell - Virginia Avenue Sidewalks	Campbell	\$708,000	\$0	\$708,000
Los Altos: Miramonte Ave Bicycle & Pedestrian Access Imps	Los Altos	\$1,000,000	\$0	\$1,000,000
Mountain View - El Camino to Miramonte Complete Streets	Mountain View	\$840,000	\$0	\$840,000
Mountain View SRTS Non-Infrastructure Program	Mountain View	\$500,000	\$0	\$500,000
Palo Alto - Arastradero Road Schoolscape/Multi-use Trail	Palo Alto	\$1,000,000	\$0	\$1,000,000
San Jose - Walk N' Roll Phase 2	San Jose	\$1,000,000	\$0	\$1,000,000
City of Santa Clara SRTS Non-Infrastructure Program Phase 2	Santa Clara	\$500,000	\$0	\$500,000
Santa Clara County SRTS Non-Infrastructure Program	Santa Clara County	\$838,000	\$0	\$838,000
Solano County SRTS Non-Infrastructure Program	STA	\$1,570,000	\$0	\$1,570,000
Sonoma County SRTS Program	SCTA	\$345,000	\$0	\$345,000
Sonoma County SRTS Program	Sonoma County TPW	\$1,379,000	\$0	\$1,379,000
7. REGIONAL SAFE ROUTES TO SCHOOL (RSRTS)	TOTAL:	\$24,178,000	\$0	\$24,178,000

8. TRANSIT CAPITAL REHABILITATION PROGRAM				
SolTrans - Preventive Maintenance	SolTrans	\$1,000,000	\$0	\$1,000,000
Transit Capital Rehabilitation				
<i>Specific Projects TBD by Commission</i>				
ECCTA Replace Eleven 2001-40' Buses	ECCTA	\$636,763	\$0	\$636,763
Advanced Communications and Information System (ACIS)	GGBHTD	\$828,539	\$0	\$828,539
MS Sonoma Ferry Refurbishment	GGBHTD	\$1,171,461	\$0	\$1,171,461
BART Car Exchange Preventative Maintenance	BART	\$2,831,849	\$0	\$2,831,849
Clipper Fare Collection Equipment Replacement	MTC	\$9,994,633	\$0	\$9,994,633
Clipper Back Office Fare Collection Equipment Replacement	MTC	\$2,684,772	\$0	\$2,684,772
Clipper Next Generation Fare Collection System	MTC	\$636,763	\$0	\$636,763
SFMTA - New 60' Flyer Trolley Bus Replacement	SFMTA	\$5,502,261	\$0	\$5,502,261
SFMTA - New 40' Neoplan Bus Replacement	SFMTA	\$10,000,000	\$0	\$10,000,000
VTA Preventive Maintenance (for vehicle replacement)	VTA	\$3,349,722	\$0	\$3,349,722
SUBTOTAL		\$37,000,000	\$0	\$37,000,000
Transit Performance Initiative (TPI) Incentive Program				

Attachment B-1

OBAG 1 Regional Programs FY 2012-13 through FY 2016-17

June 2018

11/28/12-C 12/19/12-C 01/23/13-C 02/27/13-C 05/22/13-C 09/25/13-C
 11/20/13-C 12/18/13-C 02/26/14-C 03/26/14-C 04/23/14-C 05/28/14-C
 06/25/14-C 07/23/14-C 09/24/14-C 11/19/14-C 12/17/14-C 03/25/15-C
 05/27/15-C 06/24/15-C 07/22/15-C 10/28/15-C 11/18/15-C 12/16/15-C
 01/27/16-C 02/24/16-C 03/23/16-C 05/25/16-C 07/27/16-C 12/21/16-C
 01/25/17-C 04/26/17-C 06/28/17-C 07/26/17-C 10/25/17-C 11/15/17-C
 02/28/18-C 03/28/18-C 05/23/18-C 06/27/18-C

OBAG 1 Regional Programs Project List

Project Category and Title	Implementing Agency	Total STP/CMAQ	Total Other RTIP/TAP/TFCA	Total OBAG 1
OBAG 1 REGIONAL PROGRAMS				
<i>Specific Projects TBD by Commission</i>				
TPI - AC Transit Spectrum Ridership Growth	AC Transit	\$1,802,676	\$0	\$1,802,676
TPI - AC Transit - East Bay Bus Rapid Transit	AC Transit	\$4,547,305	\$0	\$4,547,305
TPI - LAVTA - Wheels Marketing Initiatives	LAVTA	\$423,798	\$0	\$423,798
TPI - ACE Positive Train Control	SJRRRC/ACE	\$502,214	\$0	\$502,214
TPI - Union City - South Alameda County Major Corridors Travel Time Imps	Union City	\$160,587	\$0	\$160,587
TPI - CCCTA - 511 Real-Time Interface	CCCTA	\$100,000	\$0	\$100,000
TPI - CCCTA - Implementation of Access Improvement	CCCTA	\$685,196	\$0	\$685,196
TPI - CCCTA - Remix Software Implementation	CCCTA	\$35,451	\$0	\$35,451
TPI - ECCTA - Non-ADA Paratransit to Fixed Route Program	ECCTA	\$817,297	\$0	\$817,297
TPI - WCCTA - Purchase of Automatic Vehicle Locator System	WCCTA	\$344,513	\$0	\$344,513
TPI - GGBHTD - Building Ridership to Meet Capacity Campaign	GGBHTD	\$387,440	\$0	\$387,440
TPI - GGBHTD - Regional Customer Study: On-Board Bus and Ferry Surveys	GGBHTD	\$402,572	\$0	\$402,572
TPI - Marin Transit Preventive Maintenance (for low income youth pass)	Marin Transit	\$99,289	\$0	\$99,289
TPI - MCTD Preventative Maintenance (Youth Pass Program)	Marin Transit	\$239,808	\$0	\$239,808
TPI - Relocate Transit Maintenance Facility (PE only) (Youth Pass Program)	Marin Transit	\$122,249	\$0	\$122,249
TPI - NVTA - Am. Canyon Priority Signal Interconnection on SR 29	NVTA	\$91,757	\$0	\$91,757
TPI - NVTA - Bus Mobility Device Retrofits	NVTA	\$120,988	\$0	\$120,988
TPI - NVTA - Imola Ave and SR 29 Express Bus Improvements	NVTA	\$96,058	\$0	\$96,058
TPI - BART Train Car Accident Repair	BART	\$1,493,189	\$0	\$1,493,189
TPI - BART - Metro Priority Track Elements	BART	\$3,459,057	\$0	\$3,459,057
TPI - BART - Concord Shop Wheel Truing	BART	\$7,165,450	\$0	\$7,165,450
TPI - Caltrain - Off-peak Marketing Campaign	Caltrain	\$44,200	\$0	\$44,200
TPI - WETA - Central Bay Operations and Maintenance	WETA	\$1,325,466	\$0	\$1,325,466
TPI - BART 24th Street Train Control Upgrade	BART	\$2,000,000	\$0	\$2,000,000
TPI - SFMTA Light Rail Vehicle Rehabilitation	SFMTA	\$5,120,704	\$0	\$5,120,704
TPI - SFMTA - Light Rail Vehicle (LRV) Propulsion System	SFMTA	\$9,285,937	\$0	\$9,285,937
TPI - SFMTA Preventive Maintenance (for low income youth pass)	SFMTA	\$1,600,000	\$0	\$1,600,000
TPI - SFMTA Light Rail Vehicle Overhaul	SFMTA	\$5,337,401	\$0	\$5,337,401
TPI - Caltrain - Control Point Installation	Caltrain	\$4,135,162	\$0	\$4,135,162
TPI - SamTrans - Preventative Maintenance (Service Plan Implementation)	SMCTD	\$1,344,917	\$0	\$1,344,917
TPI - VTA Preventive Maintenance (for low income fare pilot)	VTA	\$1,302,018	\$0	\$1,302,018
TPI - VTA - Montague Expressway Pedestrian Bridge at Milpitas BART	VTA	\$2,768,555	\$0	\$2,768,555
TPI - Fairfield - Expand bus service between Fairfield and Vacaville	Fairfield	\$372,216	\$0	\$372,216
TPI - Fairfield - SolanoExpress Service Vehicle Replacement (for SolanoExpress Bus Stop Imps)	Fairfield	\$333,719	\$0	\$333,719
TPI - SolTrans - 40' Electric Bus Purchase & Hybrid-Diesel Bus Replacement	SolTrans	\$399,223	\$0	\$399,223
TPI - Petaluma - Transit Signal Priority, Phase I, II & III	Petaluma	\$378,692	\$0	\$378,692
TPI - Santa Rosa - CityBus COA and Service Plan	Santa Rosa	\$100,000	\$0	\$100,000
TPI - Santa Rosa - Reimagining CityBus Implementation	Santa Rosa	\$682,177	\$0	\$682,177
TPI - Sonoma County Transit - 30-foot CNG Bus Replacements	Sonoma County	\$173,052	\$0	\$173,052
TPI - Sonoma County Transit - 40-foot CNG Bus Replacements	Sonoma County	\$199,667	\$0	\$199,667
SUBTOTAL		\$60,000,000	\$0	\$60,000,000
8. TRANSIT CAPITAL REHABILITATION PROGRAM	TOTAL:	\$98,000,000	\$0	\$98,000,000

9. TRANSIT PERFORMANCE INITIATIVE (TPI)				
TPI - Capital Investment Program				
TPI-1 - AC Transit Line 51 Corridor Speed Protection and Restoration	AC Transit	\$10,515,624	\$0	\$10,515,624
TPI-2 - AC Transit South Alameda County Corridors Travel Time Imps	AC Transit	\$5,000,000	\$0	\$5,000,000
BBF - AC Transit Higher Capacity Bus Fleets-Increased Service Freq.	AC Transit	\$9,000,000	\$0	\$9,000,000
TPI-2 - LAVTA Dublin Blvd Transit Performance Initiative	LAVTA	\$1,009,440	\$0	\$1,009,440
BBF - West Grand Ave Transit Signal Priority	MTC	\$1,000,000	\$0	\$1,000,000
TPI-1 - MTC Clipper Phase III Implementation	MTC	\$8,000,000	\$0	\$8,000,000
TPI-1 - SFMTA Potrero Ave Fast Track Transit and Streetscape Imps	SFMTA	\$4,133,031	\$0	\$4,133,031
TPI-2 - SFMTA Colored Lanes on MTA Rapid Network	SFMTA	\$4,000,000	\$0	\$4,000,000
TPI-1 - SFMTA N-Judah Mobility Maximization	SFMTA	\$2,383,860	\$0	\$2,383,860
TPI-1 - SFMTA Mission Mobility Maximization	SFMTA	\$5,383,109	\$0	\$5,383,109
TPI-1 - VTA Stevens Creek - Limited 323 Transit Signal Priority	VTA	\$712,888	\$0	\$712,888
TPI-1 - VTA Light Rail Transit Signal Priority	VTA	\$1,587,176	\$0	\$1,587,176
TPI-2 - VTA Prev. Maint. (Mountain View Double Track Phase 1)	VTA	\$8,000,000	\$0	\$8,000,000
TPI-3 - AC Transit San Pablo and Telegraph Ave Rapid Bus Upgrades	AC Transit	\$3,881,319	\$0	\$3,881,319
TPI-3 - BART Train Seat Modification	BART	\$1,503,239	\$0	\$1,503,239
TPI-3 - SFMTA Geary BRT Phase 1: Near-Term Improvements	SFMTA	\$9,609,241	\$0	\$9,609,241
TPI-3 - SamTrans Traffic Signal Priority on El Camino Real	SamTrans	\$3,459,000	\$0	\$3,459,000

Attachment B-1

MTC Res. No. 4035, Attachment B-1

Adopted: 05/17/12-C

Revised: 10/24/12-C

OBAG 1 Regional Programs FY 2012-13 through FY 2016-17

June 2018

11/28/12-C 12/19/12-C 01/23/13-C 02/27/13-C 05/22/13-C 09/25/13-C
 11/20/13-C 12/18/13-C 02/26/14-C 03/26/14-C 04/23/14-C 05/28/14-C
 06/25/14-C 07/23/14-C 09/24/14-C 11/19/14-C 12/17/14-C 03/25/15-C
 05/27/15-C 06/24/15-C 07/22/15-C 10/28/15-C 11/18/15-C 12/16/15-C
 01/27/16-C 02/24/16-C 03/23/16-C 05/25/16-C 07/27/16-C 12/21/16-C
 01/25/17-C 04/26/17-C 06/28/17-C 07/26/17-C 10/25/17-C 11/15/17-C
 02/28/18-C 03/28/18-C 05/23/18-C 06/27/18-C

OBAG 1 Regional Programs Project List

Project Category and Title	Implementing Agency	Total STP/CMAQ	Total Other RTIP/TAP/TFCA	Total OBAG 1
OBAG 1 REGIONAL PROGRAMS				
TPI-3 - VTA Santa Clara Pocket Track Light Rail Interlocking	VTA	\$500,000	\$0	\$500,000
TPI - Novato Downtown SMART Station	Novato	\$500,000	\$0	\$500,000
TPI - NVTA Imola Ave and SR 29 Express Bus Improvements	NVTA	\$411,073	\$0	\$411,073
TPI - Fairfield Solano Express Service Vehicle Repl. (for SolanoExpress Fairgrounds Dr/SR 37 Bus Stop)	Fairfield	\$1,000,000	\$0	\$1,000,000
TPI - Santa Rosa CityBus New Transit System Optimization	Santa Rosa	\$411,000	\$0	\$411,000
9. TRANSIT PERFORMANCE INITIATIVE (TPI)		TOTAL: \$82,000,000	\$0	\$82,000,000
10. PRIORITY CONSERVATION AREA (PCA)				
North Bay PCA Program				
<i>Specific projects TBD by North Bay CMAs</i>				
Marin PCA - Mill Valley - Sausalito Pathway Preservation	Marin County	\$320,000	\$0	\$320,000
Marin PCA - Bayfront Park Recreational Bay Access	Mill Valley	\$140,000	\$0	\$140,000
Marin PCA - Thatcher Ranch Easement Acq. (Vineyard Rd Improvements)	Novato	\$250,000	\$0	\$250,000
Marin PCA - Pacheco Hill Parkland Acq. (Vinyard Rd. Improvements)	Novato	\$500,000	\$0	\$500,000
Marin PCA - Sunny Hill Ridge and Red Hill Trails	San Anselmo	\$40,000	\$0	\$40,000
Napa PCA: Napa Soscol Headwaters Preserve Acq. (SilveradoTrail Phase G Overlay)	Napa County	\$1,107,000	\$0	\$1,107,000
Napa PCA - Silverado Trail Yountville-Napa Safety Imps	Napa County	\$143,000	\$0	\$143,000
Solano PCA - Suisun Valley Bicycle and Pedestrian Imps	Solano County	\$1,175,000	\$0	\$1,175,000
Solano PCA - Solano PCA Assessment Plan	STA	\$75,000	\$0	\$75,000
Sonoma PCA - Sonoma County Urban Footprint Planning	Sonoma County	\$250,000	\$0	\$250,000
Sonoma PCA - Bodega Hwy Roadway Preservation	Sonoma County	\$1,000,000	\$0	\$1,000,000
SUBTOTAL		\$5,000,000	\$0	\$5,000,000
Peninsula, Southern and Eastern Counties PCA Program				
Bay Trail Shoreline Access Staging Area	Berkeley	\$500,000	\$0	\$500,000
Breuner Marsh Restoration and Public Access	EBRPD	\$1,000,000	\$0	\$1,000,000
SF Bay Trail, Pinole Shores to Bay Front Park	EBRPD	\$119,711	\$0	\$119,711
Coyote Creek Trail: Brokaw Road to Union Pacific Railroad	San Jose	\$712,700	\$0	\$712,700
Pier 70 - Crane Cove Park	Port of SF	\$1,000,000	\$0	\$1,000,000
Twin Peaks Connectivity Conceptual Plan	SF Rec. and Parks	\$167,589	\$0	\$167,589
Southern Skyline Blvd. Ridge Trail Extension	SF PUC	\$1,000,000	\$0	\$1,000,000
SUBTOTAL		\$4,500,000	\$0	\$4,500,000
10. PRIORITY CONSERVATION AREA (PCA)		TOTAL: \$9,500,000	\$0	\$9,500,000
OBAG 1 REGIONAL PROGRAMS TOTAL		TOTAL: \$437,324,000	\$53,080,000	\$491,224,000

J:\SECTION\ALLSTAFF\Resolution\TEMP-RES\MTC\RES-4035_ongoing_OBAG1\[tmp-4035_Attach_B-1_6-27-18.xlsx]Attach B-1 June 2018

Date: November 18, 2015
W.I.: 1512
Referred by: PAC
Revised: 07/27/16-C 10/26/16-C 12/21/16-C
03/22/17-C 04/26/17-C 05/24/17-C
06/28/17-C 07/26/17-C 09/27/17-C
10/25/17-C 11/15/17-C 12/20/17-C
01/24/18-C 02/28/18-C 03/28/18-C
04/25/18-C 05/23/18-C 06/27/18-C

ABSTRACT

Resolution No. 4202, Revised

Adoption of the project selection policies and project programming for the second round of the One Bay Area Grant program (OBAG 2). The project selection criteria and programming policy contain the project categories that are to be funded with various fund sources including federal surface transportation act funding available to MTC for its programming discretion to be included in the federal Transportation Improvement Program (TIP) for the OBAG 2 funding period.

The resolution includes the following attachments:

- Attachment A – OBAG 2 Project Selection Criteria and Programming Policy
- Attachment B-1 – OBAG 2 Regional Program Project List
- Attachment B-2 – OBAG 2 County Program Project List

On July 27, 2016, Attachment A, and Attachments B-1 and B-2 were revised to add additional funding and projects to the OBAG 2 framework, including \$72 million in additional Fixing America's Surface Transportation Act (FAST) funding, and to incorporate housing-related policies.

On October 26, 2016, Attachment A, and Attachment B-1 were revised to clarify language related to the North Bay Priority Conservation Area (PCA) Program in Attachment A and to deprogram \$2,500,000 from the Water Emergency Transportation Authority (WETA) Ferry Service Enhancement Pilot within the Regional Active Operational Management Program.

On December 21, 2016, Attachments B-1 and B-2 were revised to redirect \$417,000 in un-programmed balances from the Regional Active Operational Management program to MTC's Spare the Air Youth within the Climate Initiatives Program; divide MTC's Rideshare Program into three subcomponents totaling \$10,000,000: \$720,000 for Rideshare Implementation, \$7,280,000 for the Carpool Program, and \$2,000,000 for the Vanpool Program; direct \$1,785,000 from 511 Next Gen to the Commuter Benefits program; direct \$1,000,000 in un-programmed balances to SMART's

ABSTRACT

MTC Resolution No. 4202, Revised

Page 2

Multi-Use Pathway; transfer \$1,000,000 from MTC's Casual Carpool project to MTC's Eastbay Commuter Parking project within the Bay Bridge Forward program, as the former will be funded with non-federal funds; transfer \$500,000 from the Freeway Performance Initiative program and \$500,000 in un-programmed balances to US 101/Marin Sonoma Narrow's B2 Phase 2 project in the Regional Active Operational Management Program; shift \$40,000,000 from the BART Car Replacement/Expansion project to the Golden Gate Bridge Suicide Deterrent project and \$13 million from MTC's Clipper project to un-programmed balances within the Transit Priorities program as part of a RM2 funding action to address a cost increase on the Golden Gate Bridge Suicide Deterrent project; and program \$5,990,000 to Alameda County's Safe Routes to School Program in the County Program.

On March 22, 2017, Attachment B-1 was revised to program \$17,000,000 in un-programmed balances within the Regional Transit Priorities Program to MTC's Clipper Program, as part of the FY17 Transit Capital Priorities program.

On April 26, 2017, Attachment B-2 was revised to program \$1,655,000 to the Sonoma Safe Routes to School program; and redirect \$1,000 from Contra Costa Transportation Authority's Planning Activities Base to its discretionary balance and \$1,000 from San Francisco County Transportation Authority's Planning Activities Base to its discretionary balance to address an inconsistency between amounts programmed to planning activities in Appendix A-3 and reflect actual amounts obligated for planning.

On May 24, 2017, Attachment B-1 was revised to redirect \$1,237,000 from 511 Next Gen to AOM Implementation within the Regional Active Operational Management program to reflect re-organization of staff between program elements; direct \$18,000,000 in Arterial/Transit Performance to the Program for Arterial System Synchronization (\$5,000,000) and the Next Gen Arterial Operations Program (\$13,000,000) within the Regional Active Operational Management program; direct \$19,000,000 from the Transportation Management System (TMS) Field Equipment Devices Operations and Maintenance to TMS Implementation (\$2,910,000), Performance-Based Intelligent Transportation Systems Device Maintenance and Rehabilitation (\$5,940,000), Transportation Management Center Asset Upgrade and Replacement (\$4,000,000), I-880 Communication Upgrade and Infrastructure Gap Closures (\$4,000,000) and a Detection Technology Pilot (\$5,000,000) within the Regional Active Operational Management program; and remove \$290,556 in un-programmed balances from the Regional Active Operational Management program to address over-programming in a previous cycles of the STP/CMAQ regional programs.

ABSTRACT

MTC Resolution No. 4202, Revised

Page 3

On June 28, 2017, Attachments B-1 and B-2 were revised to reprogram \$1,000,000 from the SMART Pathway – 2nd to Andersen to San Rafael's Grand Ave Bike/Pedestrian Improvements within the Regional Climate Initiatives program as part of a funding exchange within the City of San Rafael, conditioned on San Rafael committing \$1 million in non-federal funds to the construction of the pathway, and a resolution of local support for the use of federal funds on the Grand Ave project, and TAM approval of the redirection of local measure funds between the projects; split out \$8,729,000 from the 511 Next Gen program to 511 Implementation within the Regional Active Operational Management program; program \$1,250,000 to Golden Gate Bridge Highway and Transportation District for the Bettini Transit Center as part of the Marin County Program; and program \$2,617,000 within the San Mateo County Program to the San Mateo County Office of Education for the SRTS program, including \$223,000 in supplemental funds from San Mateo's discretionary balance.

On July 26, 2017, Attachment B-1 was revised to program \$12,000,000 to the US 101 Marin Sonoma Narrows project as part of a fund exchange agreement with Sonoma County Transportation Authority; \$11,000,000 in exchange funds are added to the program for tracking purposes, with the final \$1 million in exchange funds to be identified through a future Commission action.

On September 27, 2017, Attachment B-1 was revised to change the name of the Next Gen Arterial Operations Program (NGAOP) to Innovative Deployment for Enhanced Arterials (IDEA) to reflect program rebranding and additional focus on advanced technologies; program \$4,160,000 to Incident Management Implementation and \$8,840,000 to I-880 Integrated Corridor Mobility project within the Regional Active Operational Management program; split out the Connected Vehicles/Shared Mobility program into the Connected Vehicles/Automated Vehicles program for \$2,500,000 and the Shared Use Mobility program for \$2,500,000; and program \$16,000,000 for three corridors within the Freeway Performance Program, with \$8,000,000 for I-680, \$3,000,000 for I-880, and \$5,000,000 for SR-84.

On October 25, 2017, Attachment B-1 was revised to program \$10,000,000 to the Bay Area Air Quality Management District for the Spare the Air program, in lieu of the Electric Vehicle Programs within the Regional Climate Initiatives Program, conditioned on the Air District contribution of an additional \$10 million to advance implementation of electric vehicles within the region.

ABSTRACT

MTC Resolution No. 4202, Revised

Page 4

On November 15, 2017, Attachment B-2 was revised to program \$200,000 in the Alameda County Program to the I-580 Corridor Study, to support a joint corridor study between Alameda County Transportation Commission (ACTC) and MTC; \$122,000 within the Napa County Program to Napa Valley Transportation Authority (NVTA) for the Napa County Safe Routes to School (SRTS) Program; and \$300,000 within the Contra Costa County Program to San Ramon for the San Ramon Valley Street Smarts Program.

On December 20, 2017, Attachments A, Appendix A-3, B-1, and B-2 were revised to program \$334 million in the County Program to local and county projects recommended by the nine Congestion Management Agencies (CMAs); redirect \$10,248,000 from BART Car Replacement/Expansion to Clipper within the Regional Transit Priorities Program; revise the CMA Planning Activities funding amounts to reflect the supplementary funds requested by several CMAs through their County Programs; and clarify the program details for the Local Housing Production Incentive program (also known as the *80K by 2020 Challenge Grant*).

On January 24, 2018, Attachment B-1 was revised to redirect \$4,100,000 from Performance-Based ITS Device Maintenance and Rehabilitation to I-880 Communication Upgrade and Infrastructure Gap Closures, within the Transportation Management System program.

On February 28, 2018, Attachments B-1 and B-2 were revised to program \$13 million in Innovative Deployments to Enhance Arterials (IDEA) program grants within the Regional Active Operational Management Program; redirect \$822,000 within Contra Costa County's Safe Routes to School Program (SRTS) for future SRTS projects; program \$2,813,000 to San Francisco SRTS Non-Infrastructure Program within the San Francisco County Program; and clarify MTC exchange fund projects.

On March 28, 2018, Attachment B-1 was revised to distribute the \$1.5 million Community-Based Transportation Planning Program among the nine county Congestion Management Areas (CMAs); clarify the limits of three Freeway Performance Program projects within the Regional Active Operational Management Program; and reflect the programming of \$30,000 in MTC exchange funds for Bay Area Greenprint Functionality Improvements, as part of the PCA program.

On April 25, 2018, Attachment B-1 was revised to program \$8,200,000 in Priority Conservation Area (PCA) grants within the North Bay PCA Program; \$3,400,000 to Sonoma County

ABSTRACT

MTC Resolution No. 4202, Revised

Page 5

Transportation Authority (SCTA) for the Marin Sonoma Narrows B2 Phase 2 project, as part of an exchange agreement in which an equal amount of SCTA's future Regional Transportation Improvement Program (RTIP) funds will be programmed at MTC's discretion; \$7,288,000 in PDA Planning and Implementation grants; and \$500,000 to MTC for PDA Implementation.

On May 23, 2018, Attachments B-1 and B-2 were revised to change the project sponsor from MTC to VTA for the IDEA Program project at the Veteran's Administration Palo Alto Medical Center; redirect funds within the Santa Clara County OBAG 2 County Program to reduce San Jose's West San Carlos Urban Village Streetscape Improvements by \$2,050,000, redirecting \$1,000,000 from the project to Santa Clara's Saratoga Creek Trail Phase 1 and \$1,050,000 to Saratoga's Prospect Rd Complete Streets project; and direct an additional an additional \$25,000 in unprogrammed balances within Santa Clara County OBAG 2 County Program to Saratoga's Prospect Rd Complete Streets project.

On June 27, 2018, Attachments B-1 and B-2 were revised to program \$800,000 to MTC's Carsharing Implementation and \$325,000 to Targeted Transportation Alternatives within the Climate Initiatives Program; redirect from MTC's 511 NextGen program \$8,271,000 to 511 Implementation, \$2,000,000 to Contra Costa Transportation Authority's (CCTA's) I-80 Central Ave Interchange Improvements project, and \$380,000 to an unprogrammed balance within the Regional Active Operational Management program; clarify the scope of MTC's Freeway Performance Program I-880 to reflect the project limits of I-80 to I-280; and redirect \$1,394,000 from Vallejo's Local Streets Rehabilitation project to Fairfield's Heart of Fairfield project within the Solano County Program.

Further discussion of the project selection criteria and programming policy is contained in the memorandum to the Programming and Allocations Committee dated November 4, 2015, July 13, 2016, October 12, 2016, December 14, 2016, February 8, 2017 (action deferred to March 2017), March 8, 2017, April 12, 2017, May 10, 2017, June 14, 2017, July 12, 2017, September 13, 2017, October 11, 2017, November 8, 2017, December 13, 2017, January 10, 2018, February 14, 2018, March 7, 2018, and April 11, 2018; the Planning Committee dated April 6, 2018; and the Programming and Allocations Committee dated May 9, 2018, and June 13, 2018.

Date: November 18, 2015
W.I.: 1512
Referred By: Programming & Allocations

RE: One Bay Area Grant Program Second Round (OBAG 2) Project Selection Criteria and Programming Policy

METROPOLITAN TRANSPORTATION COMMISSION
RESOLUTION NO. 4202

WHEREAS, the Metropolitan Transportation Commission (MTC) is the Regional Transportation Planning Agency (RTPA) for the San Francisco Bay Area pursuant to Government Code Section 66500 et seq.; and

WHEREAS, MTC is the designated Metropolitan Planning Organization (MPO) for the nine-county San Francisco Bay Area region and is required to prepare and endorse a Transportation Improvement Program (TIP) which includes federal funds; and

WHEREAS, MTC is the designated recipient for state and federal funding assigned to the RTPA/MPO of the San Francisco Bay Area for the programming of projects; and

WHEREAS, state and federal funds assigned for RTPA/MPO programming discretion are subject to availability and must be used within prescribed funding deadlines regardless of project readiness; and

WHEREAS, MTC, in cooperation with the Association of Bay Area Governments (ABAG), the Bay Area Air Quality Management District (BAAQMD), the Bay Conservation and Development Commission (BCDC), California Department of Transportation (Caltrans), Congestion Management Agencies (CMAs), county Transportation Authorities (TAs), transit operators, counties, cities, and interested stakeholders, has developed criteria, policies and procedures to be used in the selection of projects to be funded with various funding including regional federal funds as set forth in Attachments A, B-1 and B-2 of this Resolution, incorporated herein as though set forth at length; and

WHEREAS, using the policies set forth in Attachment A of this Resolution, MTC, in cooperation with the Bay Area Partnership and interested stakeholders, will develop a program of projects to be funded with these funds for inclusion in the federal TIP, as set forth in Attachments B-1 and B-2 of this Resolution, incorporated herein as though set forth at length; and

WHEREAS the federal TIP and subsequent TIP amendments and updates are subject to public review and comment; now therefore be it

RESOLVED that MTC approves the “Project Selection Criteria and Programming Policy” for projects to be funded in the OBAG 2 Program as set forth in Attachments A, B-1 and B-2 of this Resolution; and be it further

RESOLVED that the regional discretionary funding shall be pooled and distributed on a regional basis for implementation of project selection criteria, policies, procedures and programming, consistent with the Regional Transportation Plan (RTP); and be it further

RESOLVED that the projects will be included in the federal TIP subject to final federal approval and requirements; and be it further

RESOLVED that the Executive Director or designee may make technical adjustments and other non-substantial revisions, including updates to fund sources and distributions to reflect final funding criteria and availability; and be it further

RESOLVED that the Executive Director or designee is authorized to revise Attachments B-1 and B-2 as necessary to reflect the programming of projects as the projects are selected, revised and included in the federal TIP; and be it further

RESOLVED that the Executive Director or designee shall make available a copy of this resolution, and attachments as may be required and appropriate.

METROPOLITAN TRANSPORTATION COMMISSION



Dave Cortese, Chair

The above resolution was entered into by the Metropolitan Transportation Commission at the regular meeting of the Commission held in Oakland, California, on November 18, 2015

Attachment B-1
MTC Resolution No. 4202
OBAG 2 Regional Programs
FY 2017-18 through FY 2021-22
June 2018

MTC Res. No. 4202 Attachment B-1

Adopted: 11/18/15-C

Revised: 07/27/16-C 10/26/16-C 12/21/16-C 03/22/17-C 05/24/17-C 06/28/17-C

07/26/17-C 09/27/17-C 10/25/17-C 12/20/17-C 01/24/18-C 02/28/18-C

03/28/18-C 04/25/18-C 05/23/18-C 06/27/18-C

OBAG 2 Regional Programs Project List

PROJECT CATEGORY AND TITLE	COUNTY	SPONSOR	Total STP/CMAQ	Other
OBAG 2 REGIONAL PROGRAMS			\$483,105,000	\$18,200,000
1. REGIONAL PLANNING ACTIVITIES				
Regional Planning	Regionwide	MTC	\$9,555,000	
1. REGIONAL PLANNING ACTIVITIES		TOTAL:	\$9,555,000	
2. PAVEMENT MANAGEMENT PROGRAM				
Pavement Management Program	Regionwide	MTC	\$1,500,000	
Pavement Technical Advisory Program (PTAP)	Regionwide	MTC	\$7,500,000	
Statewide Local Streets and Roads (LSR) Needs Assessment	Regionwide	MTC/Caltrans	\$250,000	
2. PAVEMENT MANAGEMENT PROGRAM		TOTAL:	\$9,250,000	
3. PDA PLANNING & IMPLEMENTATION				
PDA Planning and Implementation				
PDA Implementation	Regionwide	MTC	\$2,000,000	
PDA Supportive Studies	Regionwide	MTC	\$500,000	
PDA Planning				
Union City: Decoto Industrial Parkway Study Area Specific Plan 2.0	Alameda	MTC	\$800,000	
El Cerrito: San Pablo Avenue Specific Plan and EIR Update/Amendments	Contra Costa	MTC	\$308,000	
Moraga: Moraga Center Specific Plan Implementation Project	Contra Costa	MTC	\$140,000	
San Rafael: Downtown Precise Plan	Marin	MTC	\$500,000	
San Francisco: HUB Area EIR	San Francisco	MTC	\$500,000	
San Francisco: Transit Corridors Study	San Francisco	MTC	\$500,000	
San Jose: Diridon Integrated Station Area Concept Plan	Santa Clara	MTC	\$800,000	
San Jose: SW Expressway/Race Street Light Rail Urban Village Plans	Santa Clara	MTC	\$500,000	
Vacaville: Downtown Specific Plan	Solano	MTC	\$350,000	
Santa Rosa: Downtown Station Area Specific Plan Update/Amendment	Sonoma	MTC	\$800,000	
Staffing Assistance				
Emeryville: Mitigate Regulation-Induced Displacement, Streamlined Asset Management	Alameda	MTC	\$180,000	
Fremont: SB743 Implementation	Alameda	MTC	\$150,000	
Hayward: SB743 Implementation	Alameda	MTC	\$150,000	
Oakland: ADU Initiative	Alameda	MTC	\$200,000	
Oakland: Innovative Construction Initiative	Alameda	MTC	\$200,000	
Concord: VMT-based Transportation Impact Standards	Contra Costa	MTC	\$150,000	
Concord: Galindo Street Corridor Plan	Contra Costa	MTC	\$200,000	
Lafayette: Updated Parking Ordinance and Strategies	Contra Costa	MTC	\$150,000	
San Jose: PDA/Citywide Design Guidelines	Santa Clara	MTC	\$200,000	
Windsor: Parking Management and Pricing	Sonoma	MTC	\$120,000	
Technical Assistance				
Emeryville: Developing the Highest and Best Use of the Public Curb	Alameda	MTC	\$65,000	
Oakland: General Plan Framework - PDA Community Engagement Program	Alameda	MTC	\$65,000	
San Francisco: Mission-San Jose PDA Housing Feasibility Analysis	San Francisco	MTC	\$65,000	
San Francisco: PDA Density Bonus Program	San Francisco	MTC	\$65,000	
Belmont: Transportation Demand Management Program	San Mateo	MTC	\$65,000	
Rohnert Park: Central Rohnert Park PDA/Creekside Neighb. Subarea Connector Path	Sonoma	MTC	\$65,000	
Unprogrammed balance	Regionwide	MTC	\$8,712,000	
Community-Based Transportation Plan (CBTP) Updates	Regionwide	MTC		
ACTC: Community-Based Transportation Plans	Alameda	MTC	\$300,000	
CCTA: Community-Based Transportation Plans	Contra Costa	MTC	\$215,000	
TAM: Community-Based Transportation Plans	Marin	MTC	\$75,000	
NVTA: Community-Based Transportation Plans	Napa	MTC	\$75,000	
SFCTA: Community-Based Transportation Plans	San Francisco	MTC	\$175,000	
C/CAG: Community-Based Transportation Plans	San Mateo	MTC	\$120,000	
VTA: Community-Based Transportation Plans	Santa Clara	MTC	\$300,000	
STA: Community-Based Transportation Plans	Solano	MTC	\$95,000	
SCTA: Community-Based Transportation Plans	Sonoma	MTC	\$110,000	
CBTP Program Evaluation	Regionwide	MTC	\$35,000	
3. PDA PLANNING & IMPLEMENTATION		TOTAL:	\$20,000,000	
4. CLIMATE INITIATIVES				
Climate Initiatives				\$10,875,000
Spare the Air & EV Program Outreach (for Electric Vehicle Programs)	Regionwide	BAAQMD	\$10,000,000	
Carsharing Implementation	Regionwide	MTC	\$800,000	
Targeted Transportation Alternatives	Regionwide	MTC	\$325,000	
Spare the Air Youth Program - 2	Regionwide	MTC	\$1,417,000	
Grand Ave Bike/Ped Imps (for SMART 2nd to Andersen Pathway)	Marin	San Rafael	\$1,000,000	
4. CLIMATE INITIATIVES		TOTAL:	\$24,417,000	
5. REGIONAL ACTIVE OPERATIONAL MANAGEMENT				

Attachment B-1
MTC Resolution No. 4202
OBAG 2 Regional Programs
FY 2017-18 through FY 2021-22
June 2018

MTC Res. No. 4202 Attachment B-1

Adopted: 11/18/15-C

Revised: 07/27/16-C 10/26/16-C 12/21/16-C 03/22/17-C 05/24/17-C 06/28/17-C

07/26/17-C 09/27/17-C 10/25/17-C 12/20/17-C 01/24/18-C 02/28/18-C

03/28/18-C 04/25/18-C 05/23/18-C 06/27/18-C

OBAG 2 Regional Programs Project List

PROJECT CATEGORY AND TITLE	COUNTY	SPONSOR	Total STP/CMAQ	Other
OBAG 2 REGIONAL PROGRAMS			\$483,105,000	\$18,200,000
Active Operational Management				
AOM Implementation	Regionwide	MTC	\$23,737,000	
Bay Area 511 Traveler Information				
511 Next Gen	Regionwide	MTC	\$16,598,000	
511 Implementation	Regionwide	MTC	\$17,000,000	
Rideshare				
Rideshare Implementation	Regionwide	MTC	\$720,000	
Carpool Program	Regionwide	MTC	\$7,280,000	
Vanpool Program	Regionwide	MTC	\$2,000,000	
Commuter Benefits Implementation	Regionwide	MTC	\$674,000	
Commuter Benefits Program	Regionwide	MTC	\$1,111,000	
Bay Bridge Forward				
Transbay Higher Capacity Bus Fleet/Increased Service Frequencies	Alameda	AC Transit	\$1,200,000	
Pilot Transbay Express Bus Routes	Alameda	AC Transit	\$800,000	
Eastbay Commuter Parking	Alameda	MTC	\$2,500,000	
Transbay Higher Capacity Bus Fleet/Increased Service Frequencies	Contra Costa	WestCat	\$2,000,000	
Columbus Day Initiative (CDI)				
Freeway Performance Program	Regionwide	MTC	\$27,000,000	
FPP: I-880 (SR 237 to Hegenberger I-80 to I-280)	Alameda/Santa Clara	MTC	\$3,000,000	
FPP: I-680 (Alameda Co. Line to Solano Co. Line)	Contra Costa	MTC	\$8,000,000	
FPP: SR 84 (US 101 to I-880)	Alameda/San Mateo	MTC	\$5,000,000	
CCTA: I-80 Central Ave Interchange Improvements	Contra Costa	CCTA	\$2,000,000	
US 101/Marin Sonoma Narrows (MSN) B2 Phase 2	Sonoma	SCTA	\$1,000,000	
US 101/Marin Sonoma Narrows (MSN) B2 Phase 2 (Fund Exchange)	Sonoma	SCTA	\$15,400,000	
Program for Arterial System Synchronization (PASS)	Regionwide	MTC	\$5,000,000	
Innovative Deployments for Enhanced Arterials (IDEA)				
IDEA Technical Assistance	Various	MTC	\$1,547,000	
IDEA Category 1				
AC Transit: Dumbarton Express Route (SR84)	Various	MTC	\$2,300,000	
Alameda: Webster & Posey Tubes (SR 260), Park St	Alameda	MTC	\$276,000	
Hayward: Various Locations	Alameda	MTC	\$302,000	
Oakland: Bancroft Ave	Alameda	MTC	\$310,000	
Pleasanton: Various Locations	Alameda	MTC	\$290,000	
Union City: Union City Blvd & Decoto Rd	Alameda	MTC	\$710,000	
San Ramon: Bollinger Canyon Rd & Crow Canyon Rd	Contra Costa	MTC	\$563,000	
San Rafael: Downtown San Rafael	Marin	MTC	\$830,000	
South San Francisco: Various Locations	San Mateo	MTC	\$532,000	
San Jose: Citywide	Santa Clara	MTC	\$1,400,000	
IDEA Category 2				
Dublin: Citywide	Alameda	MTC	\$385,000	
Emeryville: Powell, Shellmound, Christie & 40th St	Alameda	MTC	\$785,000	
CCTA: Concord Blvd, Clayton Rd & Willow Pass Rd	Contra Costa	MTC	\$560,000	
Walnut Creek: Various locations	Contra Costa	MTC	\$680,000	
Los Gatos: Los Gatos Blvd	Santa Clara	MTC	\$700,000	
VTA: Veterans Admin. Palo Alto Medical Center	Santa Clara	VTA	\$830,000	
Connected Vehicles/Automated Vehicles (CV/AV)	Regionwide	MTC	\$2,500,000	
Shared Use Mobility	Regionwide	MTC	\$2,500,000	
Transportation Management System				
TMS Implementation	Regionwide	MTC	\$2,910,000	
Performance-Based ITS Device Maintenance & Rehab.	Regionwide	MTC	\$1,840,000	
TMC Asset Upgrade and Replacement	Regionwide	MTC	\$1,150,000	
I-880 Communication Upgrade and Infrastructure Gap Closures	Various	MTC	\$8,100,000	
Detection Technology Pilot	Regionwide	MTC	\$5,000,000	
Incident Management				
Incident Management Implementation	Regionwide	MTC	\$4,160,000	
I-880 ICM Central	Alameda	MTC	\$8,840,000	
Unprogrammed Balance	TBD	TBD	\$380,000	
5. REGIONAL ACTIVE OPERATIONAL MANAGEMENT			TOTAL: \$192,400,000	
6. TRANSIT PRIORITIES				
BART Car Replacement/Expansion	Various	BART	\$99,752,000	
GGB Suicide Deterrent (for BART Car Replacement/Expansion)	SF/Marin	GGBH&TD	\$40,000,000	
Clipper	Regionwide	MTC	\$34,248,000	
<i>Unprogrammed Balance</i>			\$15,283,000	

Attachment B-1
MTC Resolution No. 4202
OBAG 2 Regional Programs
FY 2017-18 through FY 2021-22
June 2018

MTC Res. No. 4202 Attachment B-1
 Adopted: 11/18/15-C
 Revised: 07/27/16-C 10/26/16-C 12/21/16-C 03/22/17-C 05/24/17-C 06/28/17-C
 07/26/17-C 09/27/17-C 10/25/17-C 12/20/17-C 01/24/18-C 02/28/18-C
 03/28/18-C 04/25/18-C 05/23/18-C 06/27/18-C

OBAG 2 Regional Programs Project List

PROJECT CATEGORY AND TITLE	COUNTY	SPONSOR	Total STP/CMAQ	Other
OBAG 2 REGIONAL PROGRAMS			\$483,105,000	\$18,200,000
6. TRANSIT PRIORITIES		TOTAL:	\$189,283,000	
7. PRIORITY CONSERVATION AREA (PCA)				
Regional Peninsula, Southern and Eastern Counties PCA Program				
Peninsula, Southern and Eastern Counties PCA (Funding Exchange)	TBD	MTC/CCC		\$8,170,000
Bay Area GreenPrint: PCA Functionality Improvements	Regionwide	MTC/GreenInfo Network		\$30,000
Local Northbay PCA Program				
Marin County: Hicks Valley/Wilson Hill/Marshall-Petaluma Rehab. (for Corte Madera: f	Marin	Marin County	\$312,000	
Marin County: Hicks Valley/Wilson Hill/Marshall-Petaluma Rd Rehabilitation	Marin	Marin County	\$869,000	
Novato: Nave Dr/Bell Marin Keys Rehab. (for Carmel Open Space Acquisition)	Marin	Novato	\$104,000	
Novato: Vineyard Rd Improvements (for Hill Recreation Area Improvements)	Marin	Novato	\$265,000	
National Parks Service: Fort Baker's Vista Point Trail	Marin	NPS	\$500,000	
NVTA: Vine Trail - St. Helena to Calistoga	Napa	NVTA	\$711,000	
Napa: Vine Trail - Soscol Ave Corridor	Napa	Napa	\$650,000	
Napa County: Silverado Trail Rehabilitation - Phase L	Napa	Napa County	\$689,000	
Solano County: Suisun Valley Farm-to-Market - Phase 3 Bike Improvements	Solano	Solano County	\$2,050,000	
Sonoma County: Crocker Bridge Bike/Pedestrian Bridge	Sonoma	Sonoma Coun	\$1,280,000	
Sonoma County: Joe Rodota Trail Bridge Replacement	Sonoma	Sonoma Coun	\$770,000	
7. PRIORITY CONSERVATION AREA (PCA)		TOTAL:	\$8,200,000	\$8,200,000
8. BAY AREA HOUSING INITIATIVES				
Bay Area Preservation Pilot (BAPP) (Funding Exchange)	Regionwide	MTC		\$10,000,000
Housing Incentive Pool	TBD	TBD	\$30,000,000	
8. BAY AREA HOUSING INITIATIVES		TOTAL:	\$30,000,000	\$10,000,000
OBAG 2 REGIONAL PROGRAMS		TOTAL:	\$483,105,000	\$18,200,000

Attachment B-2
MTC Resolution No. 4202
OBAG 2 County Programs
FY 2017-18 through FY 2021-22
June 2018

MTC Res. No. 4202 Attachment B-2
 Adopted: 11/18/15-C
 Revised: 07/27/16-C 12/21/16-C 04/26/17-C 06/28/17-C 11/15/17-C
 12/20/17-C 02/28/18-C 05/23/18-C 06/27/18-C

OBAG 2 County Programs Project List

PROJECT CATEGORY AND TITLE	COUNTY	SPONSOR	OBAG 2 STP/CMAQ
OBAG 2 COUNTY PROGRAMS			\$385,512,000
ALAMEDA COUNTY			
CMA Planning Activities			
Planning Activities Base	Alameda	ACTC	\$5,489,000
Planning Activities - Supplemental	Alameda	ACTC	\$2,800,000
Federal Aid Secondary (FAS)			
Alameda County: Various Streets & Roads Preservation	Alameda	Alameda County	\$1,779,000
Safe Routes To School (SRTS)			
ACTC: Alameda County SRTS Non-Infrastructure Program	Alameda	ACTC	\$5,340,000
ACTC: Alameda County SRTS Non-Infrastructure Program - Supplemental	Alameda	ACTC	\$1,959,000
County Program			
Alameda: Central Ave Complete Street	Alameda	Alameda	\$3,487,000
Alameda: Citywide Various Streets and Roads Preservation	Alameda	Alameda	\$827,000
Alameda: Clement Ave Complete Street	Alameda	Alameda	\$5,018,000
Alameda County: Meekland Ave Corridor Improvement, Phase II	Alameda	Alameda County	\$9,300,000
Alameda County: Various Streets and Roads Preservation	Alameda	Alameda County	\$2,171,000
Albany: San Pablo Ave and Buchanan St Pedestrian Improvements	Alameda	Albany	\$340,000
Berkeley: North Shattuck Ave Rehabilitation	Alameda	Berkeley	\$1,214,000
Berkeley: Southside Complete Streets & Transit Improvements	Alameda	Berkeley	\$7,121,000
Dublin: Dublin Blvd Rehabilitation	Alameda	Dublin	\$661,000
Emeryville: Slurry Seal of Frontage Rd, 65th St, and Powell St	Alameda	Emeryville	\$225,000
Fremont: Complete Streets Upgrade of Relinquished SR 84 in Centerville PDA	Alameda	Fremont	\$7,695,000
Fremont: Various Streets and Roads Rehabilitation	Alameda	Fremont	\$2,760,000
Hayward: Main St Complete Street	Alameda	Hayward	\$1,675,000
Hayward: Winton Ave Complete Street	Alameda	Hayward	\$1,750,000
Livermore: Annual Pavement Preservation	Alameda	Livermore	\$1,382,000
MTC: I-580 Corridor Study	Alameda	MTC	\$200,000
Newark: Thornton Ave Pavement Rehabilitation	Alameda	Newark	\$592,000
Oakland: Lakeside Family Streets	Alameda	Oakland	\$4,792,000
Oakland: Citywide Various Streets and Roads Rehabilitation	Alameda	Oakland	\$4,895,000
Piedmont: Oakland Ave Improvements	Alameda	Piedmont	\$168,000
Pleasanton: Hacienda Business Park Pavement Rehabilitation	Alameda	Pleasanton	\$1,095,000
San Leandro: Washington Ave Rehabilitation	Alameda	San Leandro	\$1,048,000
Union City: Dyer Rd Pavement Rehabilitation	Alameda	Union City	\$872,000
ALAMEDA COUNTY			TOTAL: \$76,655,000
CONTRA COSTA COUNTY			
CMA Planning Activities			
Planning Activities Base	Contra Costa	CCTA	\$4,342,000
Federal Aid Secondary (FAS)			
Contra Costa County: Kirker Pass Rd Overlay	Contra Costa	Contra Costa County	\$1,343,000
Safe Routes To School (SRTS)			
Antioch: L Street Pathway to Transit	Contra Costa	Antioch	\$1,223,000
Concord: Willow Pass Road Rehab and 6th St SRTS	Contra Costa	Concord	\$862,000
Contra Costa County: West County Walk & Bike Non-Infrastructure Prog.	Contra Costa	Contra Costa County	\$561,000
Richmond: Lincoln Elementary Pedestrian Enhancements	Contra Costa	Richmond	\$320,000
San Ramon: San Ramon Valley Street Smarts Non-Infrastructure Program	Contra Costa	San Ramon	\$300,000
TBD: SRTS Unprogrammed balance	Contra Costa	TBD	\$822,000
County Program			
Antioch: Pavement Rehabilitation	Contra Costa	Antioch	\$2,474,000
Brentwood: Various Streets and Roads Preservation	Contra Costa	Brentwood	\$1,653,000
Clayton: Neighborhood Streets Rehabilitation	Contra Costa	Clayton	\$308,000
Concord: Monument Blvd Class I Path	Contra Costa	Concord	\$4,368,000
Concord: Willow Pass Road Rehab and 6th St SRTS	Contra Costa	Concord	\$4,183,000
Contra Costa County: Local Streets and Roads Preservation	Contra Costa	Contra Costa County	\$4,327,000
Danville: Camino Ramon Improvements	Contra Costa	Danville	\$1,357,000
El Cerrito: Carlson Blvd and Central Ave Pavement Rehabilitation	Contra Costa	El Cerrito	\$544,000
El Cerrito: El Cerrito del Norte TOD Complete Streets Imps	Contra Costa	El Cerrito	\$4,840,000
Hercules: Sycamore/Willow Pavement Rehabilitation	Contra Costa	Hercules	\$492,000
Lafayette: Pleasant Hill Rd Pavement Rehabilitation	Contra Costa	Lafayette	\$579,000
Martinez: Downtown Streets Rehabilitation	Contra Costa	Martinez	\$846,000

Attachment B-2
MTC Resolution No. 4202
OBAG 2 County Programs
FY 2017-18 through FY 2021-22
June 2018

MTC Res. No. 4202 Attachment B-2
 Adopted: 11/18/15-C
 Revised: 07/27/16-C 12/21/16-C 04/26/17-C 06/28/17-C 11/15/17-C
 12/20/17-C 02/28/18-C 05/23/18-C 06/27/18-C

OBAG 2 County Programs Project List

PROJECT CATEGORY AND TITLE	COUNTY	SPONSOR	OBAG 2 STP/CMAQ
OBAG 2 COUNTY PROGRAMS			\$385,512,000
Moraga: Moraga Way and Canyon Rd/Camino Pablo Improvements	Contra Costa	Moraga	\$596,000
Oakley: Street Repair and Resurfacing	Contra Costa	Oakley	\$969,000
Orinda: Orinda Way Pavement Rehabilitation	Contra Costa	Orinda	\$620,000
Pinole: San Pablo Ave Rehabilitation	Contra Costa	Pinole	\$586,000
Pittsburg: BART Pedestrian and Bicycle Connectivity Improvements	Contra Costa	Pittsburg	\$3,870,000
Pittsburg: Pavement Improvements	Contra Costa	Pittsburg	\$1,385,000
Pleasant Hill: Pleasant Hill Rd Improvements	Contra Costa	Pleasant Hill	\$920,000
Richmond: ADA Improvements on 7th, Central, Cutting, Giant Hwy	Contra Costa	Richmond	\$2,205,000
San Pablo: Market St Pavement Rehabilitation	Contra Costa	San Pablo	\$618,000
San Ramon: Alcosta Blvd Pavement Rehabilitation	Contra Costa	San Ramon	\$1,175,000
San Ramon: Iron Horse Bike and Pedestrian Overcrossings	Contra Costa	San Ramon	\$4,840,000
Walnut Creek: Ygnacio Valley & Oak Grove Rd Rehabilitation	Contra Costa	Walnut Creek	\$2,608,000
CONTRA COSTA COUNTY			TOTAL: \$56,136,000
MARIN COUNTY			
CMA Planning Activities			
Planning Activities Base	Marin	TAM	\$3,822,000
Federal Aid Secondary (FAS)			
County of Marin receives FAS funding directly from Caltrans			
Safe Routes To School (SRTS)			
Corte Madera: Paradise Dr Multi-Use Path (San Clement Dr to Seawolf Passage)	Marin	Corte Madera	\$595,000
San Anselmo: San Anselmo Bike Spine	Marin	San Anselmo	\$269,000
County Program			
GGBHTD: San Rafael Bettini Transit Center	Marin	GGBHTD	\$1,250,000
Novato: Nave Dr and Bel Marin Keys Blvd Preservation (for Novato Downtown S	Marin	Novato	\$1,450,000
San Anselmo: Sir Francis Drake Blvd Pavement Rehab and Crossing Imps	Marin	San Anselmo	\$1,134,000
San Rafael: Francisco Blvd East Sidewalk Improvements	Marin	San Rafael	\$2,100,000
Sausalito: US 101/Bridgeway/Gate 6 Bicycle Improvements	Marin	Sausalito	\$250,000
MARIN COUNTY			TOTAL: \$10,870,000
NAPA COUNTY			
CMA Planning Activities			
Planning Activities Base	Napa	NVTA	\$3,822,000
Federal Aid Secondary (FAS)			
County of Napa receives FAS funding directly from Caltrans			
Safe Routes To School (SRTS)			
NVTA: Napa County SRTS Non-Infrastructure Program	Napa	NVTA	\$122,000
St. Helena: Main St Pedestrian Improvements	Napa	St. Helena	\$393,000
County Program			
American Canyon: Green Island Rd Improvements	Napa	American Canyon	\$1,000,000
Napa: Silverado Trail Five-way Intersection Improvement	Napa	Napa (city)	\$2,000,000
St. Helena: Main St Pedestrian Improvements	Napa	St. Helena	\$813,000
NAPA COUNTY			TOTAL: \$8,150,000
SAN FRANCISCO COUNTY			
CMA Planning Activities			
Planning Activities Base	San Francisco	SFCTA	\$3,997,000
Planning Activities - Supplemental	San Francisco	SFCTA	\$1,900,000
Federal Aid Secondary (FAS)			
County of San Francisco is 100% urban and therefore does not receive FAS funding			
Safe Routes To School (SRTS)			
SFMTA: San Francisco SRTS Non-Infrastructure Program	San Francisco	SFMTA	\$1,797,000
SFMTA: San Francisco SRTS Non-Infrastructure Program - Supplemental	San Francisco	SFMTA	\$1,016,000
County Program			
BART: Embarcadero Station New Northside Platform Elevator and Faregates	San Francisco	BART	\$2,000,000
Caltrain: Peninsula Corridor Electrification	San Francisco	Caltrain	\$11,188,000
SFMTA: Geary Bus Rapid Transit Phase 1	San Francisco	SFMTA	\$6,939,000
SFDPW: Better Market Street	San Francisco	SFDPW	\$15,980,000
SFDPW: John Yehall Chin Elementary SRTS Improvements	San Francisco	SFDPW	\$3,366,000
SAN FRANCISCO COUNTY			TOTAL: \$48,183,000

Attachment B-2
MTC Resolution No. 4202
OBAG 2 County Programs
FY 2017-18 through FY 2021-22
June 2018

MTC Res. No. 4202 Attachment B-2
 Adopted: 11/18/15-C
 Revised: 07/27/16-C 12/21/16-C 04/26/17-C 06/28/17-C 11/15/17-C
 12/20/17-C 02/28/18-C 05/23/18-C 06/27/18-C

OBAG 2 County Programs Project List

PROJECT CATEGORY AND TITLE	COUNTY	SPONSOR	OBAG 2 STP/CMAQ
OBAG 2 COUNTY PROGRAMS			\$385,512,000
SAN MATEO COUNTY			
CMA Planning Activities			
Planning Activities Base	San Mateo	C/CAG	\$3,822,000
Planning Activities - Supplemental	San Mateo	C/CAG	\$1,512,000
Federal Aid Secondary (FAS)			
San Mateo County: Canada Rd and Edgewood Rd Resurfacing	San Mateo	San Mateo County	\$892,000
Safe Routes To School (SRTS)			
C/CAG: San Mateo SRTS Non-Infrastructure Program	San Mateo	CCAG/COE	\$2,394,000
C/CAG: San Mateo SRTS Non-Infrastructure Program - Supplemental	San Mateo	CCAG/COE	\$223,000
County Program			
Atherton: Middlefield Road Class II Bike Lanes	San Mateo	Atherton	\$251,000
Belmont: Various Streets Pavement Rehabilitation	San Mateo	Belmont	\$467,000
Belmont: Ralston Ave Corridor Bike/Ped Improvements	San Mateo	Belmont	\$1,000,000
Brisbane: Crocker Trail Commuter Connectivity Upgrades	San Mateo	Brisbane	\$885,000
Brisbane: Tunnel Ave Rehabilitation	San Mateo	Brisbane	\$137,000
Burlingame: Various Streets Resurfacing	San Mateo	Burlingame	\$571,000
Burlingame: Broadway PDA Lighting Improvements	San Mateo	Burlingame	\$720,000
Burlingame: Hoover School Area Sidewalk Improvements	San Mateo	Burlingame	\$700,000
Colma: Mission Rd Bike/Ped Improvements	San Mateo	Colma	\$625,000
Daly City: Various Streets Pavement Resurfacing and Slurry Seal	San Mateo	Daly City	\$1,310,000
East Palo Alto: Various Streets Resurfacing	San Mateo	East Palo Alto	\$416,000
Foster City: Various Streets Pavement Rehabilitation	San Mateo	Foster City	\$441,000
Half Moon Bay: Poplar Street Complete Streets	San Mateo	Half Moon Bay	\$1,202,000
Hillborough: Various Streets Resurfacing	San Mateo	Hillborough	\$408,000
Menlo Park: Santa Cruz and Middle Avenues Rehabilitation	San Mateo	Menlo Park	\$647,000
Millbrae: Various Streets Pavement Rehabilitation	San Mateo	Millbrae	\$387,000
Pacifica: Citywide Curb Ramp Replacements	San Mateo	Pacifica	\$400,000
Pacifica: Various Streets Pavement Rehabilitation	San Mateo	Pacifica	\$671,000
Pacifica: Palmetto Sidewalk Improvements	San Mateo	Pacifica	\$330,000
Portola Valley: Various Streets Resurfacing	San Mateo	Portola Valley	\$201,000
Redwood City: Twin Dolphin Parkway Overlay	San Mateo	Redwood City	\$1,266,000
Redwood City: US 101/Woodside Rd Class I Bikeway	San Mateo	Redwood City	\$948,000
San Bruno: Huntington Transit Corridor Bicycle/Pedestrian and Related Imps	San Mateo	San Bruno	\$914,000
San Bruno: Various Streets Pavement Rehabilitation	San Mateo	San Bruno	\$673,000
San Carlos: Cedar and Brittan Ave Pavement Rehabilitation	San Mateo	San Carlos	\$575,000
San Carlos: Ped Enhancements Arroyo/Cedar and Hemlock/Orange	San Mateo	San Carlos	\$500,000
San Carlos: US 101/Holly Street Bike/Ped Overcrossing	San Mateo	San Carlos	\$1,000,000
San Mateo: Various Streets Pavement Rehabilitation	San Mateo	San Mateo	\$1,593,000
San Mateo: Laurie Meadows Ped/Bike Safety Improvements	San Mateo	San Mateo	\$987,000
San Mateo County: Countywide Pavement Maintenance	San Mateo	San Mateo County	\$1,072,000
South San Francisco: Various Streets Pavement Rehabilitation	San Mateo	South San Francisco	\$1,027,000
South San Francisco: Grand Boulevard Initiative Complete Street Imps	San Mateo	South San Francisco	\$1,000,000
Woodside: Various Streets Pavement Rehabilitation	San Mateo	Woodside	\$242,000
Woodside: Woodside Pathway Phase 3	San Mateo	Woodside	\$136,000
SAN MATEO COUNTY			TOTAL: \$32,545,000
SANTA CLARA COUNTY			
CMA Planning Activities			
Planning Activities Base	Santa Clara	VTA	\$6,078,000
Planning Activities - Supplemental	Santa Clara	VTA	\$4,822,000
Federal Aid Secondary (FAS)			
Santa Clara County: Uvas Rd Rehabilitation	Santa Clara	Santa Clara County	\$1,701,000
Safe Routes To School (SRTS)			
Campbell: Eden Ave Sidewalk Improvements	Santa Clara	Campbell	\$555,000
Palo Alto: Waverley Multi-Use Path, E. Meadow Dr. & Fabian Wy. Enhanced Bike	Santa Clara	Palo Alto	\$919,000
San Jose: Mount Pleasant Schools Area Pedestrian & Bicycle Safety Imps.	Santa Clara	San Jose	\$1,000,000
Santa Clara: Santa Clara Schools Access Improvements	Santa Clara	Santa Clara	\$1,146,000
Santa Clara: Saratoga Creek Trail Phase 1	Santa Clara	Santa Clara	\$359,000
Sunnyvale: Homestead Rd at Homestead High School Ped & Bike Imps.	Santa Clara	Sunnyvale	\$1,000,000
Sunnyvale: Pedestrian and Bicyclist Infrastructure Improvements	Santa Clara	Sunnyvale	\$919,000
SRTS Unprogrammed balance	Santa Clara	TBD	\$1,000,000
County Program			
Campbell: Winchester Boulevard Overlay	Santa Clara	Campbell	\$554,000

Attachment B-2
MTC Resolution No. 4202
OBAG 2 County Programs
FY 2017-18 through FY 2021-22
June 2018

MTC Res. No. 4202 Attachment B-2
 Adopted: 11/18/15-C
 Revised: 07/27/16-C 12/21/16-C 04/26/17-C 06/28/17-C 11/15/17-C
 12/20/17-C 02/28/18-C 05/23/18-C 06/27/18-C

OBAG 2 County Programs Project List

PROJECT CATEGORY AND TITLE	COUNTY	SPONSOR	OBAG 2 STP/CMAQ
OBAG 2 COUNTY PROGRAMS			\$385,512,000
Cupertino: Pavement Management Program	Santa Clara	Cupertino	\$769,000
Gilroy: Downtown Monterey St Rehabilitation	Santa Clara	Gilroy	\$1,028,000
Los Altos: Fremont Ave Asphalt Concrete Overlay	Santa Clara	Los Altos	\$336,000
Los Gatos: Los Gatos Creek Trail to Highway 9 Trailhead Connection	Santa Clara	Los Gatos	\$343,000
Milpitas: Various Streets Resurfacing	Santa Clara	Milpitas	\$1,609,000
Morgan Hill: East Dunne Ave Pavement Rehabilitation	Santa Clara	Morgan Hill	\$857,000
Mountain View: West Middlefield Road Improvements	Santa Clara	Mountain View	\$1,136,000
Palo Alto: Adobe Creek/Highway 101 Bicycle Pedestrian Bridge	Santa Clara	Palo Alto	\$4,350,000
Palo Alto: El Camino Real Pedestrian Safety & Streetscape Improvements	Santa Clara	Palo Alto	\$4,655,000
Palo Alto: North Ventura Coordinated Area Plan	Santa Clara	Palo Alto	\$638,000
Palo Alto: Various Streets Resurfacing	Santa Clara	Palo Alto	\$1,009,000
San Jose: Downtown San Jose Mobility, Streetscape, and Public Life Plan	Santa Clara	San Jose	\$813,000
San Jose: East Side Alum Rock (east of 680) Urban Village Plan	Santa Clara	San Jose	\$400,000
San Jose: McKee Road Vision Zero Priority Safety Corridor Improvements	Santa Clara	San Jose	\$8,623,000
San Jose: Various Streets Pavement Rehabilitation	Santa Clara	San Jose	\$14,597,000
San Jose: Tully Road Vision Zero Priority Safety Corridor Improvements	Santa Clara	San Jose	\$8,599,000
San Jose: West San Carlos Urban Village Streetscape Improvements	Santa Clara	San Jose	\$3,582,000
Santa Clara: Hetch-Hetchy Trail Phase 1	Santa Clara	Santa Clara	\$790,000
Santa Clara: San Tomas Aquino Creek Trail Underpass	Santa Clara	Santa Clara	\$2,449,000
Santa Clara: Saratoga Creek Trail Phase 1	Santa Clara	Santa Clara	\$3,376,000
Santa Clara: Streets & Roads Preservation	Santa Clara	Santa Clara	\$2,356,000
Santa Clara County: Capitol Expressway Rehabilitation	Santa Clara	Santa Clara County	\$5,000,000
Santa Clara County: McKean Rd Pavement Rehabilitation	Santa Clara	Santa Clara County	\$1,151,000
Saratoga: Prospect Rd Complete Streets	Santa Clara	Saratoga	\$1,075,000
Saratoga: Saratoga Village Crosswalks & Sidewalks Rehabilitation	Santa Clara	Saratoga	\$338,000
Sunnyvale: Bernardo Avenue Bicycle Underpass - EIR	Santa Clara	Sunnyvale	\$500,000
Sunnyvale: East Sunnyvale Area Sense of Place Improvements	Santa Clara	Sunnyvale	\$3,047,000
Sunnyvale: Fair Oaks Avenue Bikeway - Phase 2	Santa Clara	Sunnyvale	\$782,000
Sunnyvale: Java Drive Road Diet & Bike Lanes	Santa Clara	Sunnyvale	\$500,000
Sunnyvale: Lawrence Station Area Sidewalks & Bike Facilities	Santa Clara	Sunnyvale	\$500,000
Sunnyvale: Peery Park Sense of Place Improvements	Santa Clara	Sunnyvale	\$2,686,000
Sunnyvale: Traffic Signal Upgrades	Santa Clara	Sunnyvale	\$2,566,000
VTa/Milpitas: Montague Exwy Pedestrian Overcrossing at Milpitas BART	Santa Clara	VTa/Milpitas	\$3,560,000
SANTA CLARA COUNTY			TOTAL: \$104,073,000
SOLANO COUNTY			
CMA Planning Activities			
Planning Activities Base	Solano	STA	\$3,822,000
Planning Activities - Supplemental	Solano	STA	\$3,039,000
Federal Aid Secondary (FAS)			
Solano County: County Roads Paving	Solano	Solano County	\$506,000
Solano County: Farm to Market Phase 2 Improvements	Solano	Solano County	\$1,000,000
Safe Routes To School (SRTS)			
Fairfield: Grange Middle School SRTS Improvements	Solano	Fairfield	\$260,000
STA: Countywide SRTS Non-Infrastructure Program	Solano	STA	\$1,209,000
County Program			
Benicia: Park Rd Improvements	Solano	Benicia	\$2,731,000
Fairfield: Heart of Fairfield Improvements	Solano	Fairfield	\$1,394,000
Suisun City: Railroad Ave Repaving	Solano	Suisun City	\$491,000
STA: Vacaville Jepson Parkway Phase 3 Bike Path	Solano	STA	\$1,407,000
STA: Solano Mobility Call Center	Solano	STA	\$1,537,000
Vacaville: VacaValley/I-505 Roundabouts	Solano	Vacaville	\$1,907,000
Vacaville: Local Streets Overlay	Solano	Vacaville	\$1,193,000
Vallejo: Sacramento St Rehabilitation Local Streets Overlay	Solano	Vallejo	\$681,000
SOLANO COUNTY			TOTAL: \$21,177,000
SONOMA COUNTY			
CMA Planning Activities			
Planning Activities Base	Sonoma	SCTA	\$3,822,000
Planning Activities - Supplemental	Sonoma	SCTA	\$1,178,000
Federal Aid Secondary (FAS)			
Sonoma County: River Road Pavement Rehabilitation	Sonoma	Sonoma County	\$3,264,000
Safe Routes To School (SRTS)			
SCTA: Sonoma County Safe Routes To School (SRTS)	Sonoma	SCTA	\$1,655,000

Attachment B-2
MTC Resolution No. 4202
OBAG 2 County Programs
FY 2017-18 through FY 2021-22
June 2018

MTC Res. No. 4202 Attachment B-2

Adopted: 11/18/15-C

Revised: 07/27/16-C 12/21/16-C 04/26/17-C 06/28/17-C 11/15/17-C
 12/20/17-C 02/28/18-C 05/23/18-C 06/27/18-C

OBAG 2 County Programs Project List

PROJECT CATEGORY AND TITLE	COUNTY	SPONSOR	OBAG 2 STP/CMAQ
OBAG 2 COUNTY PROGRAMS			\$385,512,000
County Program	Sonoma		
Cotati: E. Cotati Avenue Street Rehabilitation	Sonoma	Cotati	\$675,000
Healdsburg: Healdsburg Avenue Road Diet	Sonoma	Healdsburg	\$600,000
Petaluma: Petaluma Boulevard South Road Diet	Sonoma	Petaluma	\$2,916,000
SMART: Petaluma SMART Pathway	Sonoma	SMART	\$400,000
Rohnert Park: Various Streets Rehabilitation	Sonoma	Rohnert Park	\$1,035,000
Santa Rosa: US 101 Bicycle and Pedestrian Bridge Overcrossing	Sonoma	Santa Rosa	\$1,418,000
Santa Rosa: Various Streets Rehabilitation	Sonoma	Santa Rosa	\$1,655,000
Sebastopol: Bodega Avenue Bike Lanes and Pavement Rehabilitation	Sonoma	Sebastopol	\$1,195,000
Sonoma (City) : New Fryer Creek Bicycle and Pedestrian Bridge	Sonoma	Sonoma (City)	\$501,000
Sonoma County: Various County Roads Rehabilitation	Sonoma	Sonoma County	\$2,600,000
Sonoma County: New Crocker Bridge Bike and Pedestrian Passage	Sonoma	Sonoma County	\$1,809,000
Windsor: Windsor River Road at Windsor Road Intersection Imps	Sonoma	Windsor	\$3,000,000
SONOMA COUNTY			TOTAL: \$27,723,000
OBAG 2 COUNTY PROGRAMS			TOTAL: \$385,512,000



Metropolitan Transportation Commission

375 Beale Street, Suite 800
San Francisco, CA 94105

Legislation Details (With Text)

File #: 18-0397 **Version:** 1 **Name:**

Type: Report **Status:** Informational

File created: 5/8/2018 **In control:** Programming and Allocations Committee

On agenda: 6/13/2018 **Final action:**

Title: California Transportation Commission Update

An update from the May 16-17, 2018 CTC meeting and Senate Bill (SB 1) Programs.

Sponsors:

Indexes:

Code sections:

Attachments: [5a CTC Update.pdf](#)

Date	Ver.	Action By	Action	Result
------	------	-----------	--------	--------

Subject:

California Transportation Commission Update

An update from the May 16-17, 2018 CTC meeting and Senate Bill (SB 1) Programs.

Presenter:

Kenneth Kao

Recommended Action:

Information

Metropolitan Transportation Commission Programming and Allocations Committee

June 13, 2018

Agenda Item 5a

California Transportation Commission Update

Subject: Update from the May 16-17, 2018 California Transportation Commission meeting and Senate Bill 1 (SB 1) Programs.

Background: The California Transportation Commission (CTC) is responsible for programming and allocating certain state funds for the construction of highway, passenger rail, non-motorized facilities, and transit improvements throughout California. The CTC consists of eleven voting members and two non-voting ex-officio members. The San Francisco Bay Area has three (3) CTC members residing in its geographic area: Bob Alvarado, Jim Ghielmetti, and Carl Guardino.

May CTC Meeting (May 16-17, San Diego, CA)

The CTC discussed the following issues of significance to the region.

Senate Bill 1 Competitive Program Adoption. The CTC approved the staff recommendations for the following competitive programs authorized by Senate Bill 1 (Attachment 1). There were no changes since the last Programming and Allocations Committee report in May.

- Solutions for Congested Corridors Program. CTC received 32 applications seeking \$2.5 billion, with \$1 billion available. CTC approved funding 9 projects, including \$318 million to two Bay Area projects (32% of total).
- Trade Corridor Enhancement Program. CTC received 42 applications seeking \$2 billion, with \$1.3 billion available. CTC approved funding 28 projects, including \$249 million to five Bay Area projects (19% of total).
- Local Partnership Program (Competitive). CTC received 90 applications seeking \$900 million, with \$300 million available. CTC approved funding 27 projects, including \$96 million to six Bay Area projects (32% of total).

Going forward, the focus will shift to advancing the projects, as well as SB 1 accountability including reporting.

2018 Transit and Intercity Rail Capital Program (TIRCP) Awards.

The California State Transportation Agency (CalSTA) reported on its awards for the 2018 Transit and Intercity Rail Capital Program. TIRCP is funded through both Senate Bill 1 as well as cap and trade proceeds. CalSTA awarded \$2.7 billion to 28 projects, including \$695 million to ten Bay Area projects (26% of total). CalSTA also committed \$1.7 billion in future funds, including \$707 million to Bay Area projects (bringing the total Bay Area awards to \$1.4 billion, or 32% of total). Attachment 1 includes Bay Area TIRCP awards.

Caltrans Planning Grant Programs. On May 11, Caltrans released the list of successful grant award applicants for the Sustainable Communities (SC), Strategic Partnerships (SP), and Adaptation Planning (AP) grant programs for fiscal year 2018-19. Caltrans received 154 applications seeking \$42.7 million out of an available \$21.8 million for the SC and SP grant program, and 26 applications seeking \$8 million out of an available \$7.1 million for the AP grant program. MTC submitted two SC and one SP grant applications – all of which are proposed for funding:

- Sustainable Communities and Climate Resilience for People with Disabilities (regionwide), awarded \$406,000 SC funds
- The Future of Mobility: Analyzing the Impact of Ride-hailing on California Communities (with San Diego and Southern California Associations of Governments), awarded \$913,000 SC funds
- Diridon Integrated Station Concept Plan, awarded \$500,000 SP funds

Overall, the region performed well on the planning grant awards – roughly 31% across all three programs (which includes multi-region projects). All successful applicants in the region are included in Attachment 2 to this memo.

Active Transportation Program Guidelines Adoption. CTC approved the 2019 Statewide Active Transportation Program (ATP) Guidelines. MTC adopted the 2019 Regional ATP Guidelines in April, and CTC approved MTC’s Regional ATP Guidelines at the same meeting. Both the state and MTC issued the Call for Projects following Guideline approval. Applications are due by July 31.

The next CTC meeting is scheduled for June 27-28, 2018 in Sacramento.

Issues: None.

Recommendation: Information. No action required.

Attachments: **Attachment 1** – Bay Area SB 1 Competitive Program Awards
Attachment 2 – FY 18-19 Caltrans Planning Grant Awards – Bay Area Projects

Agenda Item 5a - Attachment 1

SB 1 Competitive Programs - Bay Area Projects (FY2018-2021)

6/4/2018

Bay Area Applications and State Award Approvals

Solutions for Congested Corridors (SCC) - MTC Resolution No. 4317

\$1,000 available \$, in millions

Project Titles	County	Sponsor	SCC Request	SCC Award
San Mateo US-101 Express Lanes / Santa Clara US-101 Express Lanes Phase 3	San Mateo/Santa Clara	Caltrans / VTA	\$233	\$233
Solano I-80 Express Lanes	Solano	Caltrans	\$123	
Sonoma US-101 Marin-Sonoma Narrows, Segment C2	Sonoma	Caltrans	\$85	\$85
BART Train Control System	Regional	BART	\$100	
Total			\$541	\$318

Trade Corridor Enhancement Program (TCEP) - MTC Resolution No. 4318

\$1,342 available \$, in millions

Project Titles	County	Sponsor	TCEP Request	TCEP Award
Port of Oakland 7th Street Grade Separation (East)	Alameda	ACTC/ Port/Oak.	\$175	\$175
Port of Oakland ITS Elements (Go Port)	Alameda	ACTC/ Port/Oak.	\$12	\$12
At-Grade Rail Crossing Improvements (Berkeley)	Alameda	Berkeley	\$8	
At-Grade Rail Crossing Improvements (Emeryville)	Alameda	Emeryville	\$4	\$4
I-680/SR-84 Interchange	Alameda	ACTC	\$71	
Solano I-80/I-680/SR-12 Interchange (phase 2a)	Solano	Caltrans/ STA	\$53	\$53
US 101 / SR 25 Interchange (design)	Santa Clara	VTA	\$4	\$4
Total			\$328	\$249

Local Partnership Program (LPP) Competitive Program

\$300 available \$, in millions

Project Titles	Applicant	Implementor	LPP Request	LPP Award
Purchase Hybrid Buses	AC Transit	AC Transit	\$15	\$15
I-680/SR4 Interchange Improvements – Phase 3	CCTA	CCTA	\$34	\$34
Rumrill Blvd. Complete Streets	San Pablo	San Pablo	\$3	\$3
Pavement Maintenance	Orinda	Orinda	\$3	
Pavement Maintenance	Moraga	Moraga	\$3	
Bellam Blvd Offramp Access Imps to Richmond San Rafael Bridge	TAM	TAM	\$2	
Sir Francis Drake Blvd Rehabilitation Project	TAM	Marin County	\$5	
Northern Segment of the North-South Greenway Project	TAM	TAM	\$2	
Devlin Road Extension Phase E	NVTA	Napa County	\$4	
Train Control Modernization Project	BART	BART	\$50	
Mission Bay Ferry Landing	SFCTA	SF Port	\$11	
Jefferson Street Improvements Phase II	SFCTA	SF DPW	\$7	\$7
Better Market Street Segment 1	SFCTA	SF DPW	\$39	
San Mateo US-101 Express Lanes	C/CAG, SMCTA	C/CAG, SMCTA	\$20	\$20
Stevens Creek Blvd. Separated Bike Lane Project	Cupertino	Cupertino	\$1	
McClellan Rd. Separated Bike Lane Project	Cupertino	Cupertino	\$3	
Mathilda Avenue Improvements at SR 237 and US 101	VTA	VTA	\$17	\$17
Total			\$217	\$96

Transit and Intercity Rail Capital Program

\$, in millions \$2,650 available \$1,675 available

Project Titles	Applicant	TIRCP Request (per CalSTA)	MTC Endorsement	TIRCP FY18/19- FY22/23	Multi-Year Funding Agreement (FY23/24- FY27/28)
Transbay Core Capacity Project	BART	\$454	\$454	\$144	\$174
SFMTA Transit Capacity Expansion Program	SFMTA	\$572	\$572	\$27	
Zero Emission High Capacity Buses to Support Transbay Tomorrow & Clean Corridors Plan	AC Transit	\$14	\$14	\$14	
BART Silicon Valley Extension Phase 2	VTA	\$730	\$730	\$238	\$492
Caltrain Electrification - Full Fleet Conversion and Expansion	Caltrain	\$632	\$125	\$123	\$41
San Rafael Transportation Center Relocation	GGBHTD	\$15	\$10		
SamTrans US 101 Express Bus Pilot Project	SamTrans	\$15	\$10	\$15	
Northern California Corridor Enhancement Program (Oakland-San Jose Phase 2A)	Capitol Corridor	\$107	\$10	\$80	
Bay Area Fair Value Commuting (FVC) Demonstration Project - Phase 2	Commute.org	\$1	-		
Transbay Terminal Phase 2 - Downtown Extension	TJPA	\$275	-		
SMART Larkspur to Windsor Corridor Project	SMART	\$75	\$20	\$21	
Solano Regional Transit Improvements	STA et. al	\$24	\$10	\$11	
Dublin/Pleasanton Capacity Improvement and Congestion Reduction Program	LAVTA / Alameda Co.	\$20	-	\$21	
Total		\$2,934	\$1,955	\$695	\$707

Notes

Applicant TIRCP request in some cases varied from number given to staff and presented to Commission. Actual request shown. SFMTA endorsement reduced to match request.

Endorsement of SMART was contingency if Small Starts funds did not materialize; SSGA signed in April

MTC was not aware of LAVTA application at time of endorsements (Dublin/Pleasanton Parking Garage on Alameda County land)

Bay Area Totals:	Statewide Avail.	SB 1 Request	SB 1 Award	Future Year	Total
	\$5,292	\$3,042	\$1,357	\$707	\$2,064

Note: MTC took action on SCC, TCEP, TIRCP programs. MTC took no action for LPP Competitive program.

Attachment 2: Summary of FY 18-19 Caltrans Planning Grants – Bay Area Projects

Sustainable Communities (SC) Grant Awards - \$18.6M Available Statewide

Primary Applicant	Project Title	Grant Amount
BART	Sustainable Access Strategy for BART's Transit-Oriented Development Program	\$500,117
City of Oakland DOT	Grand Avenue Mobility Plan	\$442,650
City of Richmond	Ferry to Bridge Complete Streets Plan and Project Prioritization	\$276,468
CCTA	Accessible Transportation Strategic Plan	\$340,000
County of San Mateo	Unincorporated San Mateo County Bicycle and Pedestrian Master Plan	\$228,820
Metropolitan Transportation Commission	Sustainable Communities and Climate Resilience for People with Disabilities	\$406,000
NVTA	Imola Avenue Complete Streets Corridor Improvement Plan	\$250,000
San Francisco MTA	San Francisco Transit Corridor Study	\$438,200
Sonoma County Human Services Department	Connected Communities Transportation Study	\$192,200
Town of Colma	El Camino Real Bicycle and Pedestrian Improvement Plan	\$199,192
Tri-Valley San Joaquin Valley Regional Rail Authority*	Altamont Rail Connection Feasibility Study	\$750,000
SANDAG, SCAG, and MTC*	The Future of Mobility: Analyzing the Impact of Ride-hailing on California Communities	\$913,000
Total Bay Area*	<i>Over 21% of \$18.6M available statewide</i>	\$4,936,647

(*Includes Multi-MPO Projects)

Strategic Partnership (SP) Grant Awards - \$1.6M Available Statewide

Primary Applicant	Project Title	Grant Amount
MTC (with VTA and San Jose)	Diridon Integrated Station Concept Plan	\$500,000
Total Bay Area	<i>31.5% of \$1.6M available statewide</i>	\$500,000

Adaptation Planning (AP) Grant Awards - \$7.1M Available Statewide

Primary Applicant	Project Title	Grant Amount
City/County of San Francisco	Southeast Mobility Adaptation Strategy	\$391,212
SamTrans	SamTrans Adaptation and Resilience Plan	\$193,102
San Mateo C/CAG	Calm Before the Storm: San Mateo Countywide Sustainable Streets Master Plan	\$986,300
Hayward	Hayward Shoreline Master Plan	\$509,000
Corte Madera	Corte Madera Climate Adaptation Plan	\$200,000
Marin County	Highway 1 Corridor in Tam Valley Transportation Resiliency Planning	\$400,000
East Bay Regional Parks District	San Francisco Bay Trail Risk Assessment and Adaptation Prioritization Plan	\$370,000
Total Bay Area	<i>42.9% of \$7.1M available statewide</i>	\$3,049,614